

Enantioselective formal (3+3) cycloaddition of bicyclobutanes with nitrones enabled by asymmetric Lewis acid catalysis

Wen-Biao Wu,^{1,2,3,4} Bing Xu,^{4,5} Xue-Chun Yang,^{1,4} Feng Wu,¹ Heng-Xian He,¹ Xu Zhang,² and Jian-Jun Feng*¹

¹State Key Laboratory of Chemo/Biosensing and Chemometrics, Advanced Catalytic Engineering Research Center of the Ministry of Education, College of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Hunan University, Changsha, 410082, P. R. China.

²School of Chemistry & Chemical Engineering, Yangzhou University, Yangzhou, 225002, P. R. China.

³School of Physics and Chemistry, Hunan First Normal University, Changsha, 410205, P. R. China.

⁴These authors contributed equally to this work.

⁵Department of Chemistry, Fudan University, Shanghai, 200438, P.R. China.

* Corresponding Author (Jian-Jun Feng): jianjunfeng@hnu.edu.cn

Supplementary information

Table of Contents

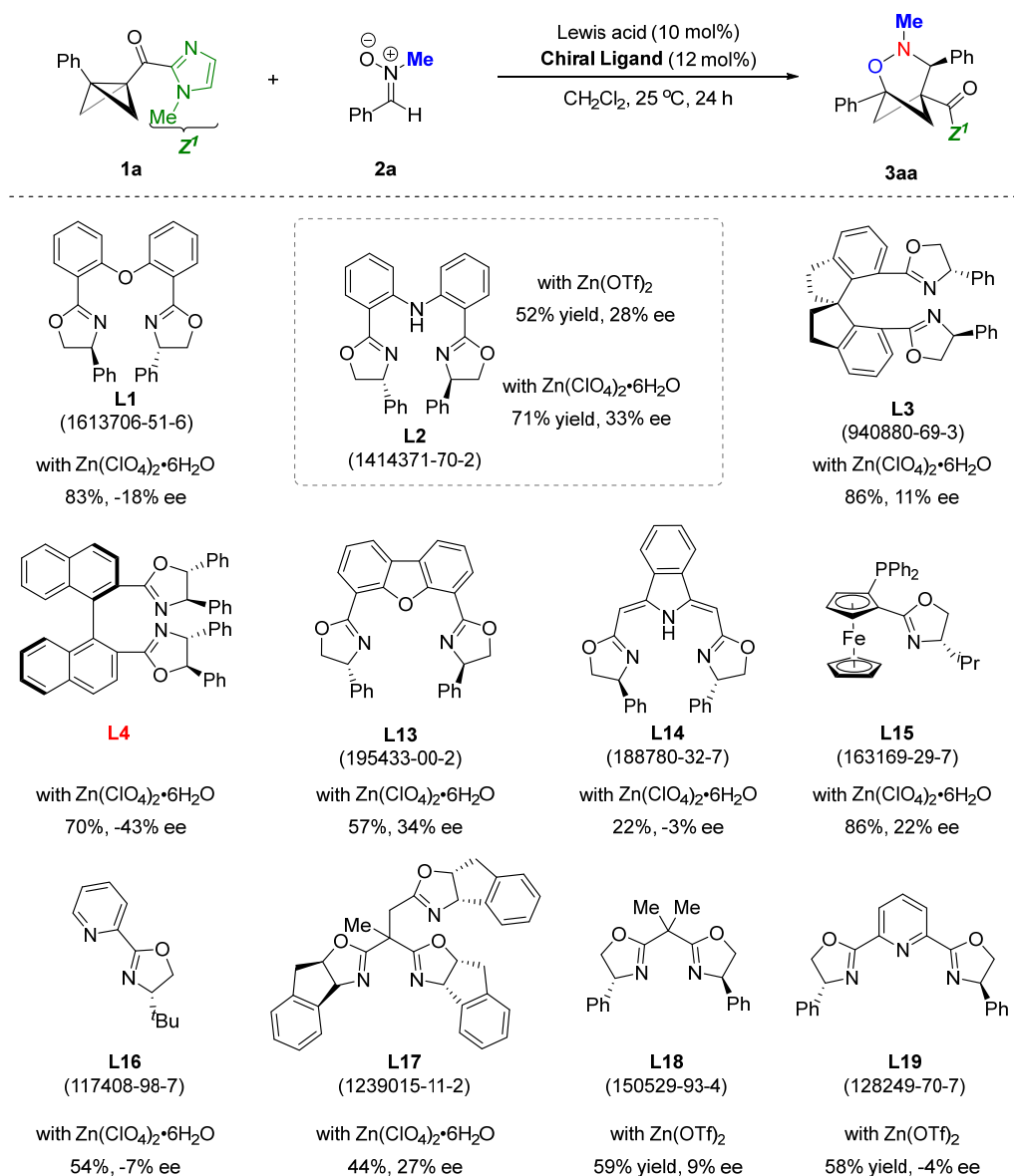
| | |
|---|------|
| 1. Supplementary Methods | S2 |
| 1.1 General Information | S2 |
| 1.2 Optimization Study | S3 |
| 1.3 General Procedure for the Enantioselective (3+3) Cycloadditions (GP1).... | S7 |
| 1.4 General Procedure for the Synthesis of New Bicyclobutanes (GP2)..... | S7 |
| 1.5 Scale-Up Experiment | S8 |
| 1.6 Synthetic Transformations | S9 |
| 1.7 General Procedure for the Synthesis of Chiral Ligands | S13 |
| 2. Supplementary Discussion..... | S14 |
| 2.1 Unsuccessful BCB Substrates and Control Experiments | S14 |
| 2.2 Non-Linear Effect Study..... | S16 |
| 2.3 Proposed Catalytic Cycle and Computed Transition Structures | S17 |
| 2.4 Characterization Data of the New BCBs and Products..... | S18 |
| 3. X-Ray Crystallography | S73 |
| 4. Supplementary NMR and HPLC Spectra..... | S75 |
| 5. Supplementary Computational Details..... | S201 |
| 6. Supplementary References..... | S201 |

1. Supplementary Methods

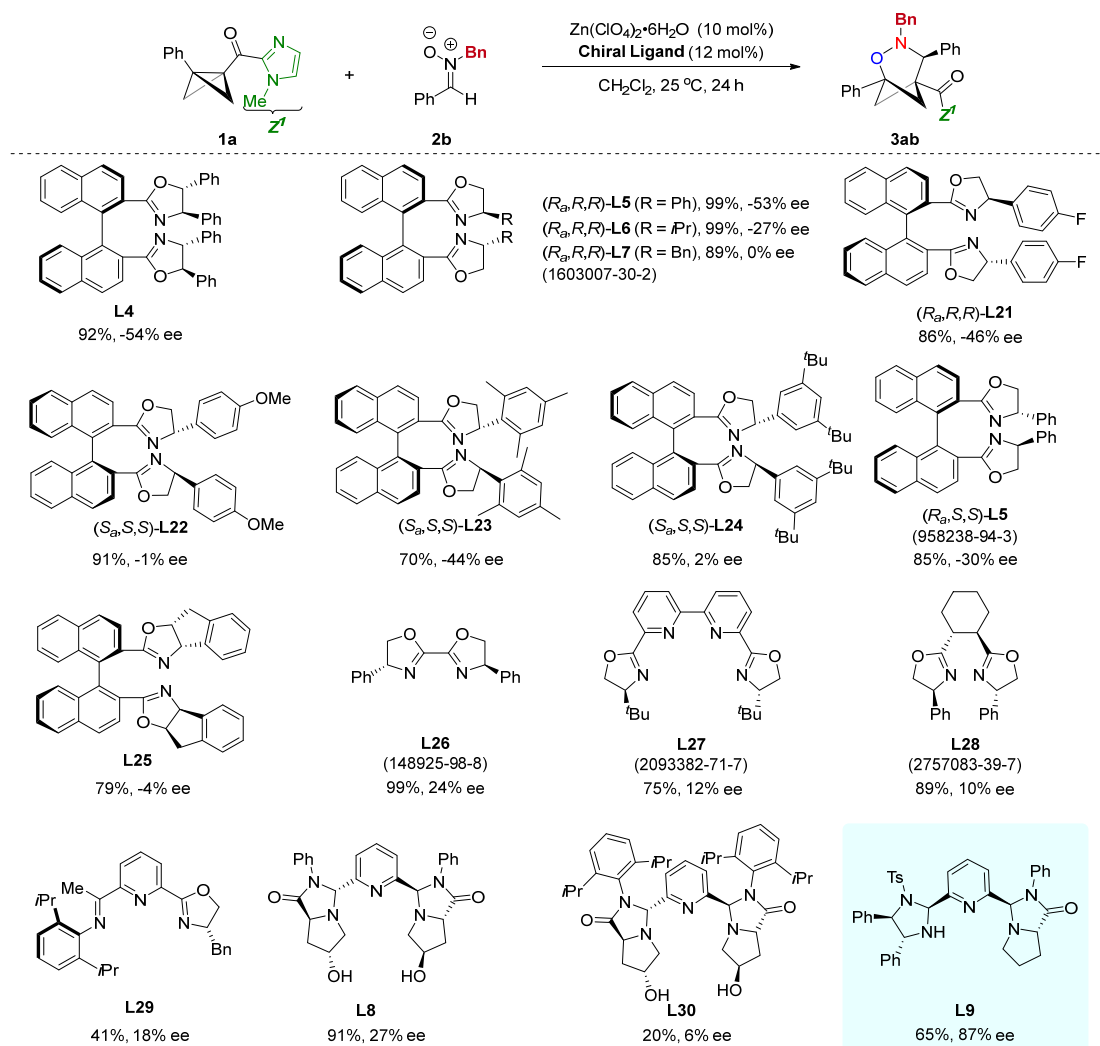
1.1 General Information

All reactions were performed in flame-dried glassware using conventional Schlenk techniques under a static pressure of nitrogen unless otherwise stated. Liquids and solutions were transferred with syringes. Bicyclo[1.1.0]butanes (BCBs)^[1-4] and nitrones^[5-6] were prepared according to reported procedures. Co(OTf)₂ (98%, *Bide Chemical Company*) and other commercially available reagents were purchased from *Leyan, Energy Chemical* and *Bide Chemical Company* and used as received. The solvents (CH₂Cl₂, 1,2-dichloroethane, Et₂O, THF and toluene *etc.*) were dried and purified following standard procedures. PhCl and Ethyl acetate (EtOAc) were purchased from *Energy Chemical* (99%, Extra Dry) and used as received. Technical grade solvents for extraction or chromatography (Petroleum ether, CH₂Cl₂, and ethyl acetate) were distilled prior to use. Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on silica gel 60 F254 glass plates by *Merck*. Flash column chromatography was performed on silica gel 60 (40–63 μm, 230–400 mesh, ASTM) by *Grace* using the indicated solvents. ¹H, ¹³C NMR spectra were recorded in CDCl₃ on Bruker AV400 or 600 instruments. Chemical shifts are reported in parts per million (ppm) and are referenced to the residual solvent resonance as the internal standard (CDCl₃: δ = 7.26 ppm for ¹H NMR and CDCl₃: δ = 77.0 ppm for ¹³C NMR). Data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity (s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, m = multiplet), coupling constants (Hz), and integration. The full-scan mass spectra were taken on a hybrid quadrupole-orbitrap mass spectrometer equipped with a heated electrospray ionization source (ThermoFischer Scientific, Bremen, Germany). Chiral HPLC analysis was performed on a Shimadzu LC-20AD instrument using Daicel chiral columns at 35 °C and a mixture of HPLC-grade hexanes and isopropanol as eluent. Acknowledgement: the ¹H, ¹³C NMR spectra, single crystal X-ray diffraction and HRMS (ESI) were performed at Analytical Instrumentation Center of Hunan University. The absolute configuration was determined by single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis on Rigaku XtaLAB PRO MM003-DS dual system with a Cu micro-focus source. Diffraction data was collected at 173 K on a Rigaku XtaLAB PRO MM003-DS dual System with a Cu micro-focus source.

1.2 Optimization Study

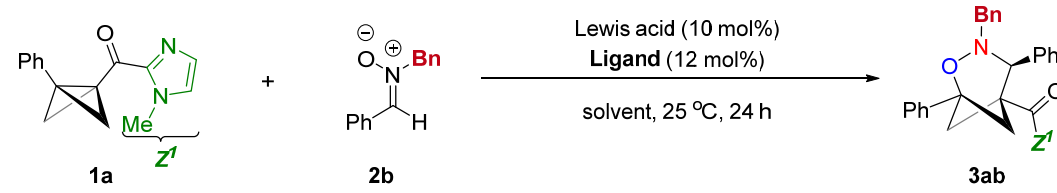


Supplementary Figure 1. Screening of chiral ligands for the enantioselective (3+3) cycloaddition of BCB **1a** and nitron **2a**^[a]. [a] Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **2a** (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), Lewis acid (10 mol%) and Ligand (12 mol%), CH₂Cl₂ (2 mL), 25 °C, under N₂ for 24 h. The yields of **3aa** was determined by ¹H NMR with CH₂Br₂ as an internal standard. The ee value was determined by chiral HPLC with hexane/2-propanol. The CAS number of the ligand is in parentheses. [b] The ligands **L1-4** and **L13-19** were purchased from *Bide* Chemical Company and used as received.



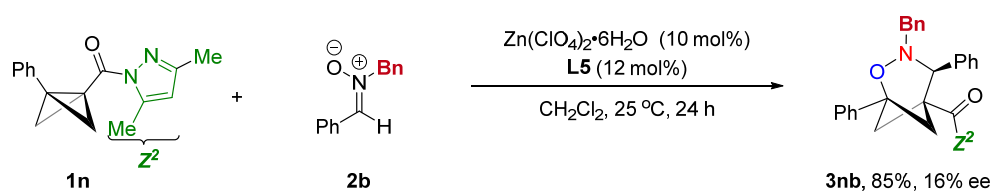
Supplementary Figure 2. Screening of chiral ligands for the enantioselective (3+3) cycloaddition of BCB **1a** and nitrene **2b**^[a]. [a] Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **2b** (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), $\text{Zn}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (10 mol%) and Ligand (12 mol%), CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL), 25 °C, under N_2 for 24 h. The yields of **3ab** was determined by ^1H NMR with CH_2Br_2 as an internal standard. The ee value was determined by chiral HPLC with hexane/2-propanol. The CAS number of the ligand is in parentheses. [b] The ligands **L4-9** and **L22-28** were purchased from *Bide* Chemical Company and used as received. The ligands **L29** was synthesized according to the literature^[7]. The ligands **L8** and **L30** were synthesized according to the literature^[8]. The ligands **L9-12** were synthesized according to the literature^[9-10]

Supplementary Table 1. Screening of Lewis acid and solvent for the enantioselective (3+3) cycloaddition of BCB **1a** and nitron **2b**^[a]



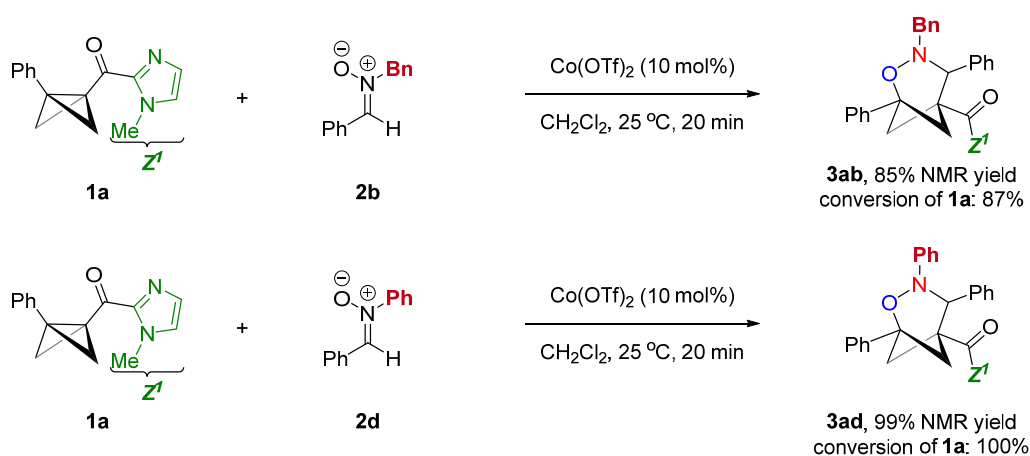
| Entry | Lewis acid | Ligand | solvent | Yield (%) ^[b] | ee (%) ^[c] |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Eu(OTf) ₃ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 90 | 2 |
| 2 | Ga(OTf) ₃ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 99 | 0 |
| 3 | Sc(OTf) ₃ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 66 | 17 |
| 4 | Zn(OTf) ₂ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 51 | 90 |
| 5 | Ni(OTf) ₂ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 95 | 80 |
| 6 | Cu(OTf) ₂ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 89 | 65 |
| 7 | Fe(OTf) ₃ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 84 | 14 |
| 8 | Mg(OTf) ₂ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 45 | 23 |
| 9 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 95 | 93 |
| 10 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | EtOAc | 96 | 92 |
| 11 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | toluene | 87 | 81 |
| 12 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | THF | 82 | 91 |
| 13 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | 1,4-dioxane | 92 | 84 |
| 14 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | DCE | 93 | 91 |
| 15 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | CH ₃ CN | 60 | 59 |
| 16 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L9 | PhCl | 85 | 94 |
| 17 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 98 | 99 |
| 18 ^[d] | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 88 | 99 |
| 19 ^[e] | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 99 | 99 |
| 20 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CHCl ₃ | 90 | 99 |
| 21 | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ :HFIP (3:1, v/v) | 15 | 96 |
| 22 ^[f] | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 99 | 97 |
| 23 ^[g] | Co(OTf) ₂ | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 75 | 97 |
| 24 | Co(OTf) ₂ | - | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 99 | - |
| 25 | - | L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | No reaction | |
| 26 | - | - | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | No reaction | |
| 27 | Co(OTf) ₂ | <i>ent</i> - L10 | CH ₂ Cl ₂ | 98 | -99 |

[a] Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **2b** (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), Lewis acid (10 mol%) and ligand (12 mol%), solvent (2 mL), 25 °C, under N₂ for 24 h. [b] Determined by ¹H NMR with CH₂Br₂ as an internal standard. [c] Determined by chiral HPLC with hexane/2-propanol. [d] At 0 °C. [e] At 40 °C. [f] 4 ÅMS (50 mg) was added. [g] H₂O (5 μL) was added.



Supplementary Figure 3. Enantioselective cycloaddition of BCB **1n** and nitron **2b**^[a].

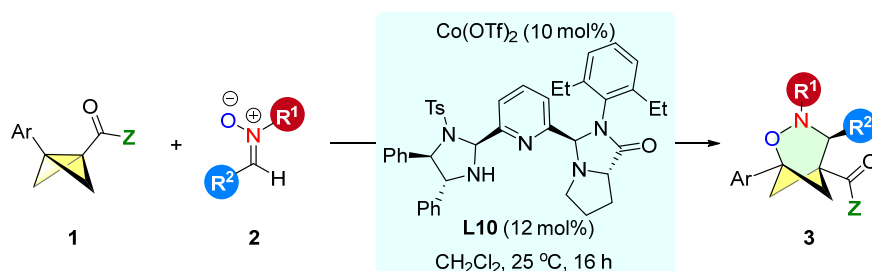
[a] Reaction conditions: **1n** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **2b** (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), $\text{Zn}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (10 mol%) and **L5** (12 mol%), CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL), 25 °C, under N_2 for 24 h. The yield of **3nb** was determined by ^1H NMR with CH_2Br_2 as an internal standard. The ee value was determined by chiral HPLC with hexane/2-propanol.



Supplementary Figure 4. Influence of R^1 substituents in nitrones on background

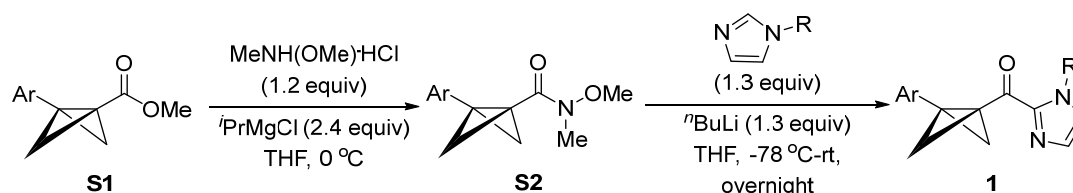
reaction ^[a]. [a] Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **2b** or **2d** (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), $\text{Co}(\text{OTf})_2$ (10 mol%), CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL), 25 °C, under N_2 for 20 min. The yields of **3ab** or **3ad** were determined by ^1H NMR with CH_2Br_2 as an internal standard.

1.3 General Procedure for the Enantioselective (3+3) Cycloadditions (GP1)



Under an atmosphere of N_2 , to a 25 mL oven-dried Schlenk tube were added Co(OTf)_2 (7.1 mg, 0.020 mmol) and **L10** (17.1 mg, 0.024 mmol), followed by 2.0 mL of anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 . The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 0.5 h, and then the BCBs **1** (0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and nitrones **2** (0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) were added. Then the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h till full conversion of **1** by TLC analysis. After the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue was directly subjected to a column chromatography purification using PE/EtOAc (4:1, v/v) as the eluent, to afford the desired product **3**.

1.4 General Procedure for the Synthesis of New Bicyclobutanes (GP2)



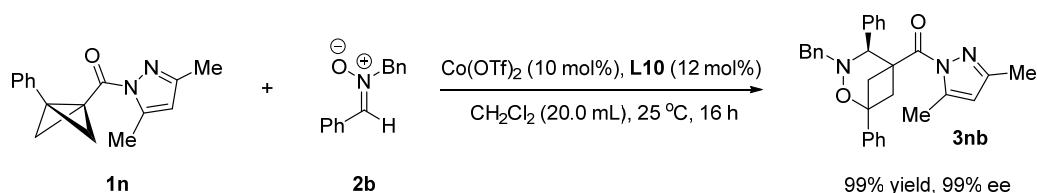
BCB esters **S1** were prepared according to literature procedures.^[1-4] Weinreb amide derived BCBs **S2** were synthesized as following: An oven-dried 100 mL round bottom flask equipped with a stir bar was cooled under vacuum. After backfilled with N_2 (x 3) and capped with a septum, BCB esters **S1** (5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and THF (25.0 mL) were added. The reaction was cooled to 0 °C. MeNH(OMe)·HCl (585.0 mg, 6.00 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and $i\text{PrMgCl}$ (6.0 mL, 2.0 M in THF, 12.00 mmol, 2.4 equiv) were sequentially added to the solution. After stirred at the same temperature for 12 h, the reaction was quenched by saturated NH_4Cl solution (20 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (25 mL),

dried over anhydrous MgSO_4 , filtered and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The crude Weinreb amide derived BCBs **S2** was directly used in next reaction.

An oven-dried 100 mL round bottom flask equipped with a stir bar was cooled under vacuum. After backfilled with N_2 (x 3) and capped with a septum, *N*-substituted imidazole derivatives (6.50 mmol, 1.3 equiv) and THF (20.0 mL) were added. The reaction was cooled to $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. $n\text{BuLi}$ (2.6 mL, 2.5 M in THF, 6.50 mmol, 1.3 equiv) was added to the solution. After stirred at the same temperature for 20 min, **S2** dissolved in THF (5.0 mL) was added. Next, the reaction was warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. Then, the reaction was quenched by saturated NH_4Cl solution (20 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (25 mL), dried over anhydrous MgSO_4 , filtered and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to afford a new kind of BCB **1**.

NOTE: the bicyclo[1.1.0]butanes (**1n-p**) equipped with an acyl pyrazole group were synthesized according to the literature^[11-12].

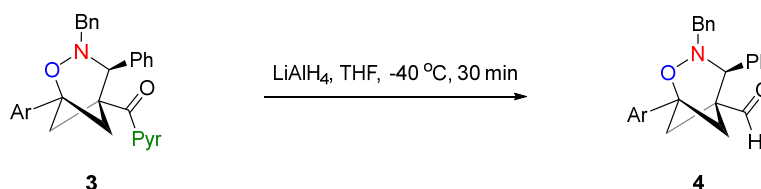
1.5 Scale-Up Experiment



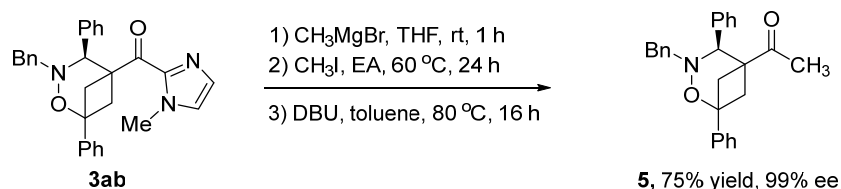
Under an atmosphere of N_2 , to a 100 mL oven-dried Schlenk tube were added $\text{Co}(\text{OTf})_2$ (35.7 mg, 0.10 mmol, 10 mol%) and **L10** (85.0 mg, 0.12 mmol, 12 mol%), followed by 20.0 mL of anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 . The solution was stirred at $25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ for 0.5 h. Then the BCB **1n** (252.0 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and nitron **2b** (253.2 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.2 equiv) were added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h till full conversion of **1n** by TLC analysis. After the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue was directly subjected to a column chromatography

purification using PE/EtOAc (20:1, v/v) as the eluent, to afford the desired product **3nb** (458.4 mg, 99% yield, 99% ee).

1.6 Synthetic Transformations

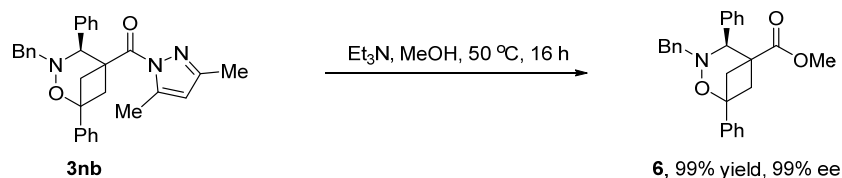


General Procedure for the conversion of 3nb or 3qb to aldehyde (GP3): The solution of LiAlH₄ (5.7 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) in THF (2.0 mL) was cooled to -40 °C, and then a solution of **3** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (1.0 mL) was charged into the solution at -40 °C. After TLC analysis showed the starting material was consumed (30 min), HCl (aq. 1.0 M) was added at -40 °C and stirred for 15 min. The reaction mixture was directly filtered through celite, washed and extracted with EtOAc. The mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). Filtered and concentrated on rotavapor under reduced pressure. The residue was purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (10/1) to afford **4** as a colorless oil.

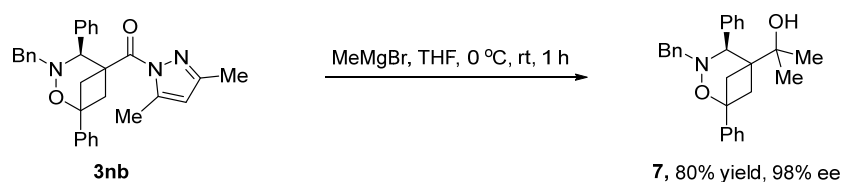


Synthesis of (5): In a flame dried Schlenk flask, MeMgBr (3.0 M in Et₂O, 0.1 mL, 0.30 mmol, 3.0 equiv) was added portionwise to a solution of the **3ab** (44.9 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in dry THF (1.0 mL) at room temperature. The reaction was stirred for 1 hours, and monitored by TLC. Then aqueous saturated NH₄Cl solution (5 mL) was added to quench the reaction. The solution was extracted with ethyl acetate, washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated on rotavapor under reduced pressure. The intermediate was dissolved with dry ethyl acetate (2.0 mL) and MeI (141.9 mg, 1.00 mmol, 10.0 equiv) was added. The reaction was heated at 60 °C for 24 hours. And then, it was cooled down to room temperature and concentrated to

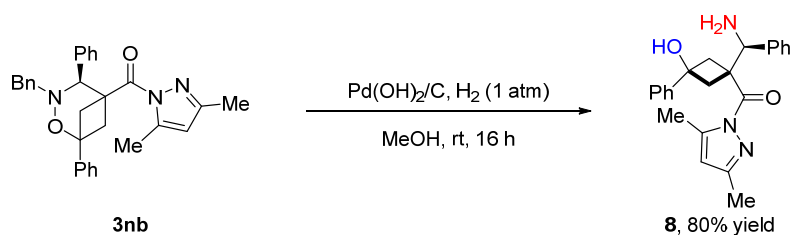
dryness. The residue was taken up in dry toluene (1.0 mL) and DBU (106.4 mg, 0.70 mmol, 7.0 equiv) was added. The mixture was heated at 80°C for 16 hours. The crude residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (PE/EtOAc = 5:1) to afford **5** (28.7 mg, 75%, 99% ee) as a colorless oil.



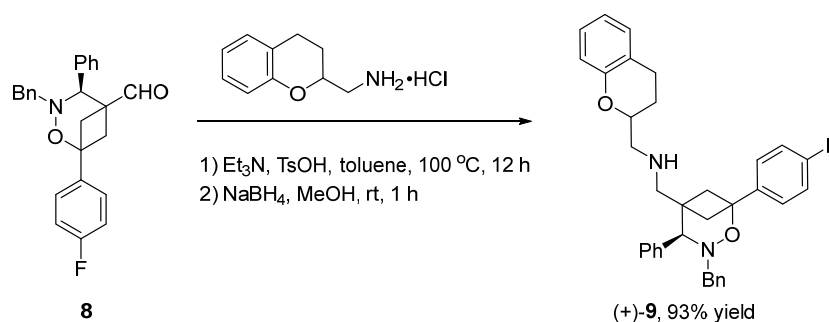
Synthesis of (6): To a solution of **3nb** (46.3 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in MeOH (2.0 mL) was added Et₃N (30 μ L, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv). The mixture was then stirred at 50 °C for 16 hour, and monitored by TLC. After the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue was directly subjected to a column chromatography purification (PE/EtOAc = 20:1) as the eluent to afford **6** (41.0 mg, 99% yield, 99% ee) as a colorless oil.



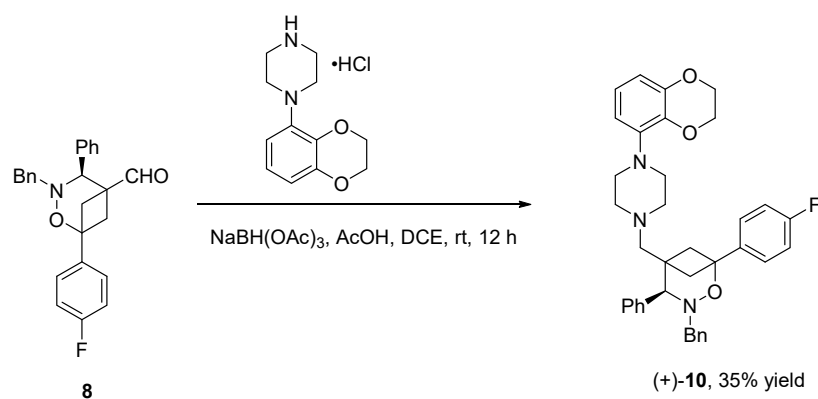
Synthesis of (7): In a flame dried Schlenk flask, **3nb** (46.3 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) was stirred in anhydrous THF (2.0 mL). The solution was cooled to 0 °C and MeMgBr (3.0 M in Et₂O, 0.1 mL, 0.30 mmol, 3.0 equiv) was added slowly. And then the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Finally, aqueous saturated NH₄Cl solution (2.0 mL) was added to quench the reaction. The mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3 \times 5 mL). Filtered and concentrated on rotavapor under reduced pressure. The residue was purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate (10/1) to afford **7** as a colorless oil (32.0 mg, 80% yield, 98% ee).



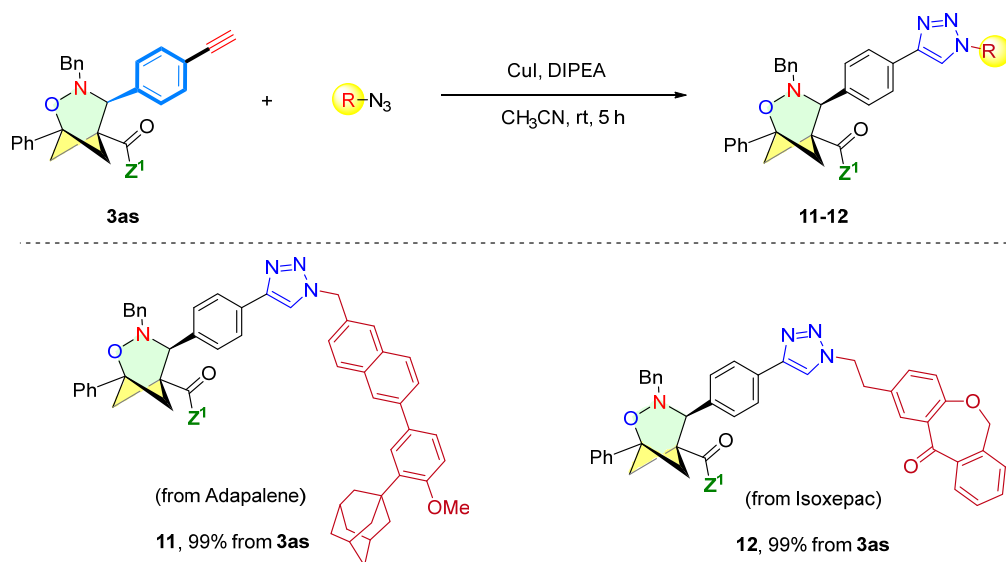
Synthesis of (8): To a solution of **3nb** (23.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in MeOH (5.0 mL) was added Pd(OH)₂/C (10 wt%) (5.0 mg). This flask was in a vacuum and back-filled with H₂ (1 atm). After being stirred at room temperature for 16 hour, the reaction solution was filtered, and the filtered-cake was washed with EtOAc (5.0 mL). The filtrate was evaporated under vacuo, and purified by silica gel column chromatography using petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (2/1) as the eluent to give the product **8** in 80% yield (15.0 mg). [α]_D²⁰ = +32.7 (*c* = 0.30, CHCl₃). The enantiomeric excess could not be determined using HPLC analysis with chiral stationary phases in our laboratory.



Synthesis of (9): To the solution of chroman-2-ylmethanamine hydrochloride (15.0 mg, 0.075 mmol) in toluene (1.0 mL) was added Et₃N (7.6 mg, 0.075 mmol), and the mixture was stirred at 35 °C for 30 min. **8** (16.0 mg, 0.04 mmol), 4 Å MS (50 mg) and TsOH·H₂O (11.9 mg, 0.06 mmol) was added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 16 h. Then, the mixture was cooled to 0 °C. MeOH (1.0 mL) and NaBH₄ (2.3 mg, 0.06 mmol) was added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The resulting solution was quenched with H₂O and extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). Filtered and concentrated on rotavapor under reduced pressure. The residue was purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (3/1) to afford **9** as a colorless oil (20.0 mg, 93% yield).



Synthesis of (10): **8** (19.4 mg, 0.05 mmol) and 1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-5-yl)piperazine hydrochloride (12.9 mg, 0.05 mmol) were mixed in 1,2-dichloroethane (2 mL) and treated with NaBH(OAc)_3 (15.9 mg, 0.075 mmol) and HOAc (20 μL) under an atmosphere of argon. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h. The resulting solution was quenched with 2 N NaOH (2.0 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 \times 5 mL). Filtered and concentrated on rotavapor under reduced pressure. The residue was purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (10/1) to afford **10** as a colorless oil (10.4 mg, 35% yield).

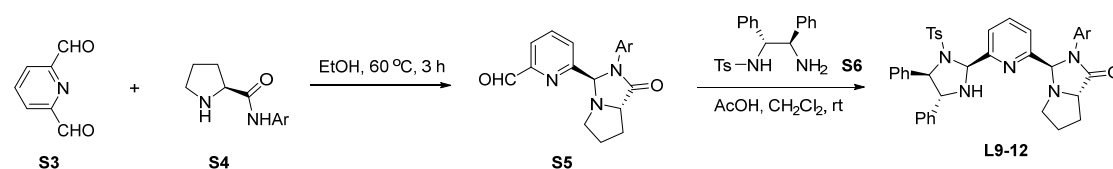


General Procedure for Copper-Catalyzed Alkyne–Azide Cycloaddition (GP4): A Schlenk tube is charged with **3as** (20.0 mg, 0.04 mmol, 1.0 equiv), CuI (0.8 mg, 0.004 mmol, 10 mol%), DIPEA (5.4 mg, 0.04 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and CH_3CN (1.0 mL). Then azide compounds (0.06 mmol, 1.5 equiv) was added. The reaction mixture is stirred at

room temperature for 5 h. The mixture is then concentrated under reduced pressure, and purified by silica gel column chromatography to give the product **11-12**.

1.7 General Procedure for the Synthesis of Chiral Ligands

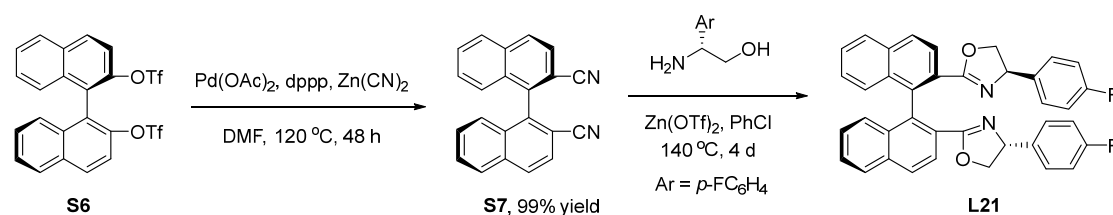
1.7.1 The synthesis of L9-12 (GP5)



To the solution of pyridine-2,6-dicarbaldehyde (2.70 g, 20 mmol, 2.0 equiv) in anhydrous ethanol (40 mL) was added *L*-prolinamides (10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and the reaction was heated and stirred at 60 °C for 3 h. After that, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo to remove ethanol. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (PE/EtOAc, 10/1-1/1, v/v) to give compounds **S5**.

In a round-bottomed flask containing a stir bar, compound **S5** (6.9 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **S6** (6.9 mmol, 1.0 equiv) AcOH (0.6 mL, 10.5 mmol, 1.5 equiv) and CH₂Cl₂ (70 mL) were added. Then, the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 6-8 h. After that, the reaction mixture was quenched by saturated NaHCO₃ solution (20 mL). The organic layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 20 mL). Filtered and concentrated on rotavapor under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography to give ligands **L9-12**.

1.7.2 The synthesis of L21



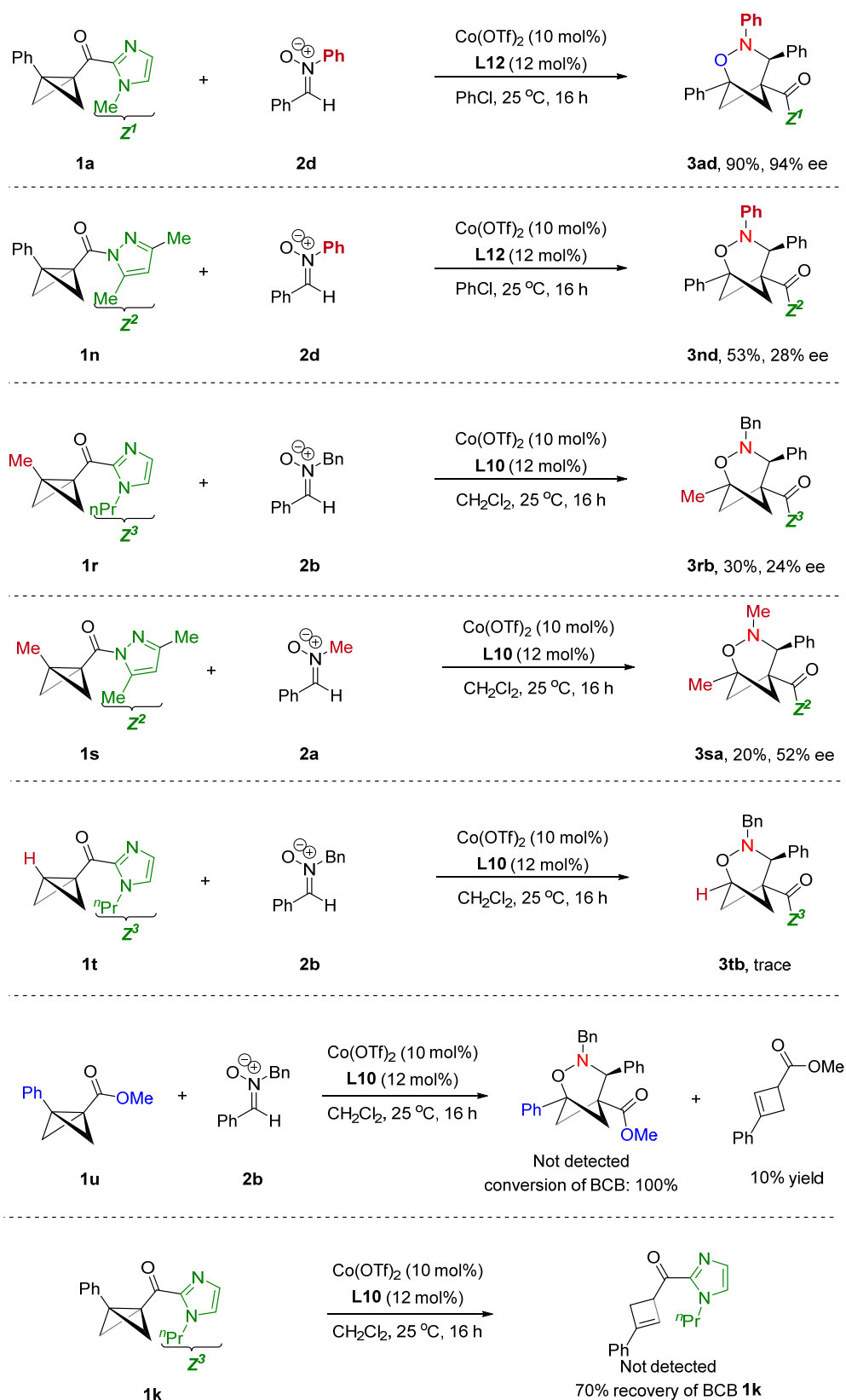
To the solution of BINOL-bistriflate **S6** (2.75 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in DMF (20 mL) was added Pd(OAc)₂ (56.5 mg, 0.25 mmol, 5 mol%), dppp (162.0 mg, 0.5 mmol, 10 mol%) and Zn(CN)₂ (292.5 mg, 2.5 mmol, 5.0 equiv). Then the reaction was heated and stirred at 120 °C for 48 h. After the reaction was cooled to room temperature, the reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed with H₂O and brine. The mixture was then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was further purified by flash chromatography (PE/EtOAc, 10/1, v/v) to give compounds **S7** (1.50 g, 99% yield).

To a 25 mL sealed tube were added ZnCl₂ (204.0 mg, 1.5 mmol, 5.0 equiv), **S7** (100.0 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and PhCl (3 mL). After the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min, (*R*)-2-amino-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-1-ol (232.5 mg, 1.5 mmol, 5.0 equiv) was added to the tube. This tube was sealed and the reaction mixture was stirred at 120 °C for 4 days. The mixture was cooled to room temperature. Et₂NH (1 mL) was added to the tube, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.0 h. The residue was further purified by flash chromatography (PE/EtOAc, 4/1, v/v) to give ligand **L21** as a colorless oil (69.6 mg, 40% yield).

2. Supplementary Discussion

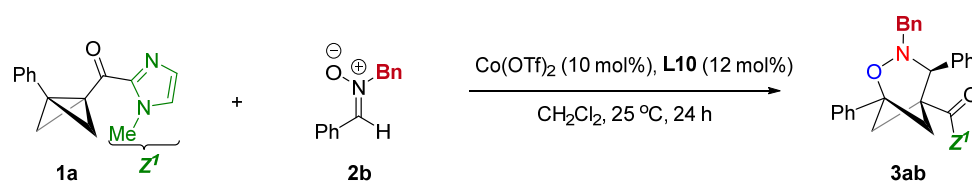
2.1 Unsuccessful BCB Substrates and Control Experiments

*The (3+3) reaction of **2n** with *N*-phenyl nitron **2d** yields the desired **3nd** with 28% ee. In contrast, the cycloaddition of **1a** and **2d** produces **3ad** with 94% ee under identical reaction conditions. Unfortunately, the current reaction did not apply to methyl-substituted BCB substrate **1r** and mono-substituted BCB substrate **1t**. The ester-substituted BCB **1u** was used in the (3+3) cycloaddition but did not produce any cycloadduct, indicating that the chelation of bidentate group to Lewis acid catalyst is essential. In the absence of nitron, the reaction of BCB **1k** resulted in a 70% recovery of the starting material with no detectable cyclobutene, potentially excluding the presence of carbocation species.*



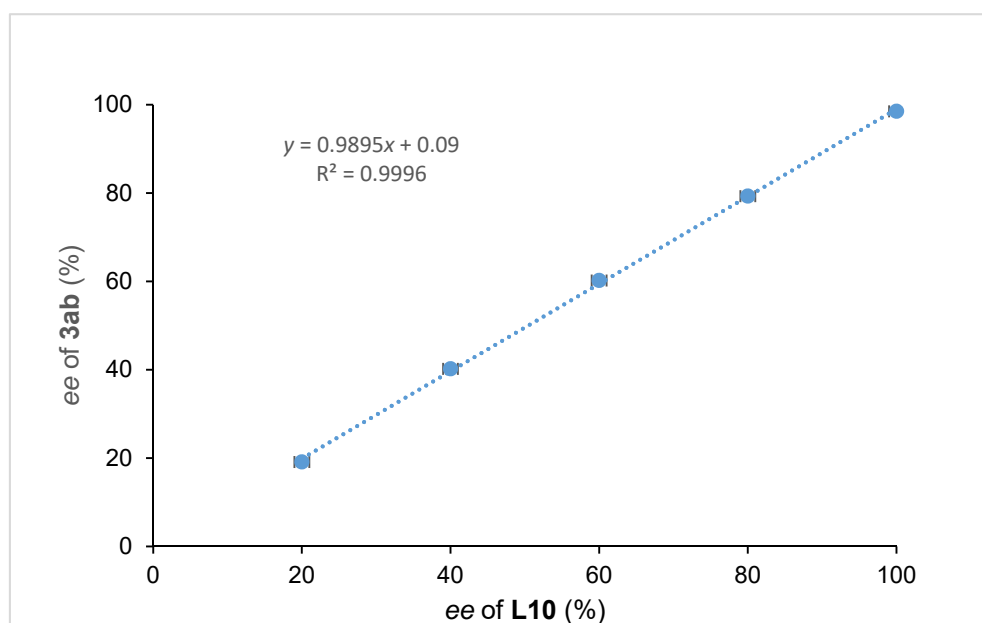
Supplementary Figure 5. Comparison of BCB with an acyl imidazole group and BCB with an acyl pyrazole moiety in stereocontrol and unsuccessful BCB substrates.

2.2 Non-Linear Effect Study

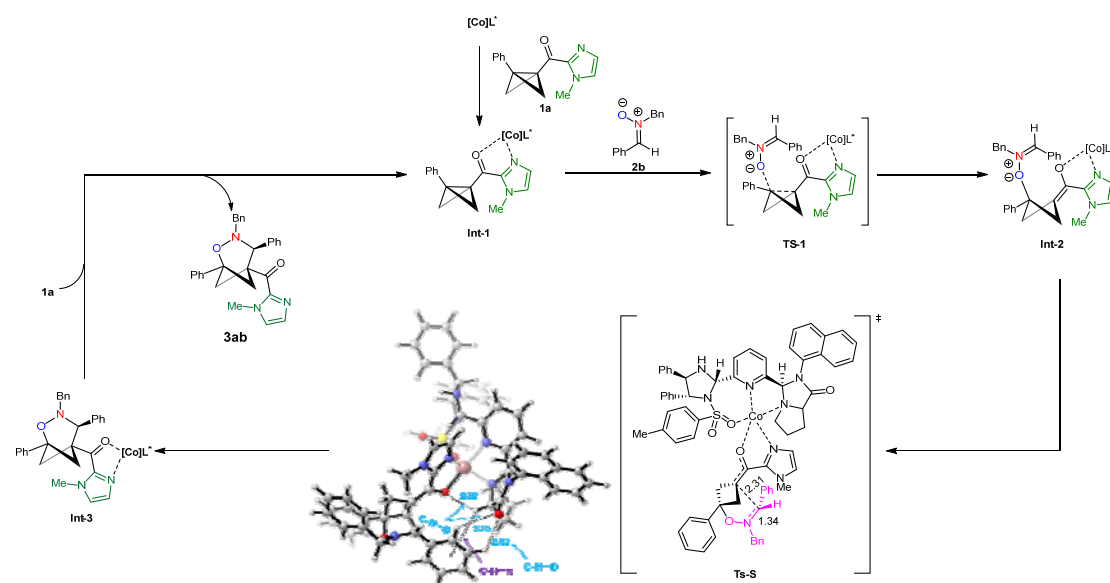
Supplementary Table 2. Tabulation of non-linear effects^[a]

| Entry | L10 ee (%) ^[b] | Product 3ab ee (%) ^[b] | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|--|------|------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | average value |
| 1 | 20 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| 2 | 40 | 40.4 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 40.2 |
| 3 | 60 | 60.2 | 60.4 | 60.0 | 60.2 |
| 4 | 80 | 79.2 | 79.4 | 79.2 | 79.3 |
| 5 | 100 | 98.5 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 98.5 |

[a] Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **2b** (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv), $\text{Co}(\text{OTf})_2$ (10 mol%) and **L10** (12 mol%), CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL), 25 °C, under N_2 for 24 h. [b] Determined by chiral HPLC with hexane/2-propanol.

**Supplementary Figure 6.** Non-linear effect study.

2.3 Proposed Catalytic Cycle and Computed Transition Structures



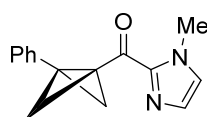
Supplementary Figure 7. Proposed catalytic cycle

To unravel the origin of enantiocontrol, density functional theory (DFT) calculations were performed at PBE0/6-31G(d)-SDD level of theory, using **1a** and **2b** as the model substrates along with the Co(II)–**L12** chiral system. As shown in Fig. 6 in the main text, transition states **Ts-S** and **Ts-R** leading to both products were located, in which divalent Co coordinated with two nitrogen and one oxygen atoms of **L12** as well as one oxygen and nitrogen atoms of **1a**, generating a square pyramidal geometry. The difference between the two activation barriers of the intramolecular nucleophilic cyclization for the two enantiomers was 2.2 kcal/mol, consistent with the excellent enantioselectivity experimentally observed. Moreover, noncovalent interactions between reactant fragment and **L12** in **Ts-S** and **Ts-R** were explored using independent gradient model based on Hirshfeld partition (IGMH) analysis. Three pairs of C–H \cdots O interaction existed in both **Ts-S** and **Ts-R**. Notably, in the favored transition state **Ts-S**, imidazolidone of **L12** engaged in C–H \cdots π interaction with phenyl group of nitron **2a**, likely dominating the preference for the nucleophilic attack of the enolate on the *Re*-face of nitron **2a** to furnish the (*S*)-configuration of product **3ab**.

Based on the work of Deng^[6], Xie, and Guo^[5], as well as our DFT calculations, we have proposed a plausible catalytic cycle for the current (3+3) reaction. Initially, the

chiral Co(II)/**L12** catalyst coordinates with the acyl imidazole moiety, activating BCB **1a**. Subsequently, the concerted nucleophilic ring-opening pathway of **1a** with **2b** generates the key intermediate **int-2**. The carbanion is then generated in situ to attack the *Re* face of the C=N double bond in the nitron via **Ts-S**, leading to the formation of **int-2**. Finally, ligand exchange releases the desired (*S*)-**3ab** and generates **int-1**.

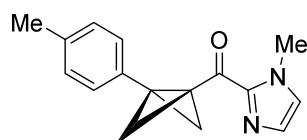
2.4 Characterization Data of the New BCBs and Products

**1a**

C₁₅H₁₄N₂O
M = 238.29 g/mol

(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (**1a**) Prepared from methyl-3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.88 g, 10.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1a** as a white solid (1.53 g, 64% yield over 2 steps).

R_f = 0.35 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.28-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 3.60 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 2H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.7, 143.4, 133.3, 128.7, 128.2, 127.0, 126.0, 125.7, 40.4, 38.0, 35.7, 32.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₁₅H₁₅N₂O: 239.1179; found: 239.1179.

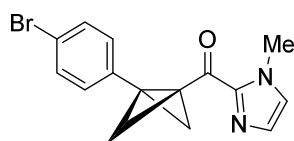
**1b**

C₁₆H₁₆N₂O
M = 252.32 g/mol

(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(*p*-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (**1b**) Prepared from methyl 3-(*p*-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (0.94 g, 5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv)

according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1b** as a white solid (0.76 g, 60% yield over 2 steps).

R_f = 0.35 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.16 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 3.61 (s, 5H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 1.88 (s, 2H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.8, 143.4, 136.8, 130.0, 129.0, 128.6, 125.9, 125.7, 41.0, 38.0, 35.7, 32.8, 21.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_2\text{O}$: 253.1335; found: 253.1334.

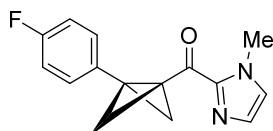


1c
 $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{13}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}$
 $M = 317.19 \text{ g/mol}$

(3-(4-bromophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**1c**)

Prepared from methyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.34 g, 5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1c** as a white solid (0.79 g, 50% yield over 2 steps).

R_f = 0.30 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.33 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 2H), 1.88 (s, 2H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.1, 143.2, 132.7, 131.4, 128.8, 127.6, 126.0, 120.9, 39.4, 38.0, 36.0, 33.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}$: 317.0284; found: 317.0282.



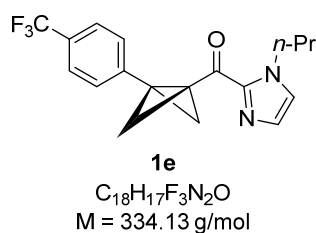
1d
 $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{13}\text{FN}_2\text{O}$
 $M = 256.28 \text{ g/mol}$

(3-(4-fluorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**1d**)

Prepared from methyl 3-(4-fluorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.03 g,

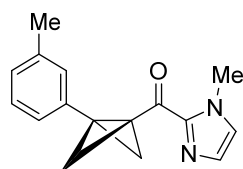
5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1d** as a white solid (0.64 g, 50% yield over 2 steps).

R_f = 0.30 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.27-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.94-6.88 (m, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.61 (s, 2H), 1.89 (s, 2H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.4, 162.1 (d, J = 245 Hz), 143.4, 129.2 (d, J = 3 Hz), 128.9, 127.6 (d, J = 8 Hz), 125.9, 115.3 (d, J = 22 Hz), 39.7, 38.1, 35.9, 32.5 ppm. **¹⁹F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -114.956 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd. for C₁₅H₁₇N₃O: 274.1350; found: 274.1358.



(1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl) methanone: (**1e**) Prepared from methyl 3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) bicycle [1.1.0] butane-1-carboxylate (1.28 g, 5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1e** as a white solid (0.71 g, 52% yield over 2 steps).

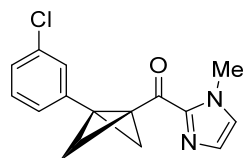
R_f = 0.36 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.45 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 4.07 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 1.95 (s, 2H), 1.19 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.53 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 184.8, 142.4, 138.1, 128.8 (q, J = 30 Hz), 125.7, 125.4, 125.2 (q, J = 4 Hz), 122.7, 123.4 (q, J = 70 Hz), 50.0, 38.2, 38.1, 33.8, 24.1, 10.5 ppm. **¹⁹F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.539 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₁₈H₁₈F₃N₂O: 335.1366; found: 335.1376.

**1f**

$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O$
M = 252.32 g/mol

(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(*m*-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (1f) Prepared from methyl 3-(*m*-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.01 g, 5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1f** as a white solid (0.50 g, 40% yield over 2 steps).

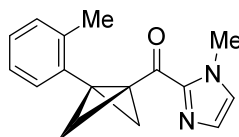
R_f = 0.25 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.11-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.98 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 3.61 (s, 3H), 3.60 (s, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 2H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.8, 143.4, 137.8, 133.1, 128.6, 128.1, 127.8, 126.8, 125.6, 123.0, 40.6, 38.0, 35.7, 32.8, 21.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{16}H_{17}N_2O$: 253.1335; found: 253.1334.

**1g**

$C_{15}H_{13}ClN_2O$
M = 272.73 g/mol

(3-(3-chlorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (1g) Prepared from methyl 3-(3-chlorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.11 g, 5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1g** as a white solid (0.59 g, 43% yield over 2 steps).

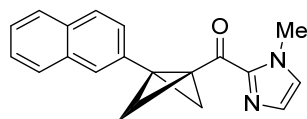
R_f = 0.35 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.16-7.13 (m, 3H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.61 (s, 2H), 1.88 (s, 2H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.1, 143.2, 135.8, 134.2, 129.4, 128.8, 127.0, 126.2, 126.0, 124.2, 38.9, 38.0, 35.9, 33.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{15}H_{14}ClN_2O$: 273.0789; found: 273.0787.

**1h**

$C_{16}H_{16}N_2O$
M = 252.32 g/mol

(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(o-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (**1h**) Prepared from methyl methyl 3-(o-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (0.61 g, 3.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1h** as a white solid (0.45 g, 59% yield over 2 steps).

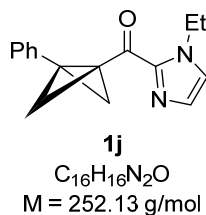
R_f = 0.35 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.12-7.05 (m, 3H), 7.01-6.96 (m, 2H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.35 (s, 2H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.94 (s, 2H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 186.8, 143.7, 138.7, 132.3, 130.7, 128.8, 127.1, 126.0, 125.8, 125.6, 41.3, 38.6, 36.1, 30.3, 20.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{16}H_{17}N_2O$: 253.1335; found: 253.1335.

**1i**

$C_{19}H_{16}N_2O$
M = 288.35 g/mol

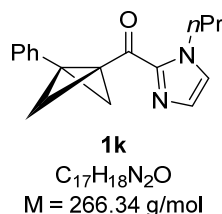
(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(naphthalen-2-yl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (**1i**) Prepared from methyl 3-(naphthalen-2-yl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.19 g, 5.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1i** as a white solid (0.72 g, 50% yield over 2 steps).

R_f = 0.30 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.79 (s, 1H), 3.77 (s, 2H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 1.96 (s, 2H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.4, 143.4, 133.2, 132.4, 131.1, 128.7, 127.8, 127.6, 127.5, 126.2, 125.8, 125.7, 125.6, 123.5, 40.8, 38.2, 35.8, 33.2 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_2O$: 289.1335; found: 289.1331.



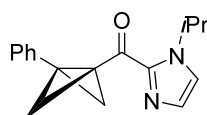
(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (1j) Prepared from methyl-3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.88 g, 10.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1j** as a white solid (1.35 g, 62% yield over 2 steps).

R_f = 0.35 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.28-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.20 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.16-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 4.06 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 1.91 (s, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.5, 142.5, 133.3, 128.8, 128.2, 126.9, 125.8, 124.1, 43.3, 40.1, 37.9, 33.0, 16.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₁₆H₁₇N₂O: 253.1335; found: 253.1332.



(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (1k) Prepared from methyl-3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.88 g, 10.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1k** as a white solid (1.47 g, 55% yield over 2 steps).

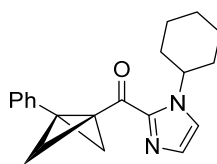
R_f = 0.30 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.27-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.02 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.62 (s, 2H), 1.93 (s, 2H), 1.22-1.17 (m, 2H), 0.54 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.6, 142.6, 133.2, 128.6, 128.3, 126.9, 125.8, 125.0, 49.9, 40.2, 37.9, 33.1, 24.1, 10.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₁₇H₁₉N₂O: 267.1492; found: 267.1487.

**1l**

$C_{17}H_{18}N_2O$
M = 266.34 g/mol

(1-isopropyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (1l) Prepared from methyl-3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.88 g, 10.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1l** as a white solid (1.36 g, 51% yield over 2 steps).

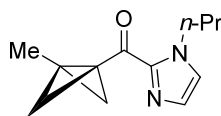
$R_f = 0.35$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.27-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.11 (s, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 5.03-4.97 (m, 1H), 3.59 (s, 2H), 1.93 (s, 2H), 1.07 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 6H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 186.1, 142.5, 133.3, 129.1, 128.3, 126.9, 125.8, 119.8, 48.6, 40.1, 38.0, 33.4, 23.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{17}H_{19}N_2O$: 267.1492; found: 267.1488.

**1m**

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O$
M = 306.17 g/mol

(1-cyclohexyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone: (1m) Prepared from methyl-3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (1.88 g, 10.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1m** as a white solid (1.10 g, 52% yield over 2 steps).

$R_f = 0.35$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.27-7.14 (m, 5H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 4.55-4.49 (m, 1H), 3.57 (s, 2H), 1.93 (s, 2H), 1.67-1.63 (m, 3H), 1.51-1.49 (m, 2H), 1.26-1.15 (m, 4H), 1.09-1.02 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 186.2, 142.6, 133.3, 129.0, 128.2, 126.8, 125.8, 122.2, 56.0, 40.1, 37.9, 34.1, 33.6, 25.5, 25.2 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{20}H_{23}N_2O$: 307.1805; found: 307.1801.

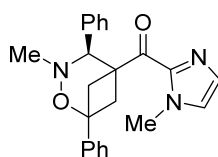
**1q**

$C_{12}H_{16}N_2O$
 $M = 204.13 \text{ g/mol}$

(3-methylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (1q)

Prepared from benzyl 3-methylbicyclo[1.1.0]butane-1-carboxylate (2.02 g, 10.00 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP2**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **1q** as a colorless oil (1.02 g, 50% yield over 2 steps).

$R_f = 0.40$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.10 (s, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 4.35 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 2.89 (s, 2H), 1.84-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.57 (s, 3H), 1.53 (s, 2H), 0.91 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 188.2, 143.2, 128.7, 124.8, 50.3, 41.1, 36.0, 24.7, 23.1, 12.9, 11.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O$: 205.1335; found: 205.1333.

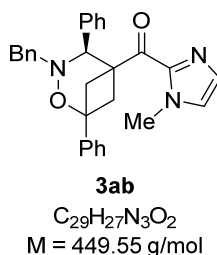
**3aa**

$C_{23}H_{23}N_3O_2$
 $M = 373.46 \text{ g/mol}$

(S)-(3-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3aa) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-methyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2a**, 32.4 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3aa** as a white solid (64.2 mg, 86% yield).

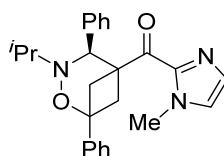
3aa: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 107-109 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 10.89 min, tr (minor) = 15.61 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +66.8$ ($c = 1.50$, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.44 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.39-

7.36 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 1H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 7.15-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.09-7.07 (m, 2H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 4.58 (s, 1H), 3.61 (t, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.90-2.84 (m, 2H), 2.62 (s, 3H), 2.47 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.55, 142.6, 141.1, 138.1, 129.1, 128.3, 128.1, 127.9, 127.8, 125.9, 125.9, 81.9, 77.3, 53.8, 49.9, 43.3, 35.1, 33.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 374.1863; found: 374.1856.



(S)-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ab**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ab** as a white solid (72.4 mg, 85% yield).

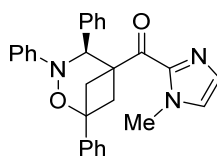
3ab: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 113-115 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $\text{PrOH}/\text{hexane} = 10/90$, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 15.00 min, tr (major) = 19.23 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +79.3$ ($c = 0.85$, CHCl_3). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.24 (m, 9H), 7.14 (s, 5H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 4.85 (s, 1H), 3.99 (AB, $J = 15.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.65 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 2.93 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.81 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.42 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.6, 142.6, 141.3, 138.2, 138.1, 129.1, 128.6, 128.2, 128.11, 128.07, 127.9, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 81.7, 74.4, 58.5, 54.1, 49.7, 35.1, 35.0 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 450.2166; found: 450.2166.

**3ac**

$C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_2$
 M = 401.51 g/mol

(S)-3-isopropyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ac**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-isopropyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2c**, 39.2 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ac** as a white solid (64.2 mg, 80% yield).

3ac: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 143-145 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 5/95, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 6.79 min, t_r (major) = 8.15 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +37.2 (c = 2.00, $CHCl_3$). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.44 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 7.14-7.05 (m, 5H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 4.98 (s, 1H), 3.57 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.38 (s, 3H), 2.94-2.90 (m, 1H), 2.87 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.74 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 1.21 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.14 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 192.1, 142.78, 142.0, 138.8, 129.0, 128.2, 127.9, 127.74, 127.71, 127.5, 125.7, 125.4, 80.8, 70.1, 53.9, 51.5, 49.3, 35.1, 34.4, 21.2, 14.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{25}H_{28}N_3O_2$: 402.2176; found: 402.2176.

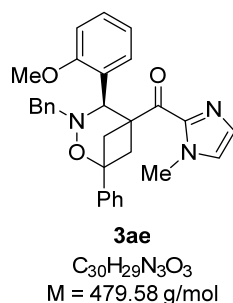
**3ad**

$C_{28}H_{25}N_3O_2$
 M = 435.53 g/mol

(S)-1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl(1,3,4-triphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)methanone: (**3ad**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-

yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*,1-diphenylmethanimine oxide (**2d**, 47.3 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ad** as colorless oil (78.4 mg, 90% yield).

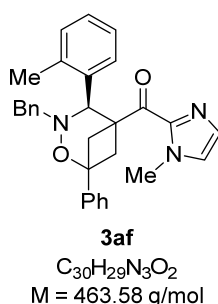
3ad: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 13.10 min, tr (major) = 20.54 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 94% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +66.8 (c = 1.38, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.49 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.14 (m, 8H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.86 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (s, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.24-3.16 (m, 2H), 2.73 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.65 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 190.8, 149.8, 142.1, 140.5, 138.6, 129.4, 128.5, 128.4, 128.1, 127.6, 127.5, 126.4, 125.9, 121.6, 117.0, 83.6, 71.1, 54.1, 45.4, 35.7, 35.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for C₂₈H₂₆N₃O₂: 436.2020; found: 436.2011.



(*S*)-(3-benzyl-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ae**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)methanimine oxide (**2e**, 57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ae** as a white solid (89.2 mg, 93% yield).

3ae: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 161-163 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 8.97 min, tr (major) = 11.54 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ =

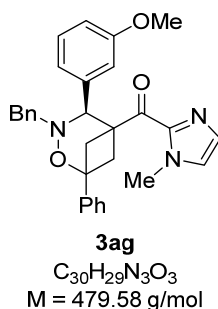
+96.0 ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.65 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.21 (m, 7H), 7.19-7.09 (m, 3H), 6.88 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 6.60 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.34 (s, 1H), 3.94 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.90 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.72 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.47 (s, 3H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.99 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.90 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.46 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 192.3, 156.8, 142.7, 141.5, 138.7, 129.2, 128.9, 128.8, 128.4, 128.1, 127.7, 127.4, 126.4, 126.1, 125.43, 125.35, 120.6, 109.9, 81.7, 65.8, 58.4, 55.2, 53.9, 50.0, 35.8, 35.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3$: 480.2282; found: 480.2270.



(S)-(3-benzyl-1-phenyl-4-(*o*-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3af**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(*o*-tolyl)methanimine oxide (**2f**, 54.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3af** as a white solid (66.8 mg, 72% yield).

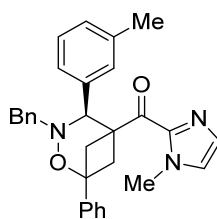
3af: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 175-177 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC, $i\text{PrOH}$ /hexane = 15/85, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 8.86 min, t_r (minor) = 9.20 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +116.9$ ($c = 1.50$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.66 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.28-7.20 (m, 8H), 7.15-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.03 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 5.06 (s, 1H), 3.90 (s, 1H), 3.92 (AB, $J = 14.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.79 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.37 (s, 3H), 3.02 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.86 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.50 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.05 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 192.1, 142.7, 141.3, 138.5, 136.8, 135.9, 130.0, 128.9, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8,

127.7, 127.5, 126.5, 126.2, 126.0, 125.4, 81.8, 69.3, 57.8, 54.2, 50.5, 36.1, 34.9, 19.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{30}H_{30}N_3O_2$: 464.2333; found: 464.2324.



(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ag**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)methanimine oxide (**2g**, 57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ag** as colorless oil (57.5 mg, 60% yield).

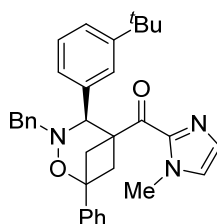
3ag: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 16.40 min, t_r (major) = 17.12 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +63.7$ ($c = 1.38$, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.38 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.27 (m, 6H), 7.23-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.06 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 6.76-6.67 (m, 3H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 4.01 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.62 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 2.92 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.5, 159.3, 142.8, 141.3, 139.6, 138.2, 129.2, 129.1, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.5, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 120.0, 114.2, 112.8, 81.7, 74.3, 58.7, 55.1, 54.1, 49.7, 35.2, 35.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{30}H_{30}N_3O_3$: 480.2282; found: 480.2271.

**3ah**

$C_{30}H_{29}N_3O_2$
M = 463.58 g/mol

(S)-3-benzyl-1-phenyl-4-(*m*-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ah**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-(*m*-tolyl)methanimine oxide (**2h**, 54.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ah** as a white solid (76.0 mg, 82% yield).

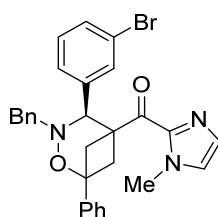
3ah: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 111-113 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralcel IC, *i*PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; *tr* (minor) = 8.18 min, *tr* (major) = 8.61 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +97.5 (*c* = 1.88, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 6H), 7.24-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.04-7.01 (m, 1H), 6.97-6.93 (m, 2H), 6.87 (s, 2H), 4.78 (s, 1H), 4.00 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.93 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.19 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 191.7, 142.8, 141.4, 138.2, 138.0, 137.6, 129.0, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.7, 125.4, 124.8, 81.7, 74.3, 58.6, 54.0, 49.7, 35.0, 34.9, 21.23 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₃₀H₃₀N₃O₂: 464.2333; found: 464.2323.

**3ai**

$C_{33}H_{35}N_3O_2$
M = 505.66 g/mol

(S)-**(3-benzyl-4-(3-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone**: (**3ai**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(3-(tert-butyl)phenyl)methanimine oxide (**2i**, 64.2 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ai** as colorless oil (87.0 mg, 86% yield).

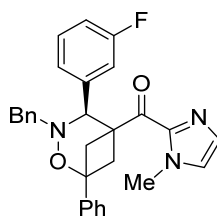
3ai: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $\text{PrOH/hexane} = 15/85$, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 11.76 min, t_r (major) = 18.65 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +30.9$ ($c = 2.13$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.31-7.25 (m, 6H), 7.23-7.18 (m, 4H), 7.16-7.11 (m, 2H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 4.85 (s, 1H), 4.02 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.66 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 2.91 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.81 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.13 (s, 9H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.5, 150.7, 142.7, 141.4, 138.3, 137.6, 129.0, 128.6, 128.12, 128.07, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.9, 125.5, 125.4, 124.9, 124.5, 81.7, 74.7, 58.6, 54.1, 49.8, 35.2, 35.0, 34.5, 31.2 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 506.2802; found: 506.2792.

**3aj**

$\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{26}\text{BrN}_3\text{O}_2$
 $M = 528.45$ g/mol

(S)-**(3-benzyl-4-(3-bromophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone**: (**3aj**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(3-bromophenyl)methanimine oxide (**2j**, 69.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3aj** as a white solid (81.4 mg, 77% yield).

3aj: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 70-72 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 9.82 min, tr (minor) = 13.10 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99.6% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +47.1 (c = 2.00, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.36 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.23 (m, 11H), 7.07-7.03 (m, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (d, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 2.91 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.1, 142.4, 141.1, 140.5, 137.7, 131.2, 131.1, 129.9, 129.3, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.8, 126.4, 126.3, 125.4, 122.0, 81.7, 73.7, 58.9, 54.1, 49.5, 35.2, 34.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{27}\text{BrN}_3\text{O}_2$: 528.1281; found: 528.1271.

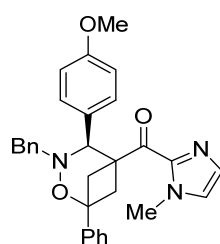


3ak
 $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{26}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_2$
 $M = 467.54$ g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ak**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(3-fluorophenyl)methanimine oxide (**2k**, 55.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ak** as colorless oil (68.2 mg, 73% yield).

3ak: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 10.03 min, tr (minor) = 10.55 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +86.1 (c = 1.50, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.36 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.31-7.22 (m, 9H), 7.13-7.08 (m, 1H), 6.94-6.84 (m, 4H), 4.89 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 2.90 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.2,

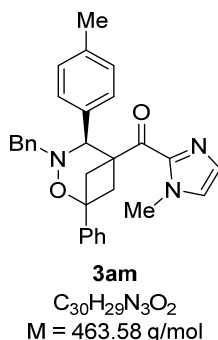
162.5 (d, $J = 244$ Hz), 142.4, 141.1, 140.8 (d, $J = 7$ Hz), 137.9, 129.6 (d, $J = 8$ Hz), 129.3, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.8, 126.2, 125.4, 123.5 (d, $J = 3$ Hz), 115.0 (d, $J = 18$ Hz), 114.8 (d, $J = 19$ Hz), 81.7, 73.7 (d, $J = 2$ Hz), 58.8, 54.1, 49.6, 35.3, 34.9 ppm. **^{19}F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl_3): δ -112.755 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{27}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_2$: 468.2072; found: 468.2082.



3aI
 $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3$
 $M = 479.58$ g/mol

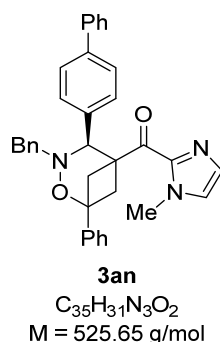
(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3aI) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)methanimine oxide (**2I**, 57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3aI** as a white solid (76.7 mg, 80% yield).

3aI: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 145-147 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 14.42 min, tr (minor) = 16.83 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 97% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +52.0$ ($c = 1.88$, CHCl_3). **^1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.20 (m, 9H), 7.07 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.68 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.82 (s, 1H), 3.96 (AB, $J = 15.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.83 (AB, $J = 15.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.63 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 2.91 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.40 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.8, 159.2, 142.6, 141.4, 138.3, 130.2, 129.1, 129.0, 128.6, 128.1, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 113.5, 81.6, 73.7, 58.3, 55.1, 54.0, 49.7, 35.3, 34.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3$: 480.2282; found: 480.2272.



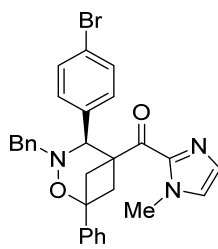
(S)-(3-benzyl-1-phenyl-4-(*p*-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: **(3am)** Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)methanimine oxide (**2m**, 54.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3am** as a white solid (69.5 mg, 75% yield).

3am: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 91-93 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 10.45 min, t_r (minor) = 12.95 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +75.4 (c = 1.50, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.37 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.20 (m, 9H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 4.82 (s, 1H), 4.00 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (s, 3H), 2.92 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.23 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.8, 142.7, 141.4, 138.3, 137.7, 135.1, 129.1, 128.8, 128.6, 128.1, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 81.6, 74.0, 58.4, 54.1, 49.7, 35.2, 35.0, 21.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{30}H_{30}N_3O_2$: 464.2333; found: 464.2325.



(S)-4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-3-benzyl-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3an**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-*N*-benzylmethanimine oxide (**2n**, 70.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3an** as a white solid (98.8 mg, 94% yield).

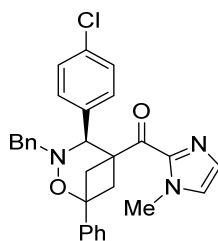
3an: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 125-127 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 15.70 min, t_r (minor) = 18.52 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +4.5 (c = 2.48, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.50 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.42-7.37 (m, 6H), 7.33-7.27 (m, 7H), 7.24-7.20 (m, 5H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.90 (s, 1H), 4.05 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (AB, J = 15.2 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 2.94 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.45 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.6, 142.6, 141.3, 140.8, 140.5, 138.1, 137.2, 129.2, 128.8, 128.7, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 127.3, 126.9, 126.7, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 81.7, 74.1, 58.6, 54.1, 49.8, 35.2, 35.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{35}H_{32}N_3O_2$: 526.2489; found: 526.2475.

**3ao**

$C_{29}H_{26}BrN_3O_2$
M = 528.45 g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-bromophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ao**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(4-bromophenyl)methanimine oxide (**2o**, 69.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ao** as a white solid (87.7mg, 83% yield).

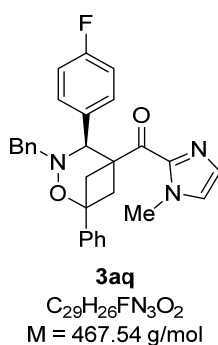
3ao: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 125-127 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 12.33 min, t_r (minor) = 13.94 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99.6% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +26.9 (c = 2.10, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.34 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.21 (m, 11H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 4.88 (s, 1H), 3.95 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (t, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 2.89 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.2, 142.3, 141.1, 137.8, 137.2, 131.3, 129.6, 129.3, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.8, 126.2, 125.4, 122.0, 81.7, 73.6, 58.6, 54.0, 49.7, 35.4, 34.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{29}H_{27}BrN_3O_2$: 528.1281; found: 528.1270.

**3ap**

$C_{29}H_{26}ClN_3O_2$
M = 484.00 g/mol

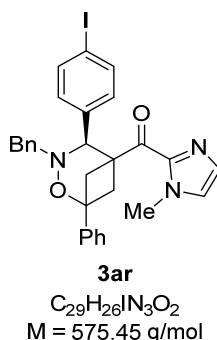
(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ap**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)methanimine oxide (**2p**, 58.8 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ap** as a white solid (77.4 mg, 80% yield).

3ap: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 107-109 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; *tr* (major) = 12.08 min, *tr* (minor) = 14.57 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +44.8 (c = 1.88, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.34 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.20 (m, 9H), 7.13-7.19 (m, 4H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 4.89 (s, 1H), 3.95 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 2.89 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.77 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 191.2, 142.3, 141.1, 137.9, 136.7, 133.8, 129.29, 129.26, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.2, 125.4, 81.7, 73.6, 58.6, 54.0, 50.0, 35.4, 34.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₂₉H₂₇ClN₃O₂: 484.1786; found: 484.1778.



(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3aq**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)methanimine oxide (**2q**, 55.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3aq** as colorless oil (77.6 mg, 83% yield).

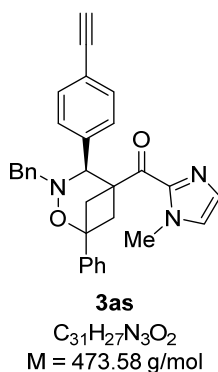
3aq: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 11.00 min, tr (minor) = 14.11 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +68.1$ ($c = 1.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.35 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.20 (m, 9H), 7.16-7.13 (m, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.84 (t, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.89 (s, 1H), 3.96 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.61 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 2.90 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.4, 162.4 (d, $J = 246$ Hz), 142.4, 141.2, 138.0, 134.0 (d, $J = 3$ Hz), 129.6 (d, $J = 8$ Hz), 129.2, 128.6, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.1, 125.4, 115.0 (d, $J = 21$ Hz), 114.9, 81.7, 73.5, 58.5, 54.0, 49.7, 35.3, 34.9 ppm. **$^{19}\text{F NMR}$** (376 MHz, CDCl_3): δ -113.657 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{27}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_2$: 468.2082; found: 468.2073.



(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-iodophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ar**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(4-iodophenyl)methanimine oxide (**2r**, 80.9 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ar** as a white solid (92.1 mg, 80% yield).

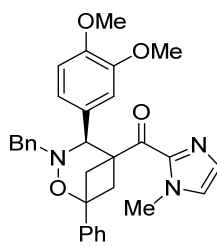
3ar: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 155-157 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 12.19 min, tr (minor) = 13.19 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +13.5$ ($c = 2.25$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.48 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 7.6$

Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.23 (m, 8H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 6.91 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 3H), 4.86 (s, 1H), 3.95 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.59 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 2.89 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.76 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.2, 142.3, 141.1, 137.9, 137.8, 137.3, 129.8, 129.3, 128.6, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.2, 125.4, 93.8, 81.7, 73.7, 58.6, 54.0, 49.6, 35.4, 34.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{27}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 576.1142; found: 576.1133.



(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-ethynylphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3as**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-(4-ethynylphenyl)methanimine oxide (**2s**, 56.5 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3as** as a white solid (66.3 mg, 70% yield).

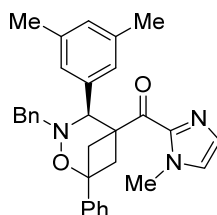
3as: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 93-95 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC, i PrOH/hexane = 5/95, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 10.68 min, tr (major) = 11.58 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +19.2$ ($c = 1.50$, CHCl_3). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.34 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.21 (m, 11H), 7.12 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.89 (s, 1H), 3.94 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.61 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.50 (s, 3H), 3.03 (s, 1H), 2.90 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.42 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.2, 142.4, 141.2, 139.0, 137.9, 131.9, 129.2, 128.7, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.1, 125.4, 121.8, 83.3, 81.7, 77.5, 74.0, 58.7, 54.1, 49.7, 35.3, 35.0 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 474.2176; found: 474.2169.

**3at**

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_4$
 $M = 509.61 \text{ g/mol}$

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3at**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methanimine oxide (**2t**, 65.1 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3at** as a white solid (87.7 mg, 86% yield).

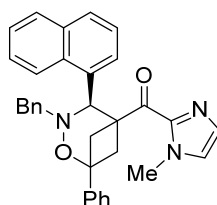
3at: $R_f = 0.3$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1). Mp: 159-161 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 13.12 min, t_r (minor) = 16.81 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +51.2$ ($c = 2.10$, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.38 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.22 (m, 9H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.69 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.58 (s, 1H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 4.02 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.62 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 2.90 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.77 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.40 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.5, 148.5, 148.2, 142.7, 141.3, 138.3, 130.6, 129.0, 128.6, 128.1, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 119.8, 111.1, 110.9, 81.6, 73.9, 58.5, 55.7, 55.6, 54.1, 49.7, 35.4, 34.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{31}H_{32}N_3O_4$: 510.2387; found: 510.2378.

**3au**

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_2$
 $M = 477.61 \text{ g/mol}$

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3au**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methanimine oxide (**2u**, 57.4 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3au** as colorless oil (82.1 mg, 86% yield).

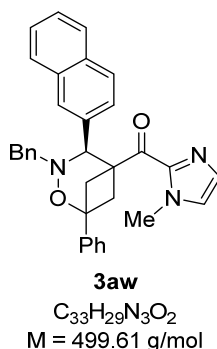
3au: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $\text{PrOH/hexane} = 10/90$, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 7.52 min, tr (minor) = 9.74 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 97% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +85.3$ ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.38 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.21 (m, 9H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 6.69 (s, 2H), 4.72 (s, 1H), 4.01 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.83 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.62 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.93 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.40 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.15 (s, 6H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.8, 143.0, 141.4, 138.3, 137.9, 137.4, 129.6, 129.0, 128.7, 128.1, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.6, 125.5, 125.4, 81.7, 74.3, 58.6, 54.0, 49.6, 34.9, 34.8, 21.2 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 478.2489; found: 478.2478.



3av
 $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$
 $M = 499.61$ g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-(naphthalen-1-yl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3av**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-(naphthalen-1-yl)methanimine oxide (**2v**, 62.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3av** as a white solid (86.9 mg, 87% yield).

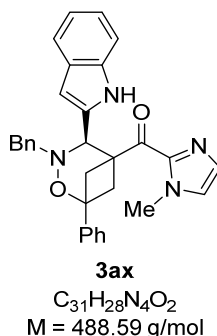
3av: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 180-182 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 11.64 min, tr (minor) = 16.06 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +165.5$ ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.10 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.70 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.46 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.28 (m, 7H), 7.26-7.18 (m, 5H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.50 (s, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 3.98-3.82 (m, 3H), 3.09 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.99 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 2.45 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.7, 142.5, 141.3, 138.0, 133.6, 133.4, 130.9, 128.8, 128.7, 128.4, 128.24, 128.17, 127.8, 127.6, 126.6, 125.8, 125.7, 125.5, 125.1, 124.9, 123.0, 81.7, 67.4, 58.6, 54.7, 49.9, 35.9, 34.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 500.2333; found: 500.2323.



(S)-3-benzyl-4-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3aw**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)methanimine oxide (**2w**, 62.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3aw** as a white solid (82.9 mg, 83% yield).

3aw: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 173-175 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC, i PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 9.06 min, tr (major) = 9.91 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +51.8$ ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.75-7.72 (m, 1H), 7.67 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.34 (m, 6H), 7.32-7.18 (m, 9H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 5.03

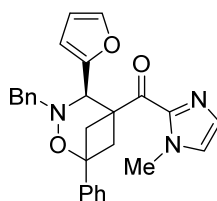
(s, 1H), 4.03 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.89 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.74 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 2.96 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.85 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.47 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.5, 142.7, 141.3, 138.1, 135.7, 133.2, 133.0, 129.2, 128.7, 128.2, 127.94, 127.85, 127.6, 127.5, 127.4, 126.7, 126.0, 125.9, 125.44, 125.35, 81.8, 74.4, 58.7, 54.2, 49.8, 35.1, 35.0 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 500.2333; found: 500.2323.



(R)-(3-benzyl-4-(1H-indol-2-yl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ax**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(1H-indol-2-yl)methanimine oxide (**2x**, 60.1 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ax** as a white solid (30.3 mg, 31% yield).

3ax: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 188-190 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $^i\text{PrOH}$ /hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 14.81 min, t_r (major) = 28.58 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 95% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +18.1$ ($c = 0.75$, CHCl_3). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.45 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.37-7.22 (m, 12H), 7.10 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.01 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 5.88 (s, 1H), 5.24 (s, 1H), 4.10 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.96 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.57 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 2.86 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.75 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.50 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 190.5, 142.4, 141.0, 137.5, 135.8, 134.9, 129.2, 129.0, 128.3, 128.0, 127.7, 126.9, 126.3, 125.4, 121.9, 120.2,

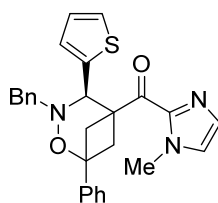
119.7, 111.1, 101.4, 81.8, 68.1, 59.2, 53.4, 49.0, 35.5, 34.8 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{31}H_{29}N_4O_2$: 489.2275; found: 489.2275.



3ay
 $C_{27}H_{25}N_3O_3$
 $M = 439.52$ g/mol

(R)-(3-benzyl-4-(furan-2-yl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ay**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(furan-2-yl)methanimine oxide (**2y**, 48.3 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ay** as a white solid (52.7 mg, 60% yield).

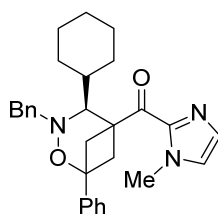
3ay: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 107-109 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 14.63 min, t_r (minor) = 19.42 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +56.4$ ($c = 1.00$, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.39 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.21 (m, 10H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 5.01 (s, 1H), 4.11 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.89 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.50 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.83 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.71 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.38 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.3, 143.0, 142.3, 141.3, 140.4, 138.2, 129.2, 128.6, 128.2, 127.9, 127.5, 126.7, 126.2, 125.4, 122.5, 109.1, 81.7, 66.2, 58.6, 53.4, 49.1, 35.6, 34.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{27}H_{26}N_3O_3$: 440.1969; found: 440.1965.

**3az**

$C_{27}H_{25}N_3O_2S$
 $M = 455.58 \text{ g/mol}$

(R)-(3-benzyl-1-phenyl-4-(thiophen-2-yl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3az) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(thiophen-2-yl)methanimine oxide (**2z**, 52.2 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3az** as a white solid (72.9 mg, 80% yield).

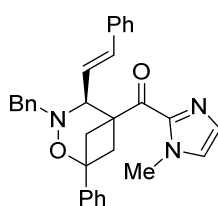
3az: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 91-93 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 12.91 min, t_r (major) = 14.54 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99.7% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +71.2$ ($c = 1.75$, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.42 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.21 (m, 9H), 7.17 (d, $J = 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.74 (t, $J = 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.35 (s, 1H), 5.37 (s, 1H), 4.12 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.89 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.59 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.87 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.76 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.37 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 190.7, 142.4, 141.14, 141.09, 138.0, 129.2, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.2, 125.8, 125.7, 125.4, 124.9, 81.7, 69.8, 58.7, 54.1, 48.6, 35.5, 34.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{27}H_{26}N_3O_2S$: 456.1740; found: 456.1735.

**3aaa**

$C_{29}H_{33}N_3O_2$
 $M = 455.60 \text{ g/mol}$

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-cyclohexyl-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3aaa**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-cyclohexylmethanimine oxide (**2aa**, 52.2 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3aaa** as a white solid (54.7 mg, 60% yield).

3aaa: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 131-133 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 7.40 min, tr (minor) = 8.31 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 70% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +67.1 (c = 1.38, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (600 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.49 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.33 (t, J = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (s, 5H), 7.20-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 4.44 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.07 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 1.84 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 5H), 1.17-1.11 (m, 1H), 1.07-0.96 (m, 3H), 0.78-0.74 (m, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 192.9, 142.1, 141.4, 139.0, 129.2, 128.8, 128.1, 128.0, 127.4, 126.7, 126.3, 125.4, 81.4, 73.2, 63.2, 52.4, 48.5, 43.0, 36.6, 36.2, 29.9, 29.3, 27.2, 27.1, 26.5 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₂₉H₃₄N₃O₂: 456.2646; found: 456.2638.

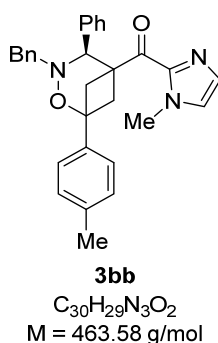
**3abb**C₃₁H₂₉N₃O₂

M = 475.59 g/mol

(S,E)-(3-benzyl-1-phenyl-4-styryl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3abb**) Prepared from ((1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1a**, 47.6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*1Z,2E*)-*N*-benzyl-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-imine oxide (**2bb**, 57.0 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the

GP1 at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3abb** as a white solid (73.2 mg, 77% yield).

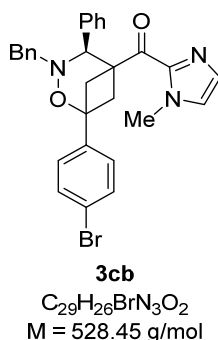
3abb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 141-143 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 13.50 min, tr (major) = 14.24 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 97% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +12.3$ ($c = 1.75$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.44 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.27 (m, 6H), 7.22-7.18 (m, 6H), 7.15-7.13 (m, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.19-6.08 (m, 2H), 4.50 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.28 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.98 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.50 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.83 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.71 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.39 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.9, 142.5, 141.3, 138.1, 136.3, 133.9, 129.3, 128.7, 128.4, 128.1, 127.9, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 126.4, 126.2, 125.8, 125.4, 81.6, 72.8, 58.8, 52.5, 48.7, 35.6, 34.8 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 476.2333; found: 476.2324.



(S)-3-benzyl-4-phenyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3bb**) Prepared from (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(p-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1b**, 50.5 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3bb** as colorless oil (83.4 mg, 90% yield).

3bb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 10.34 min, tr (major) = 21.60 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +90.2$ ($c = 2.00$,

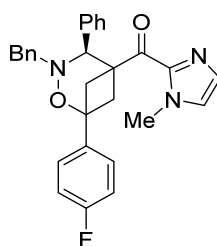
CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.36 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.28-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.18 (m, 4H), 7.13-7.08 (m, 7H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (t, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.90 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 191.7, 142.6, 138.5, 138.2, 137.2, 129.1, 128.8, 128.6, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 126.6, 125.8, 125.3, 81.6, 74.3, 58.5, 54.1, 49.8, 35.1, 34.9, 21.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₃₀H₃₀N₃O₂: 464.2333; found: 464.2323.



(S)-3-benzyl-1-(4-bromophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3cb) Prepared from (3-(4-bromophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (**1c**, 63.4 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3cb** as colorless oil (100.4 mg, 95% yield).

3cb: *R_f* = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, ^tPrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; *tr* (minor) = 11.66 min, *tr* (major) = 28.74 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. [α]_D²⁰ = +82.1 (*c* = 1.25, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.23-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.14 (m, 7H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 2.88 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 191.4, 142.6, 140.4, 138.1, 137.9, 131.3, 129.2, 128.6, 128.2, 127.89, 127.86, 127.2, 126.7, 126.0, 121.6, 81.2, 74.4, 58.6, 54.0, 49.8, 35.2,

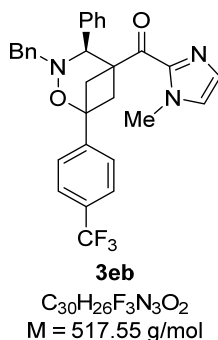
35.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{29}H_{27}BrN_3O_2$: 528.1281; found: 528.1271.

**3db**

$C_{29}H_{26}FN_3O_2$
M = 467.54 g/mol

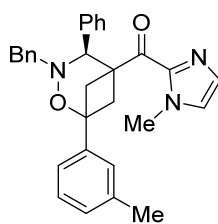
(S)-(3-benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3db**) Prepared from (3-(4-fluorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (**1d**, 51.2 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3db** as colorless oil (87.6 mg, 94% yield).

3db: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $\bar{P}rOH$ /hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 10.27 min, t_r (major) = 17.57 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +89.7 (c = 1.00, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.35 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.20 (m, 6H), 7.14 (s, 5H), 6.96 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.89 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.5, 162.2 (d, J = 245 Hz), 142.6, 138.1 (d, J = 11 Hz), 137.3 (d, J = 3 Hz), 129.2, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 127.9, 127.23, 127.15, 126.7, 125.9, 115.0 (d, J = 22 Hz), 81.3, 74.4, 58.6, 54.0, 49.8, 35.12, 35.06 ppm. **^{19}F NMR** (376 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ -114.912 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{29}H_{27}FN_3O_2$: 468.2082; found: 468.2073.



(S)-(3-benzyl-4-phenyl-1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3eb) Prepared from (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1e**, 61.2 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3eb** as colorless oil (86.6 mg, 84% yield).

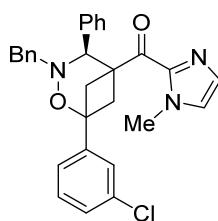
3eb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $\text{PrOH/hexane} = 15/85$, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 9.51 min, tr (major) = 23.71 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +93.9$ ($c = 1.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (600 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.54 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.39-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.30 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.25-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.14 (m, 5H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 4.86 (s, 1H), 4.00 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.84 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.65 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 2.93 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.82 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (150 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.3, 145.1, 142.5, 138.0, 137.8, 129.7 (q, $J = 32$ Hz), 129.2, 128.6, 128.23, 128.21, 127.9, 127.8, 126.8, 126.0, 125.7, 125.2 (q, $J = 4$ Hz), 124.1 (q, $J = 270$ Hz), 81.2, 74.5, 58.7, 54.1, 49.9, 35.2 ppm. **$^{19}\text{F NMR}$** (565 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.520 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{K}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{26}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{K}$: 556.1609; found: 556.1603.

**3fb**

$C_{30}H_{29}N_3O_2$
M = 463.58 g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-phenyl-1-(*m*-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3fb**) Prepared from (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(*m*-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1f**, 50.5 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3fb** as a white solid (79.7 mg, 86% yield).

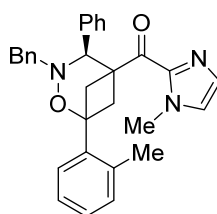
3fb: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 121-123 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 5.06 min, t_r (major) = 6.24 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +84.9 (c = 2.00, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.37 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.23-7.17 (m, 3H), 7.16-7.08 (m, 7H), 7.04 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 4.83 (s, 1H), 3.99 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 2.92 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.7, 142.6, 141.3, 138.2, 138.1, 137.7, 129.1, 128.7, 128.3, 128.10, 128.06, 127.9, 127.8, 126.6, 126.2, 125.9, 122.4, 81.7, 74.4, 58.5, 54.1, 49.7, 35.1, 35.1, 21.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{30}H_{30}N_3O_2$: 464.2333; found: 464.2326.

**3gb**

$C_{29}H_{26}ClN_3O_2$
M = 484.00 g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3gb**) Prepared from (3-(3-chlorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (**1g**, 54.5 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3gb** as a white solid (90.0 mg, 93% yield).

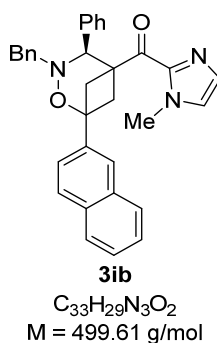
3gb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 137-139 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 8.06 min, tr (major) = 11.52 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +84.3$ ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.36 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.31-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.19 (m, 4H), 7.14 (s, 6H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.84 (s, 1H), 3.99 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.84 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.62 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.89 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.39 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.3, 143.3, 142.5, 138.0, 137.9, 134.1, 129.5, 129.2, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 126.8, 126.0, 125.9, 123.5, 81.2, 74.4, 58.6, 54.0, 49.9, 35.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{27}\text{ClN}_3\text{O}_2$: 484.1786; found: 484.1778.



3hb
 $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$
 $M = 463.58$ g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-phenyl-1-(o-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3hb**) Prepared from (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(o-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1h**, 50.5 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3hb** as colorless oil (83.4 mg, 90% yield).

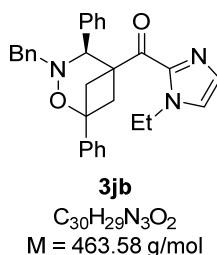
3hb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 10.12 min, tr (major) = 15.60 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 94% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +111.5$ ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.29 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.24-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.09 (m, 9H), 7.03 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 4.82 (s, 1H), 3.93 (AB, $J = 14.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.88 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.74 (AB, $J = 14.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.39 (s, 3H), 2.98-2.91 (m, 2H), 2.36 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.19 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.6, 142.7, 138.5, 138.3, 138.2, 130.9, 129.1, 129.0, 128.2, 128.12, 128.06, 127.9, 127.7, 126.66, 126.65, 125.8, 125.2, 82.9, 74.3, 58.7, 54.0, 49.2, 35.1, 33.4, 19.6 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 464.2333; found: 464.2325.



(S)-3-benzyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3ib**) Prepared from (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-(naphthalen-2-yl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1i**, 57.7 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3ib** as a white solid (83.9 mg, 84% yield).

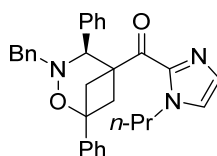
3ib: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 123-125 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 9.25 min, tr (major) = 28.45 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +115.5$ ($c = 2.00$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.78-7.71 (m, 4H), 7.45-7.39 (m, 5H), 7.30 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.25-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.16 (s, 5H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.89 (s, 1H), 4.02 (AB, $J = 14.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.88 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.72 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 3.05

(d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.90 (t, $J = 9.1$ Hz, 1H), 2.49 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.6, 142.6, 138.7, 138.2, 138.1, 133.0, 132.8, 129.2, 128.8, 128.2, 128.1, 127.92, 127.90, 127.86, 127.5, 126.7, 125.94, 125.92, 125.88, 124.4, 123.6, 81.8, 74.5, 58.7, 54.2, 49.8, 35.1, 35.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 500.2333; found: 500.2322.



(S)-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3jb**) Prepared from ((1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1j**, 50.4 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (Z)-N-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3jb** as a white solid (74.1 mg, 80% yield).

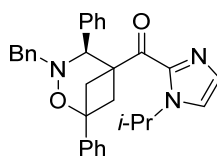
3jb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 107-109 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 8.56 min, tr (major) = 16.27 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +78.1$ ($c = 1.75$, CHCl_3). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.21 (m, 9H), 7.16-7.13 (m, 5H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.90 (s, 1H), 4.16-4.08 (m, 1H), 3.98 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (AB, $J = 15.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.80-3.73 (m, 1H), 3.67 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.94 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.82 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.42 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H), 0.87 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.4, 141.7, 141.4, 138.3, 138.2, 129.3, 128.6, 128.20, 128.15, 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.4, 124.5, 81.7, 74.5, 58.5, 54.2, 50.0, 43.2, 35.1, 15.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 464.2333; found: 464.2331.

**3kb**

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_2$
 $M = 477.61 \text{ g/mol}$

(S)-3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3kb) Prepared from ((1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1k**, 53.2 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3x** as a white solid (77.4 mg, 81% yield).

3kb: $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 115-117 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 8.04 min, t_r (major) = 15.44 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{26} = +61.4$ ($c = 1.88$, $CHCl_3$). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 6H), 7.25-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.12 (m, 3H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 4.92 (s, 1H), 4.19-4.12 (m, 1H), 3.98 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.70-3.60 (m, 2H), 2.93 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.81 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.26-1.12 (m, 2H), 0.64 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.3, 141.7, 141.4, 138.3, 138.2, 129.1, 128.6, 128.22, 128.15, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.42, 125.40, 81.7, 74.5, 58.5, 54.2, 50.0, 49.8, 35.2, 23.7, 10.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{31}H_{32}N_3O_2$: 478.2489; found: 478.2484.

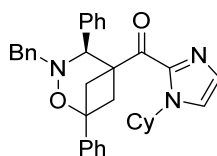
**3lb**

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_2$
 $M = 477.61 \text{ g/mol}$

(S)-3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl(1-isopropyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (3lb) Prepared from ((1-isopropyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-

phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1l**, 53.2 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3lb** as a white solid (69.7 mg, 73% yield).

3lb: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 101-103 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 6.65 min, tr (major) = 21.65 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +37.3 (*c* = 1.75, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 9H), 7.19-7.11 (m, 6H), 4.91-4.85 (m, 2H), 3.97 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.95 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.83 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.43 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 1.30 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.81 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 191.6, 141.7, 141.4, 138.3, 129.6, 128.6, 128.2, 128.13, 128.06, 127.9, 127.8, 127.5, 126.6, 125.4, 120.3, 81.7, 74.6, 58.4, 54.5, 50.2, 48.6, 35.1, 23.2, 23.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₃₁H₃₂N₃O₂: 478.2489; found: 478.2487.

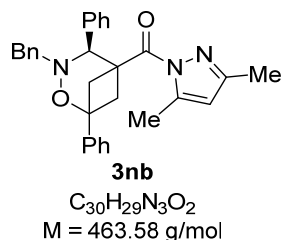


3mb
C₃₄H₃₅N₃O₂
M = 517.67 g/mol

(*S*)-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-cyclohexyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3mb**) Prepared from ((1-cyclohexyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1m**, 58.8 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3mb** as a white solid (72.0 mg, 71% yield).

3mb: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). Mp: 125-127 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*PrOH/hexane = 15/85, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 6.51 min, tr (major) = 25.27 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ =

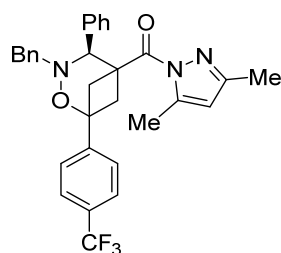
+27.5 ($c = 1.75$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.21 (m, 9H), 7.16-7.11 (m, 6H), 4.90 (s, 1H), 4.43-4.35 (m, 1H), 3.98 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.85 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.66 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.95 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.83 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.98 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.62 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.40-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.17-1.06 (m, 4H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.7, 141.8, 141.4, 138.2, 129.4, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.84, 127.81, 127.5, 126.6, 125.4, 120.8, 81.7, 74.6, 58.4, 56.2, 54.5, 50.2, 35.1, 34.0, 33.8, 25.40, 25.36, 25.2 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$: 518.2802; found: 518.2796.



(S)-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone: (**3nb**) Prepared from (3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1n**, 50.5 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (20/1) afforded **3nb** as a white solid (91.9 mg, 99% yield).

3nb: $R_f = 0.6$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). Mp: 103-105 °C. HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $^i\text{PrOH}$ /hexane = 2/98, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 9.53 min, t_r (minor) = 13.49 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +62.8$ ($c = 0.50$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.38 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.31-7.27 (m, 6H), 7.24-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.17 (s, 5H), 5.84 (s, 1H), 4.81 (s, 1H), 4.02 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.84 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.72 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.96 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.74 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.05 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 172.6, 151.9, 144.0, 141.2, 138.1, 137.7, 128.7, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8, 127.53, 127.47, 126.7, 125.3, 110.2, 81.5, 73.6, 58.7, 51.7, 50.0,

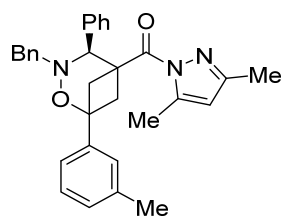
35.9, 13.9, 13.5 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{30}H_{30}N_3O_2$: 464.2333; found: 464.2319.

**3ob**

$C_{31}H_{28}F_3N_3O_2$
M = 531.58 g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-phenyl-1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone: (3ob) Prepared from (3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)(3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1o**, 64.0 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (20/1) afforded **3ob** as a colorless oil (89.0 mg, 84% yield).

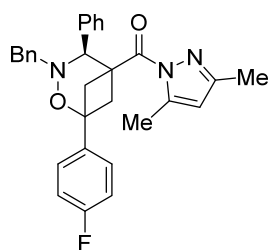
3ob: R_f = 0.6 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 2/98, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 5.83 min, tr (minor) = 6.52 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 92% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +49.0 (c = 1.00, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.54 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 4H), 7.31 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.26-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.16 (m, 5H), 5.86 (s, 1H), 4.82 (s, 1H), 4.02 (AB, J = 14.4 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (AB, J = 14.4 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 172.3, 152.2, 144.9, 144.1, 137.9, 137.4, 129.7 (q, J = 32 Hz), 128.7, 128.41, 128.38, 127.9, 127.4, 126.8, 125.7, 125.2 (q, J = 4 Hz), 124.1 (q, J = 270 Hz), 110.4, 81.1, 73.7, 58.8, 51.8, 50.2, 36.1, 13.9, 13.5 ppm. **^{19}F NMR** (376 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ -62.528 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{31}H_{28}F_3N_3O_2$: 532.2206; found: 532.2213.

**3pb**

$C_{31}H_{31}N_3O_2$
M = 477.61 g/mol

(S)-(3-benzyl-4-phenyl-1-(m-tolyl)-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone: (3pb) Prepared from (3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)(3-(m-tolyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1p**, 53.2 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (20/1) afforded **3pb** as a colorless oil (95.4 mg, 99% yield).

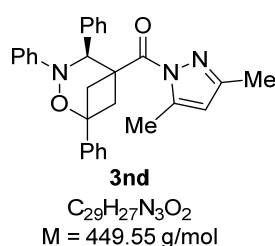
3pb: R_f = 0.6 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, iPrOH/hexane = 2/98, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 6.69 min, t_r (minor) = 9.00 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99.5% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +58.0 (c = 1.25, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.31 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.22 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.16-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.08 (s, 5H), 7.02-6.95 (m, 3H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 4.72 (s, 1H), 3.94 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.65 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 1.97 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 172.6, 151.9, 144.0, 141.1, 138.1, 137.74, 137.69, 128.8, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8, 127.5, 126.7, 126.2, 122.4, 110.2, 81.5, 73.5, 58.7, 51.8, 49.9, 36.0, 21.4, 13.9, 13.5 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{31}H_{32}N_3O_2$: 478.2489; found: 478.2501.

**3qb**

$C_{30}H_{28}FN_3O_2$
M = 481.57 g/mol

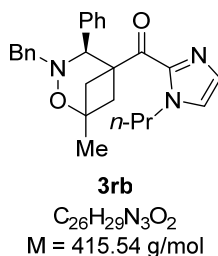
(S)-(3-benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone: (**3qb**) Prepared from (3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)(3-(4-fluorophenyl)bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1q**, 54.0 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.7 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (20/1) afforded **3qb** as a colorless oil (93.4 mg, 97% yield).

3qb: R_f = 0.6 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $\text{PrOH/hexane} = 1/99$, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (major) = 12.55 min, t_r (minor) = 16.69 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +56.7$ ($c = 1.50$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.30 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.26-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.16 (s, 5H), 6.96 (t, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 5.85 (s, 1H), 4.80 (s, 1H), 4.01 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.83 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.70 (t, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.93 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.73 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.37 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.05 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 172.4, 162.2 (d, $J = 244$ Hz), 152.0, 144.1, 138.0, 137.6, 137.1 (d, $J = 3$ Hz), 128.7, 128.3, 127.9, 127.5, 127.1 (d, $J = 8$ Hz), 126.7, 115.0 (d, $J = 22$ Hz), 110.3, 81.1, 73.6, 58.7, 51.7, 50.0, 36.0, 13.9, 13.5 ppm. **$^{19}\text{F NMR}$** (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -114.853 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{29}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_2$: 482.2238; found: 482.2227.



(S)-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)(1,3,4-triphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)methanone: (**3nd**)^[3a] Prepared from (3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)(3-phenylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)methanone (**1n**, 50.5 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*,1-diphenylmethanimine oxide (**2d**, 47.3 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (20/1) afforded **3nd** as a white solid (48.0 mg, 53% yield).

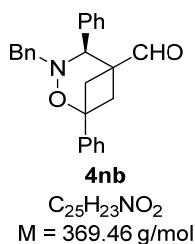
3nd: $R_f = 0.6$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 2/98, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (major) = 9.29 min, tr (minor) = 10.91 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 28% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +14.9$ ($c = 1.20$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.50-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.16 (m, 7H), 7.07-7.05 (m, 2H), 6.89-6.86 (m, 1H), 5.94 (s, 2H), 3.25 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.18 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.77 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.58 (d, $J = 10.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 172.0, 152.4, 150.0, 144.30, 140.29, 138.3, 128.9, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.1, 125.9, 121.5, 116.7, 110.7, 83.5, 70.2, 51.8, 45.3, 36.6, 13.97, 13.91 ppm.



(S)-(3-benzyl-1-methyl-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone: (**3rb**) Prepared from (3-methylbicyclo[1.1.0]butan-1-yl)(1-propyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (**1r**, 40.8 mg, 0.20 mmol) and (*Z*)-*N*-benzyl-1-phenylmethanimine oxide (**2b**, 50.6 mg, 0.24 mmol) according to the **GP1** at rt for 16 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (5/1) afforded **3rb** as a colorless oil (25.0 mg, 30% yield).

3rb: $R_f = 0.6$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 10/90, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; tr (minor) = 5.67 min, tr (major) = 14.57 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 24% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +5.1$ ($c = 0.51$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.37-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.26 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.21-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.09 (m, 5H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.77 (s, 1H), 4.14-4.07 (m, 1H), 3.89 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.75 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.64-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.30 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.51 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.32 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.10 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.27 (s, 3H), 1.21-1.11 (m, 2H), 0.63 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 191.6, 141.7, 138.4, 138.4, 129.0, 128.6, 128.1, 128.0, 127.82, 127.80, 126.5, 125.2,

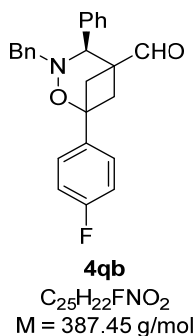
79.1, 74.3, 58.5, 54.6, 51.3, 49.8, 33.6, 23.7, 23.4, 10.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+Na]^+$ calcd. for $C_{26}H_{29}N_3O_2Na$: 438.2152; found: 438.2158.



(S)-3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane-5-carbaldehyde (4nb):

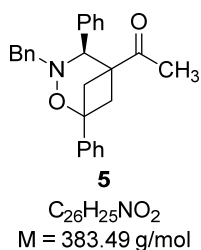
Prepared from (S)-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone (**3nb**, 46.3 mg, 0.1 mmol) according to the **GP3** at -40 °C for 30 min. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (10/1) afforded **4nb** as a colorless oil (20.0 mg, 54% yield).

4nb: R_f = 0.4 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 2/98, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 7.54 min, t_r (major) = 8.66 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +99.0 (c = 0.50, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 9.23 (s, 1H), 7.53-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 6H), 7.27-7.23 (m, 2H), 4.29 (s, 1H), 4.13 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.81 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 200.5, 140.7, 137.28, 137.25, 129.2, 129.1, 128.9, 128.3, 128.0, 127.94, 127.89, 127.0, 125.3, 81.7, 72.0, 58.1, 52.2, 45.8, 35.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+Na]^+$ calcd. for $C_{25}H_{23}NO_2Na$: 392.1621; found: 392.1624.



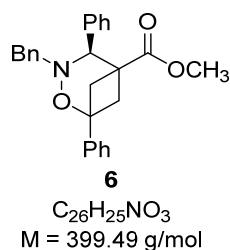
(S)-3-benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane-5-carbaldehyde (4qb): Prepared from **(S)-3-benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone (3qb**, 48.1 mg, 0.1 mmol) according to the **GP3** at -40 °C for 30 min. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (10/1) afforded **4qb** as a colorless oil (23.3 mg, 60% yield).

(4qb): $R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +133.6$ ($c = 0.70$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 9.22 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.41-7.28 (m, 7H), 7.26-7.22 (m, 3H), 6.98 (t, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 4.28 (s, 1H), 4.11 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.79 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.51 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.66 (d, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.26 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.05 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 200.4, 162.4 (d, $J = 146$ Hz), 137.2 (d, $J = 7$ Hz), 136.6 (d, $J = 3$ Hz), 129.2, 129.0, 128.0, 127.2, 127.1, 127.0, 115.1 (d, $J = 21$ Hz), 81.2, 72.0, 58.1, 52.1, 45.8, 35.3 ppm. **$^{19}\text{F NMR}$** (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -114.222 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{23}\text{FNO}_2$: 388.1707; found: 388.1702.

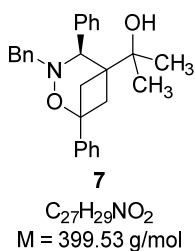


(S)-1-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)ethan-1-one (5): $R_f = 0.3$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, $i\text{PrOH}$ /hexane = 10/90, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 5.06 min, t_r (major) = 6.24 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +53.2$ ($c = 0.58$, CHCl_3). **$^1\text{H NMR}$** (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.50-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.23 (m, 13H), 4.25 (s, 1H), 4.09 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.79 (d, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.59 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.29 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.21 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.68 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$** (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 208.8, 140.8, 137.5, 137.4, 129.0, 128.9, 128.8, 128.3, 128.2,

127.9, 127.8, 126.9, 125.3, 80.6, 73.2, 58.3, 54.4, 47.4, 35.3, 26.6 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{26}H_{26}NO_2$: 384.1958; found: 384.1950.

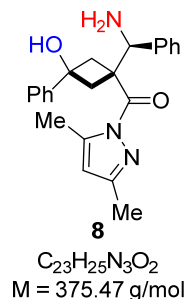


Methyl (S)-3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane-5-carboxylate (6): R_f = 0.6 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 2/98, 1.0 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 9.25 min, t_r (major) = 10.40 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 98% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +65.4 (c = 1.00, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.22 (m, 13H), 4.24 (s, 1H), 4.09 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.58 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (s, 3H), 2.72 (d, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 172.7, 140.8, 137.9, 137.4, 129.0, 128.5, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 127.9, 127.7, 126.9, 125.3, 81.3, 73.1, 58.6, 51.3, 48.6, 47.7, 35.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+H]^+$ calcd. for $C_{26}H_{26}NO_3$: 400.1907; found: 400.1901.

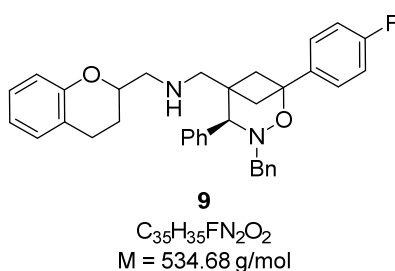


(S)-2-(3-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)propan-2-ol (7): R_f = 0.3 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AD-H, i PrOH/hexane = 5/95, 0.8 mL/min, 254 nm; t_r (minor) = 12.11 min, t_r (major) = 12.63 min) gave the isomeric composition of the product: 99% ee. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +22.0 (c = 0.75, $CHCl_3$). **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.38-7.21 (m, 14H), 4.09 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, J = 14.6 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.32 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 1.79 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 1.12 (s, 3H), 0.65 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR**

(100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 142.1, 140.0, 138.0, 130.0, 129.1, 128.6, 128.1, 127.8, 127.4, 126.7, 125.4, 80.0, 74.9, 72.0, 58.4, 50.7, 43.8, 33.2, 26.4, 25.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+H]⁺ calcd. for C₂₇H₃₀NO₂: 400.2271; found: 400.2263.

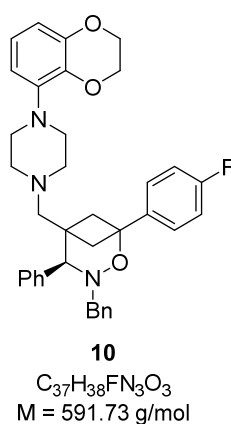


(S)-1-(1-(amino(phenyl)methyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylcyclobutyl)(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone (8): R_f = 0.5 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1). $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +32.7 (c = 0.30, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.4, 2H), 7.32 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.22-7.20 (m, 4H), 6.93-6.91 (m, 2H), 5.87 (s, 1H), 5.06 (s, 1H), 3.48 (d, J = 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (d, J = 14.4 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, J = 14.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.85 (dd, J = 14.4, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 174.5, 151.5, 146.1, 144.5, 143.1, 128.6, 128.1, 127.8, 126.6, 125.8, 125.0, 110.2, 71.2, 57.6, 50.4, 50.3, 40.3, 14.02, 13.95 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : [M+K]⁺ calcd. for C₂₃H₂₅N₃O₂K: 414.1578; found: 414.1582.

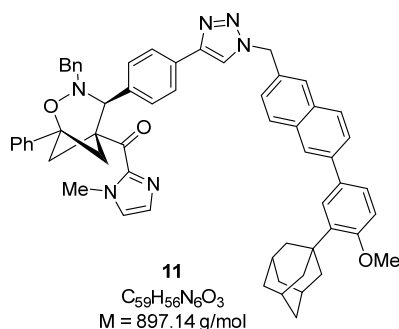


N-(((S)-3-benzyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)methyl)-1-(chroman-2-yl)methanamine (9): R_f = 0.3 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1). $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +50.8 (c = 0.25, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (600 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.55 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.30 (m, 5H), 7.28-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.10-7.07 (m, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.83 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (s, 1H), 4.04-3.92 (m, 2H), 3.76-3.73 (m, 1H), 3.35-3.31 (m, 1H), 2.84-2.78 (m, 1H), 2.72-

2.69 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.50-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.22 (m, 2H), 1.98-1.94 (m, 1H), 1.89-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.74-1.65 (m, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 162.2 (d, $J = 244$ Hz) 154.6, 139.1, 139.0, 138.1, 137.9, 129.6, 129.5, 128.9, 128.50, 128.45, 128.12, 128.09, 127.8, 127.21, 127.18, 127.15, 127.13, 126.7, 122.0, 120.1, 116.7, 116.6, 115.0, 114.8, 81.9, 81.8, 75.3, 75.3, 75.1, 74.9, 59.1, 55.0, 54.73, 54.68, 54.6, 46.0, 45.9, 43.6, 43.5, 36.7, 36.5, 25.5, 25.4, 24.6 ppm. ^{19}F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -115.186 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{35}\text{H}_{35}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2$: 535.2755; found: 535.2744.

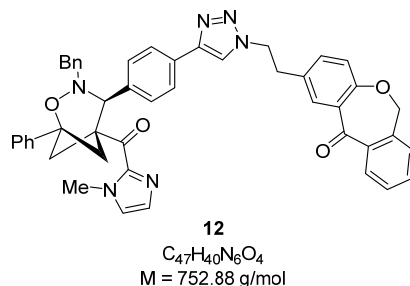


(S)-3-benzyl-5-((4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-5-yl)piperazin-1-yl)methyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane (**10**): $R_f = 0.2$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1). $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +24.5$ ($c = 0.20$, CHCl_3). ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.58 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.29-7.20 (m, 6H), 6.96 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.78 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.59 (dd, $J = 8.4, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.54 (dd, $J = 7.8, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.29-4.28 (m, 2H), 4.23-4.22 (m, 2H), 4.16 (s, 1H), 4.03 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.75 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.32 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.98 (s, 4H), 2.56 (s, 2H), 2.50 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.06 (m, 4H), 1.98 (d, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.79 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 162.1 (d, $J = 243$ Hz), 144.1, 141.9, 139.2, 138.3, 137.9 (d, $J = 5$ Hz), 136.4, 129.4, 128.8, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.1 (d, $J = 9$ Hz), 126.6, 120.6, 114.9 (d, $J = 21$ Hz), 111.8, 110.5, 82.5, 75.6, 64.3, 63.9, 63.6, 59.1, 54.1, 50.9, 48.5, 43.1, 37.3 ppm. ^{19}F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -115.24 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{38}\text{FN}_3\text{O}_3\text{Na}$: 614.2789; found: 614.2775.



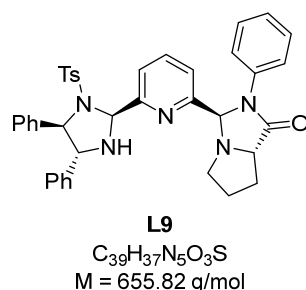
((4S)-4-(4-(1-((6-(3-(adamantan-1-yl)-4-methoxyphenyl)naphthalen-2-yl)methyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenyl)-3-benzyl-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (11): Prepared from (S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-ethynylphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (**3as**, 20.0 mg, 0.042 mmol) and 1-(5-(6-(azidomethyl)naphthalen-2-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)adamantane (26.7 mg, 0.063 mmol) according to the **GP4** at rt for 5 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using petroleum ether/EtOAc (4/1) afforded **11** as a white solid (37.7 mg, 99% yield).

11: R_f = 0.2 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1). $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +0.9 (c = 1.00, $CHCl_3$). Mp: 141-143 °C. **1H NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.87 (t, J = 9.8 Hz, 2H), 7.78-7.76 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.57 (m, 4H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.29-7.24 (m, 7H), 7.20-7.17 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 5.70 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 4.89 (s, 1H), 3.98 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.85 (AB, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 2.90 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.18 (s, 6H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 1.80 (s, 6H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 191.4, 158.8, 147.8, 142.5, 141.3, 140.0, 139.0, 138.2, 138.0, 133.4, 132.6, 131.9, 131.4, 130.3, 129.3, 129.2, 128.7, 128.4, 128.24, 128.16, 127.84, 127.55, 127.2, 126.7, 126.6, 126.1, 125.9, 125.6, 125.6, 125.44, 125.40, 124.8, 119.5, 112.1, 81.7, 74.0, 58.6, 55.2, 54.5, 54.1, 49.7, 40.6, 37.1, 35.3, 34.9, 29.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M-H]^-$ calcd. for $C_{59}H_{55}N_6O_3$: 895.4341; found: 895.4353.



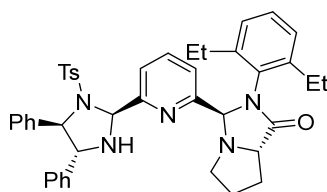
(S)-2-(2-(4-(4-(3-benzyl-5-(1-methyl-1H-imidazole-2-carbonyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-4-yl)phenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethyl)dibenzo[b,e]oxepin-11(6H)-one (12): Prepared from (S)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-ethynylphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone (**3as**, 20.0 mg, 0.042 mmol) and 2-(2-azidoethyl)dibenzo[b,e]oxepin-11(6H)-one (17.6 mg, 0.063 mmol) according to the **GP4** at rt for 5 h. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel using EtOAc afforded **12** as a colorless oil (31.6 mg, 99% yield).

12: $R_f = 0.2$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1). $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +10.0$ ($c = 0.50$, CHCl₃). **¹H NMR** (600 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.07 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, $J = 7.8$, 1H), 7.58-7.55 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.31-7.28 (m, 5H), 7.26-7.16 (m, 7H), 6.97 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.90 (s, 1H), 4.62 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 4.01 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.87 (AB, $J = 14.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.65 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.26 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 2.92 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.81 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 191.5, 190.9, 160.4, 147.2, 142.5, 141.3, 140.3, 138.12, 138.06, 135.8, 135.5, 132.9, 131.6, 130.6, 130.3, 129.5, 129.3, 129.2, 128.7, 128.4, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.7, 126.1, 125.5, 125.4, 125.3, 121.3, 119.8, 81.7, 74.0, 73.6, 58.6, 54.1, 51.5, 49.7, 35.7, 35.3, 35.0 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z : $[M+K]^+$ calcd. for C₄₇H₄₀N₆O₃K: 791.2743; found: 791.2746.



(3R,7aS)-3-(6-((2S,4R,5R)-4,5-diphenyl-1-tosylimidazolidin-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-phenylhexahydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazol-1-one: (**L9**) Prepared from (*S*)-*N*-phenylpyrrolidine-2-carboxamide (247.3 mg, 1.3 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP5**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **L9** as a white solid (385 mg, 45% yield over 2 steps).

$R_f = 0.5$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/3). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.92 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.38-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.22-7.06 (m, 10H), 7.01 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.93 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 5.87 (s, 1H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.14-4.08 (m, 2H), 3.49-3.40 (m, 2H), 2.92 (q, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.22-2.15 (m, 2H), 1.91-1.86 (m, 2H) ppm. **¹³C NMR** (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 174.6, 158.9, 157.6, 143.8, 139.2, 138.9, 138.3, 137.4, 134.0, 129.5, 128.8, 128.3, 128.1, 127.9, 127.5, 127.4, 127.2, 126.9, 125.0, 123.5, 121.2, 120.4, 84.2, 77.6, 71.9, 69.4, 64.8, 56.3, 27.8, 24.9, 21.5 ppm.

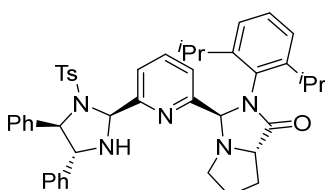


L10
C₄₃H₄₅N₅O₃S
M = 711.93 g/mol

(3R,7aS)-2-(2,6-diethylphenyl)-3-(6-((2S,4R,5R)-4,5-diphenyl-1-tosylimidazolidin-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)hexahydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazol-1-one: (**L10**) Prepared from (*S*)-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide (1.88 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP5**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **L10** as a white solid (1.10 g, 52% yield over 2 steps).

$R_f = 0.35$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.83 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.68 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.25-7.15 (m, 8H), 7.06 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.98-6.93 (m, 3H), 6.87 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.52 (s, 1H), 5.40 (s, 1H), 4.62 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.29-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.10 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.51-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.12-3.06 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.56 (m, 2H), 2.53-2.44 (m, 1H),

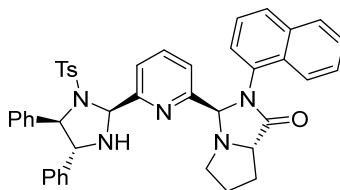
2.36 (s, 3H), 2.33-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.05-1.94 (m, 2H), 1.84-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.26-1.18 (m, 1H), 1.13 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 3H), 0.72 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 173.8, 158.0, 157.2, 143.4, 142.7, 141.2, 140.5, 140.1, 137.8, 134.2, 132.0, 129.3, 128.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.6, 127.3, 127.1, 127.0, 126.5, 126.2, 126.1, 123.8, 121.3, 85.4, 78.2, 71.1, 69.4, 65.0, 56.9, 29.0, 25.5, 24.9, 22.7, 21.5, 14.6, 13.5 ppm.

**L11**

$\text{C}_{45}\text{H}_{49}\text{N}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}$
 $M = 739.98$ g/mol

(3*R*,7*aS*)-2-(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)-3-(6-((2*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-diphenyl-1-tosylimidazolidin-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)hexahydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-1-one: (**L11**) Prepared from (*S*)-*N*-(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide (274.4 mg, 1.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP5**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **L11** as a white solid (273.5 mg, 37% yield over 2 steps).

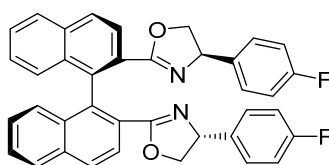
$R_f = 0.4$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/3). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.86 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.20-7.09 (m, 10H), 7.05 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.94-6.86 (m, 4H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 5.31 (s, 1H), 4.47 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.35-4.32 (m, 1H), 4.15 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.44-3.38 (m, 1H), 3.07-3.01 (m, 1H), 2.93-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.83 (s, br, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.33-2.26 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.15 (m, 2H), 2.04-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.11 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H), 1.05 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H), 0.97 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H), 0.21 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 174.1, 158.2, 157.8, 147.9, 146.0, 143.7, 139.7, 139.6, 138.0, 133.9, 129.9, 129.5, 128.9, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8, 127.4, 127.3, 127.2, 126.7, 123.9, 123.7, 123.5, 121.7, 87.1, 77.8, 71.7, 69.5, 65.2, 56.9, 29.3, 29.0, 28.8, 25.4, 25.0, 24.8, 23.2, 22.6, 21.5 ppm.

**L12**

$C_{43}H_{39}N_5O_3S$
 $M = 705.88 \text{ g/mol}$

(3R,7aS)-3-(6-((2S,4R,5R)-4,5-diphenyl-1-tosylimidazolidin-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-(naphthalen-1-yl)hexahydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazol-1-one: (L12) Prepared from (S)-N-(naphthalen-1-yl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide (576.7 mg, 2.4 mmol, 1.0 equiv) according to the **GP5**. Purification by flash chromatography on silica gel afforded **L12** as a white solid (241.0 mg, 14% yield over 2 steps).

$R_f = 0.35$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1). $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.86 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.77 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.56 (m, 4H), 7.38-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.21-7.13 (m, 8H), 7.06 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 3H), 6.86 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.45-4.42 (m, 1H), 4.05 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.57-3.52 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.19 (m, 1H), 3.06 (s, br, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.34-2.27 (m, 2H), 2.10-2.01 (m, 2H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 175.1, 158.7, 156.0, 143.8, 139.6, 139.0, 138.0, 134.3, 133.9, 132.3, 130.0, 129.5, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.5, 127.4, 127.0, 126.9, 126.7, 126.2, 125.3, 123.7, 121.9, 121.2, 86.6, 77.7, 71.7, 69.5, 65.1, 56.9, 28.4, 25.4, 21.5 ppm.

**L21**

$C_{38}H_{26}F_2N_2O_2$
 $M = 580.63 \text{ g/mol}$

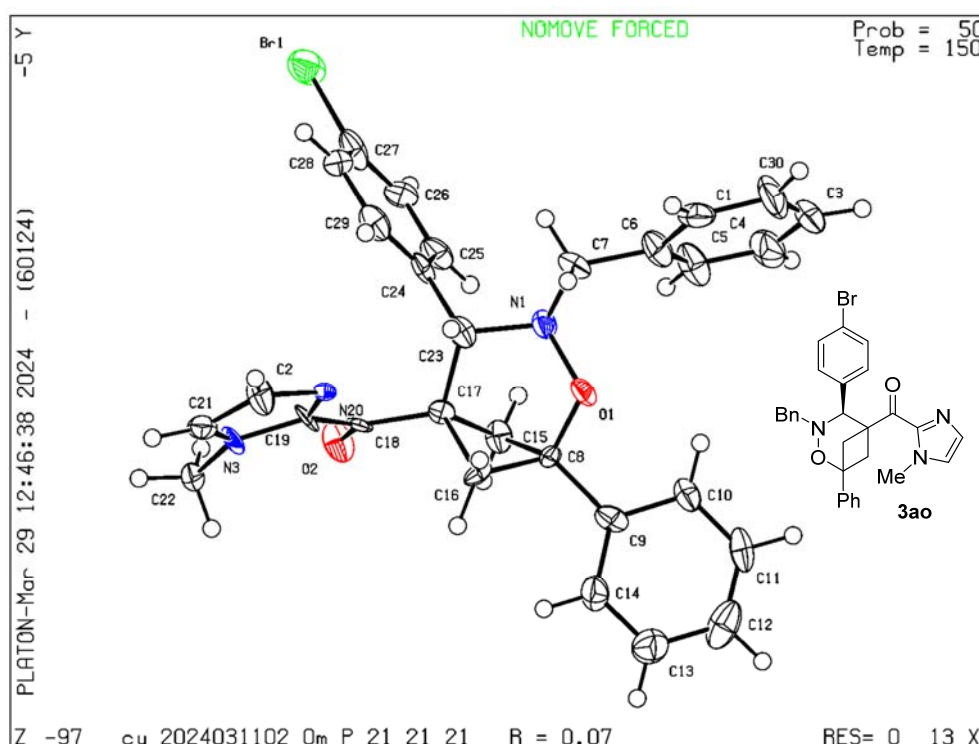
$R_f = 0.3$ (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1). $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.14 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.98-7.95 (m, 4H), 7.55-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.25 (m, 4H), 6.72 (t, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 4H), 6.53 (dd, $J = 8.6, 5.6$ Hz, 4H), 5.04 (dd, $J = 10.0, 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 4.24 (dd, $J = 10.2, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 3.67 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 165.0, 161.8

(d, $J = 243$ Hz), 138.2, 138.1, 134.5, 132.9, 127.93 (d, $J = 6$ Hz), 127.86, 127.8, 127.1, 127.0, 126.7, 126.1, 125.6, 115.0 (d, $J = 21$ Hz), 74.3, 69.3 ppm. ^{19}F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -115.87 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z : $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd. for $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{27}\text{F}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$: 581.2035; found: 581.2032.

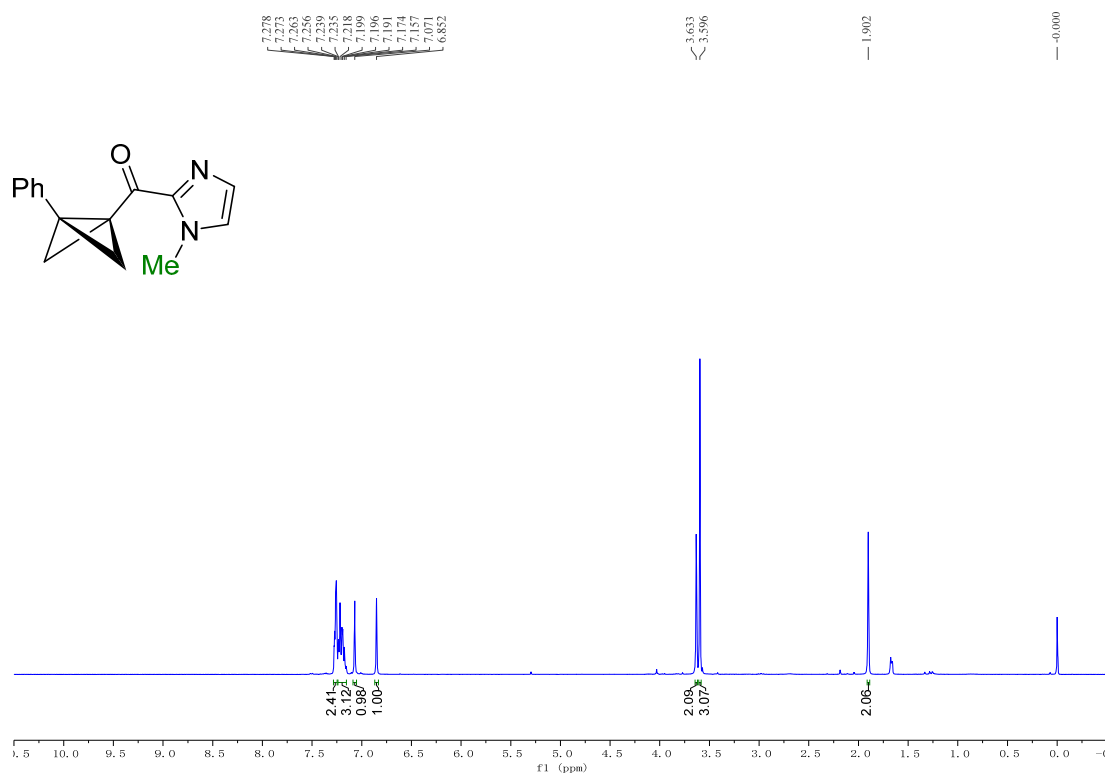
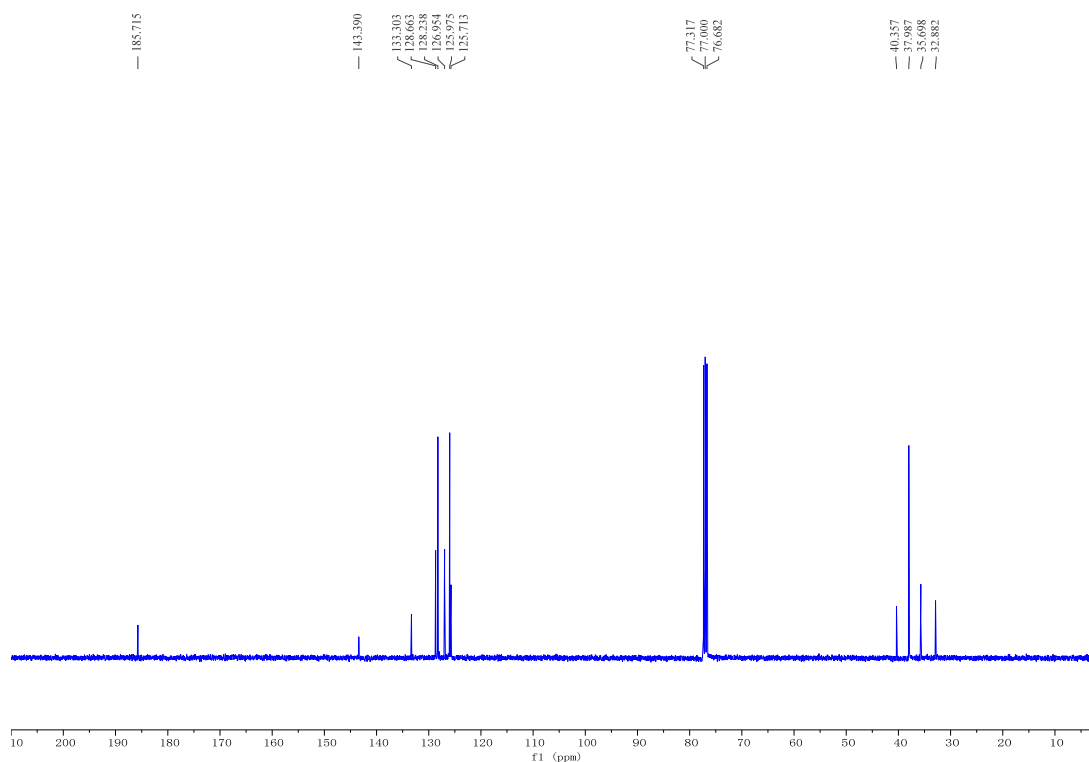
3. X-Ray Crystallography

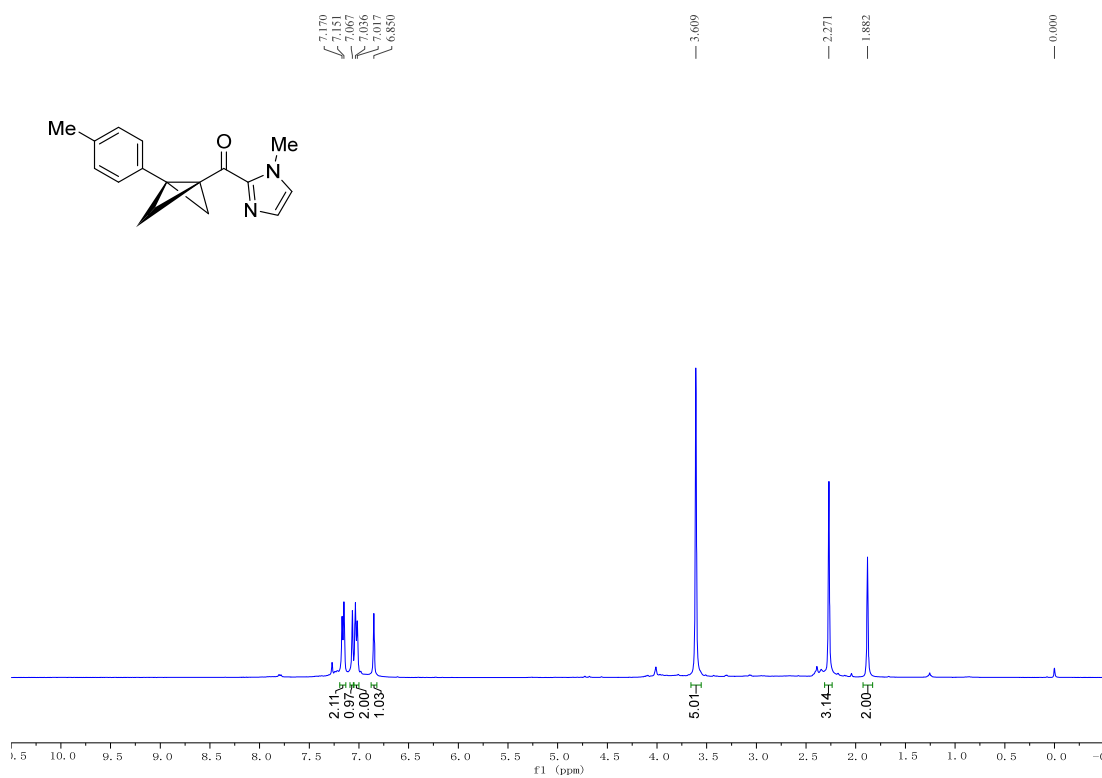
Supplementary Table 3. Crystal data and structure refinement of compound **3ao**

Crystallographic files (CDCC: 2345666). There are no A-alerts and B-alerts, see CIF/checkCIF). The crystals are grown by slow solvent ($\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{Et}_2\text{O}/n$ -Hexane) evaporation at room temperature. CCDC number of (*S*)-(3-benzyl-4-(4-bromophenyl)-1-phenyl-2-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-5-yl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methanone **3ao** (>99% ee) is 2345666. Flack parameter of **3ao**: 0.116(7)

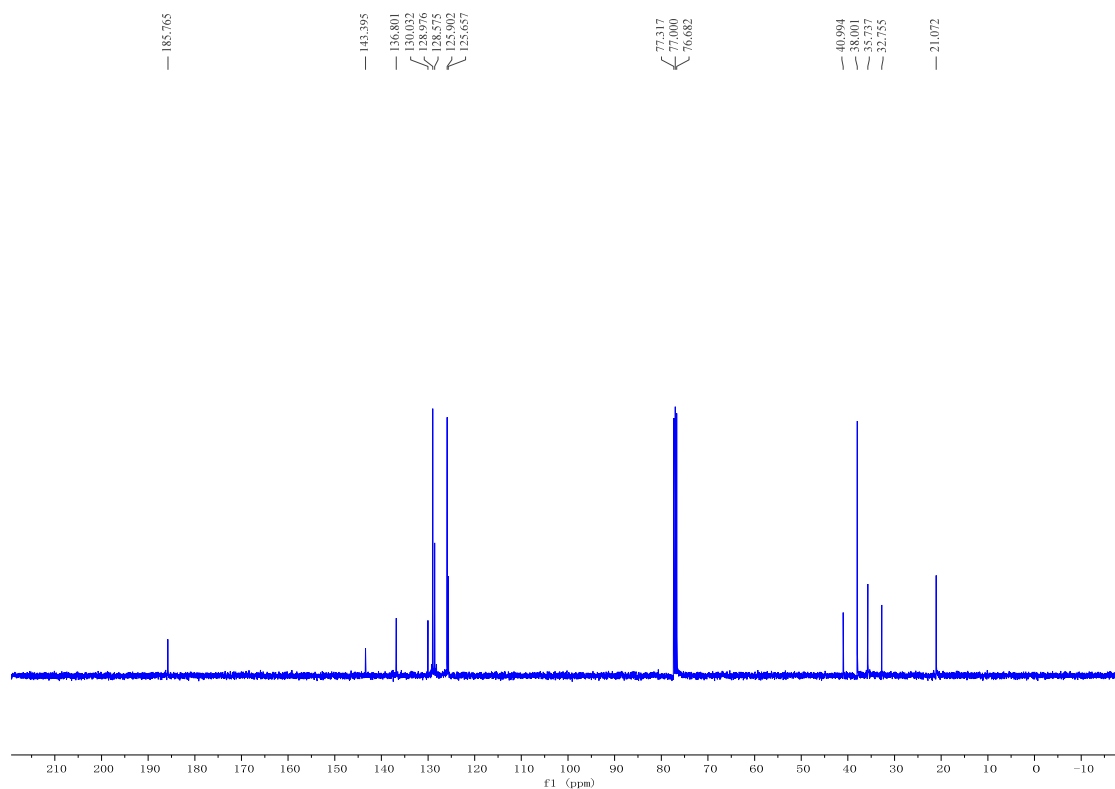


4. Supplementary NMR and HPLC Spectra

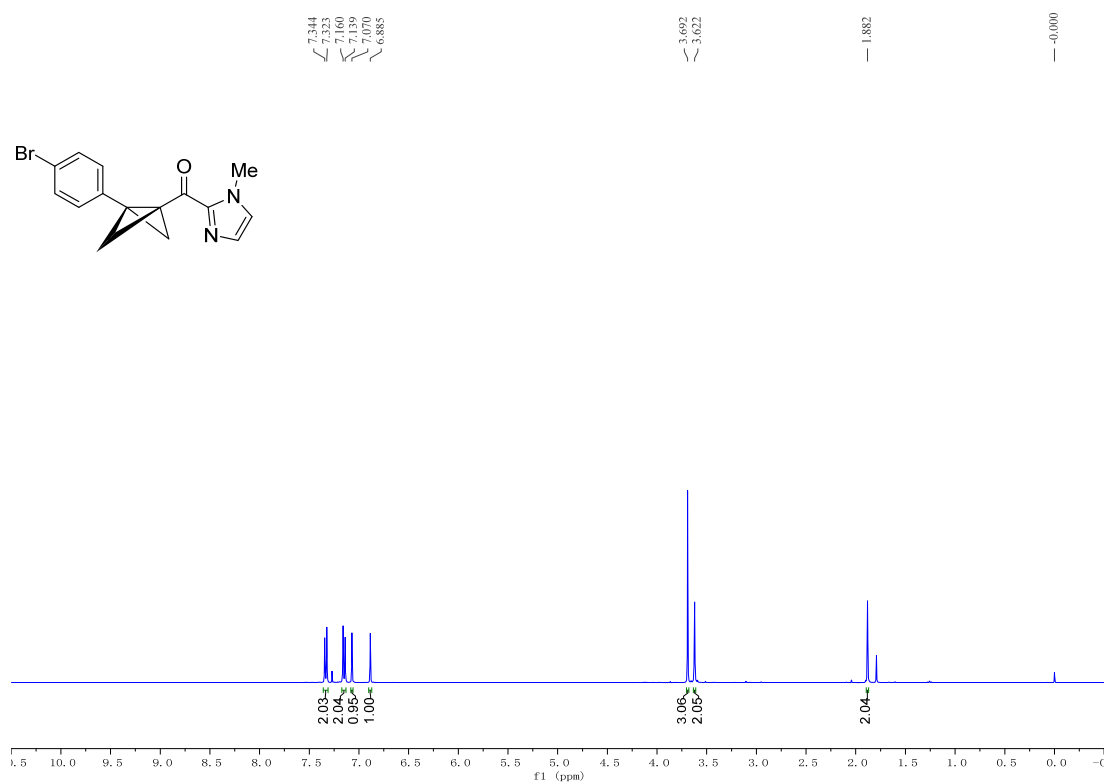
Supplementary Figure 8. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 1aSupplementary Figure 9. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 1a



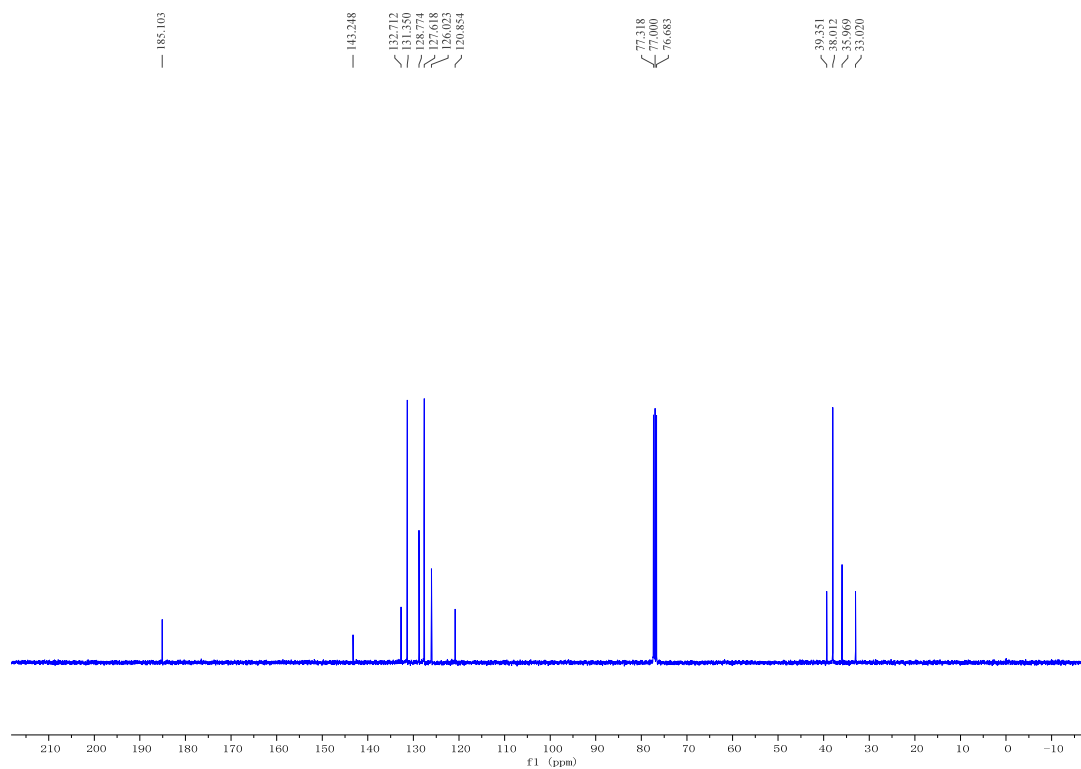
Supplementary Figure 10. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1b**



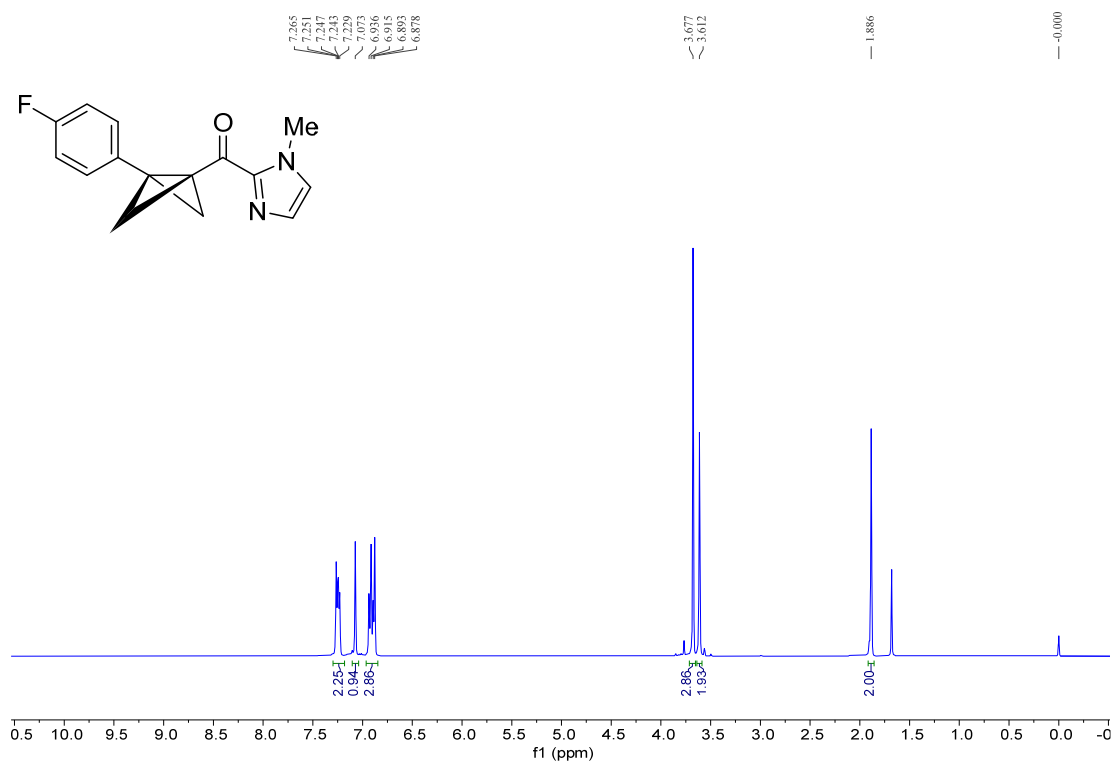
Supplementary Figure 11. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1b**



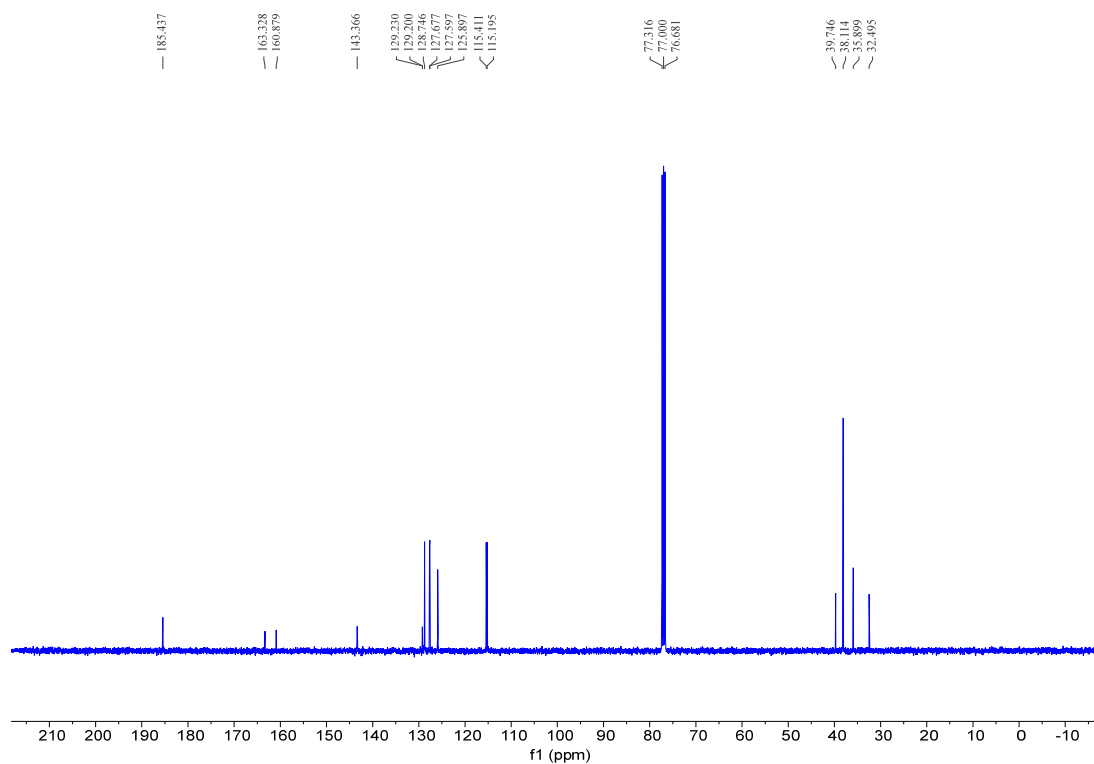
Supplementary Figure 12. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 1c



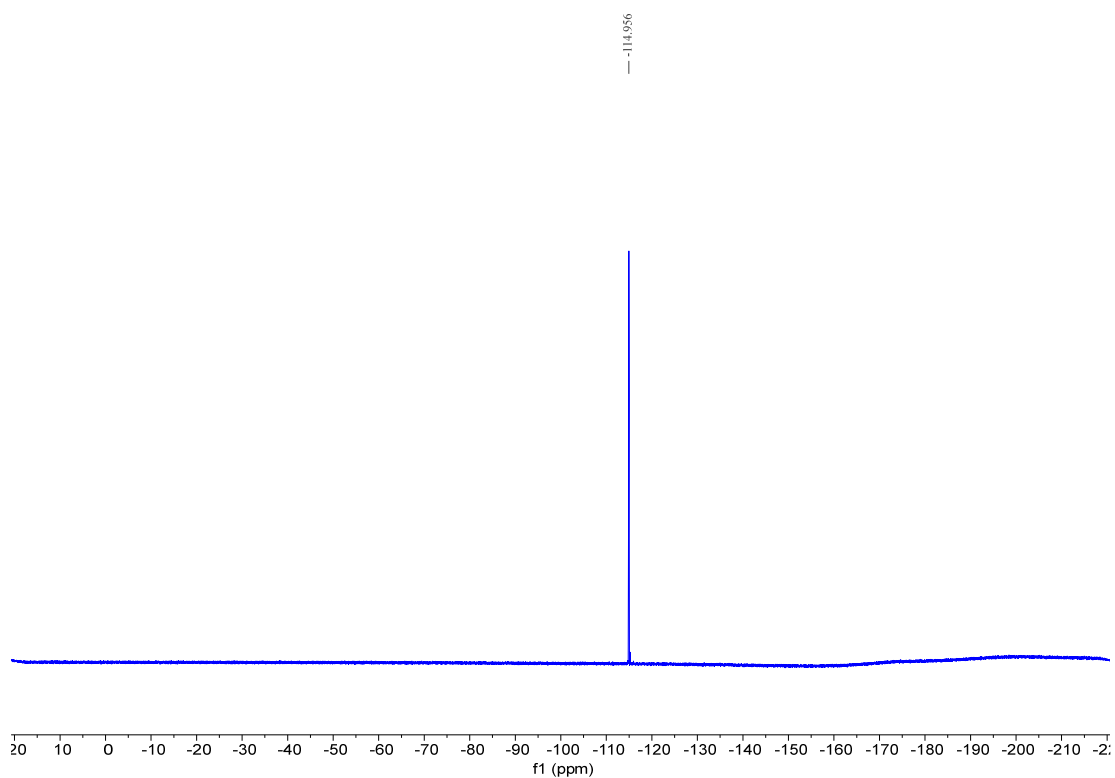
Supplementary Figure 13. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 1c



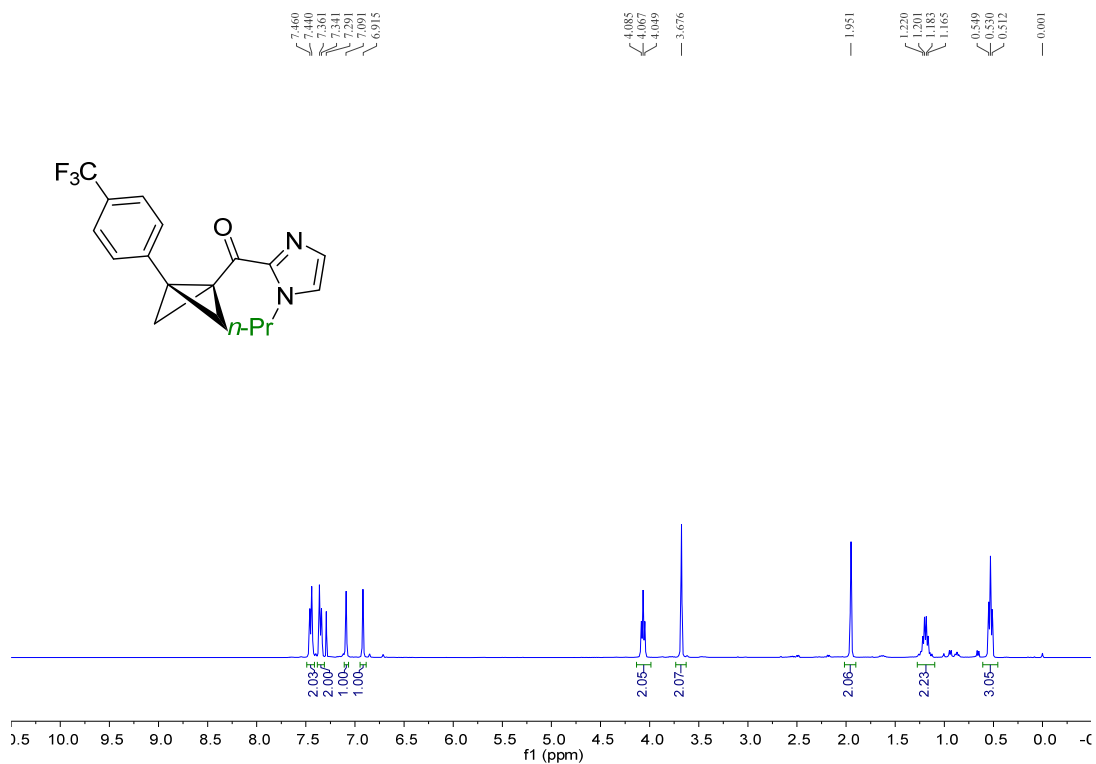
Supplementary Figure 14. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1d**



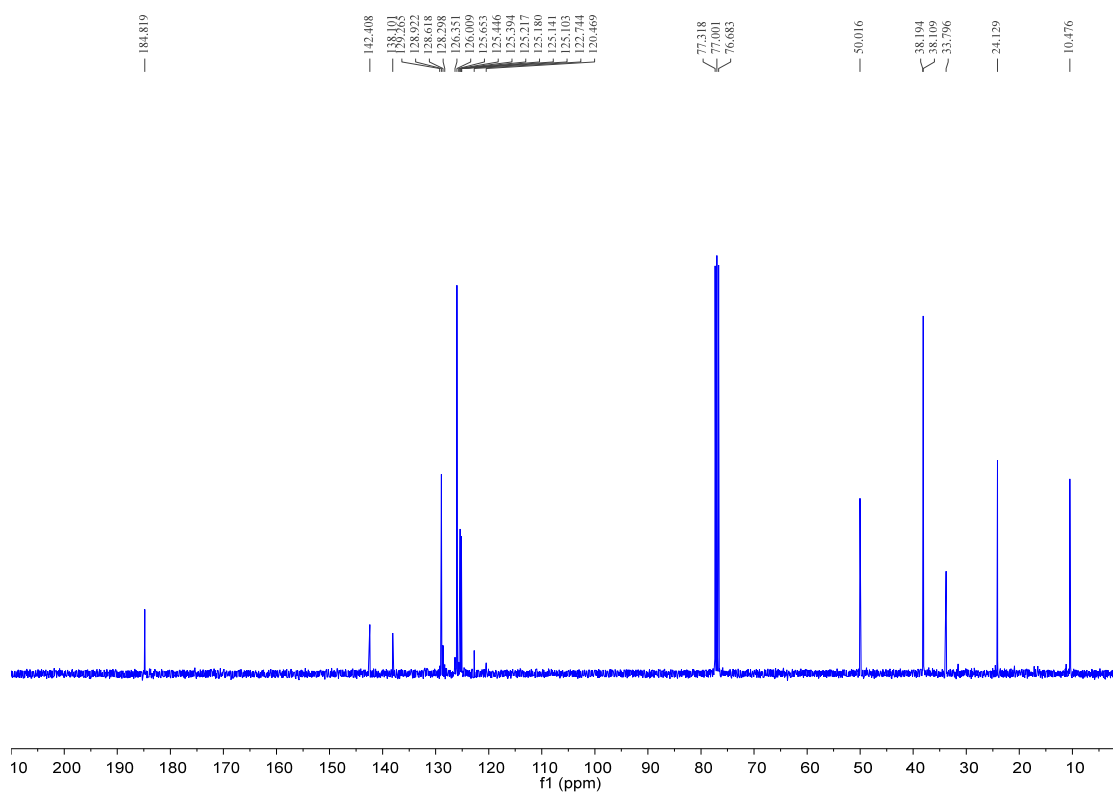
Supplementary Figure 15. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1d**



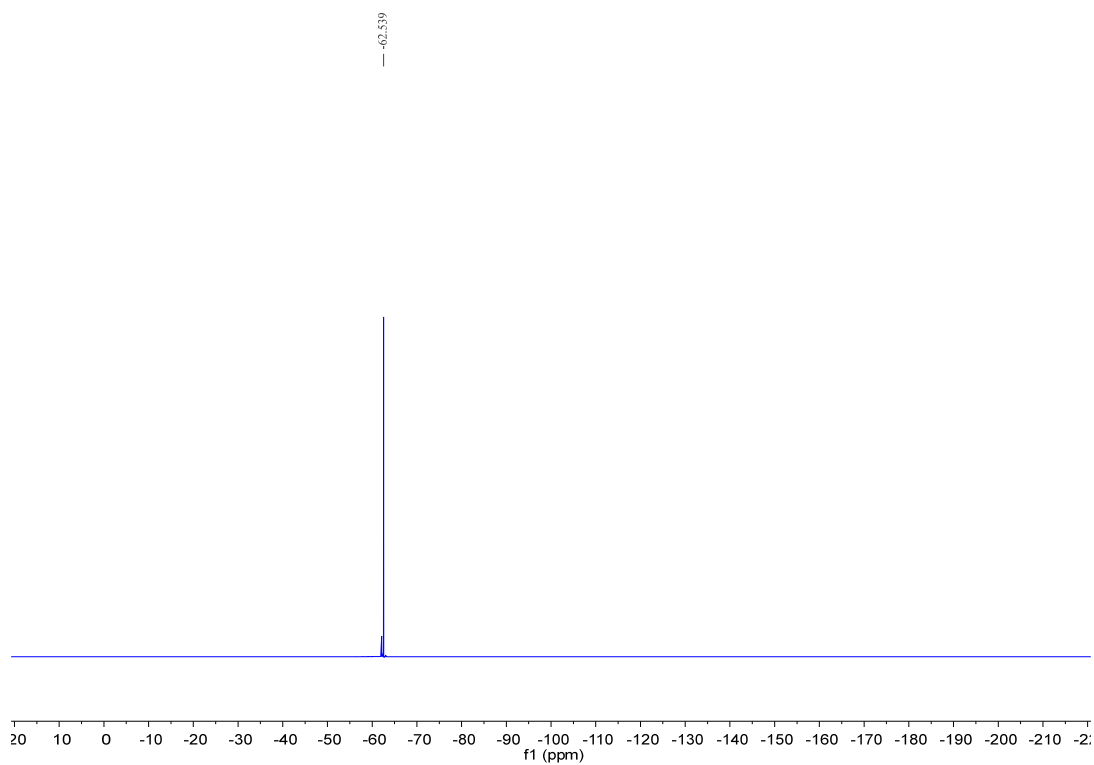
Supplementary Figure 16. ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **1d**



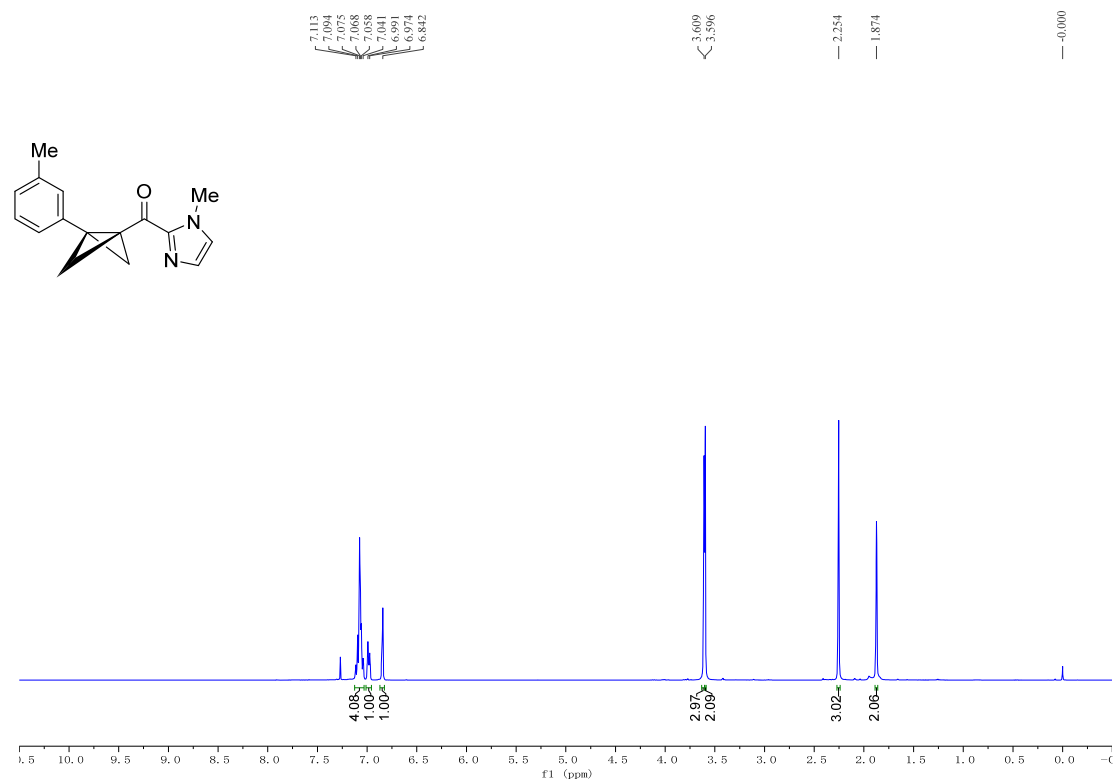
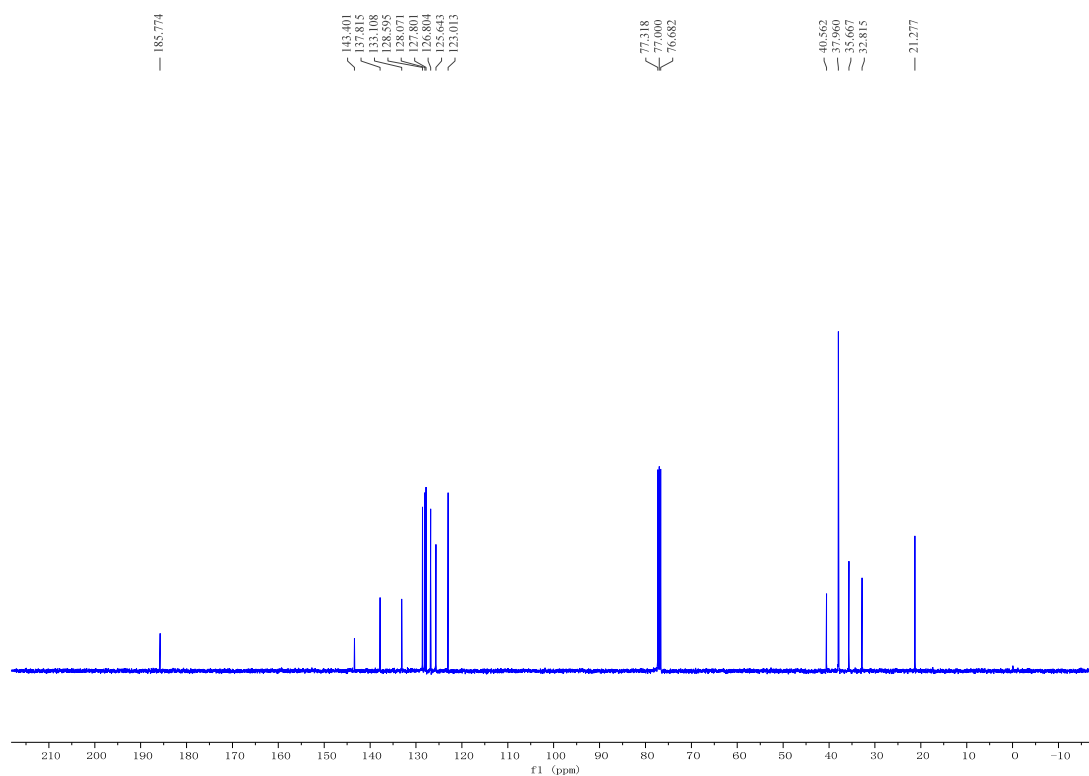
Supplementary Figure 17. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **1e**

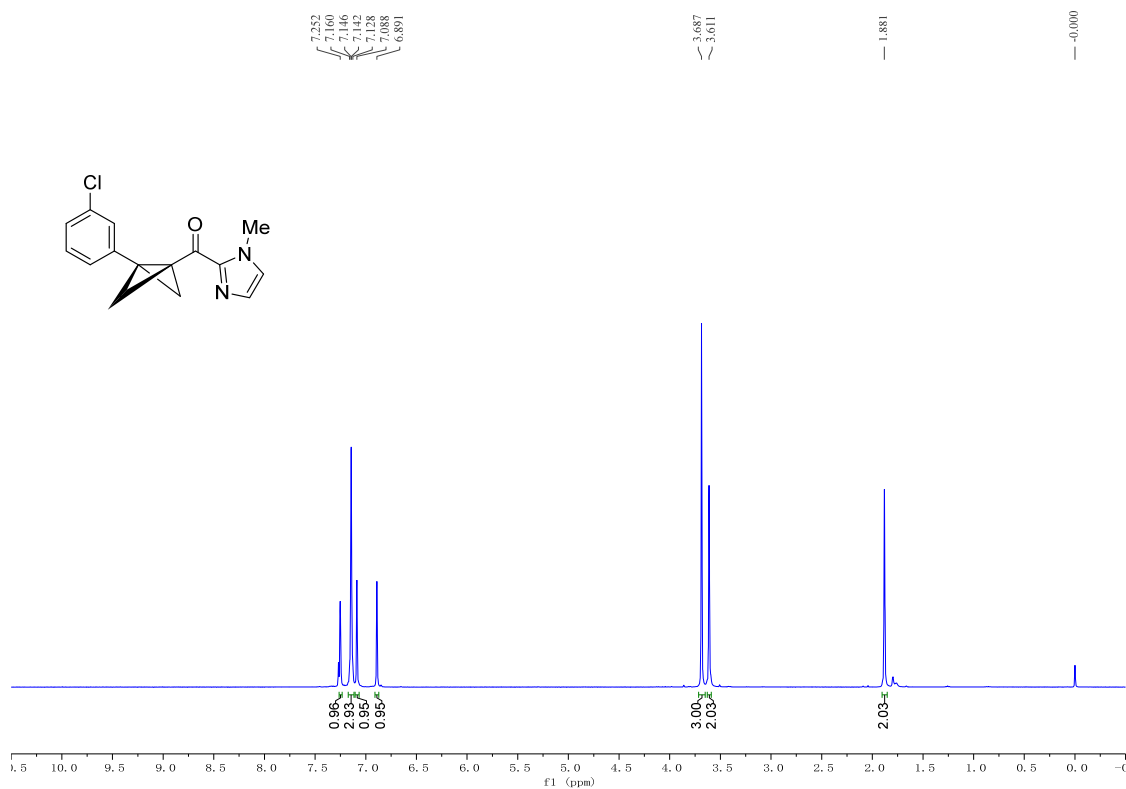
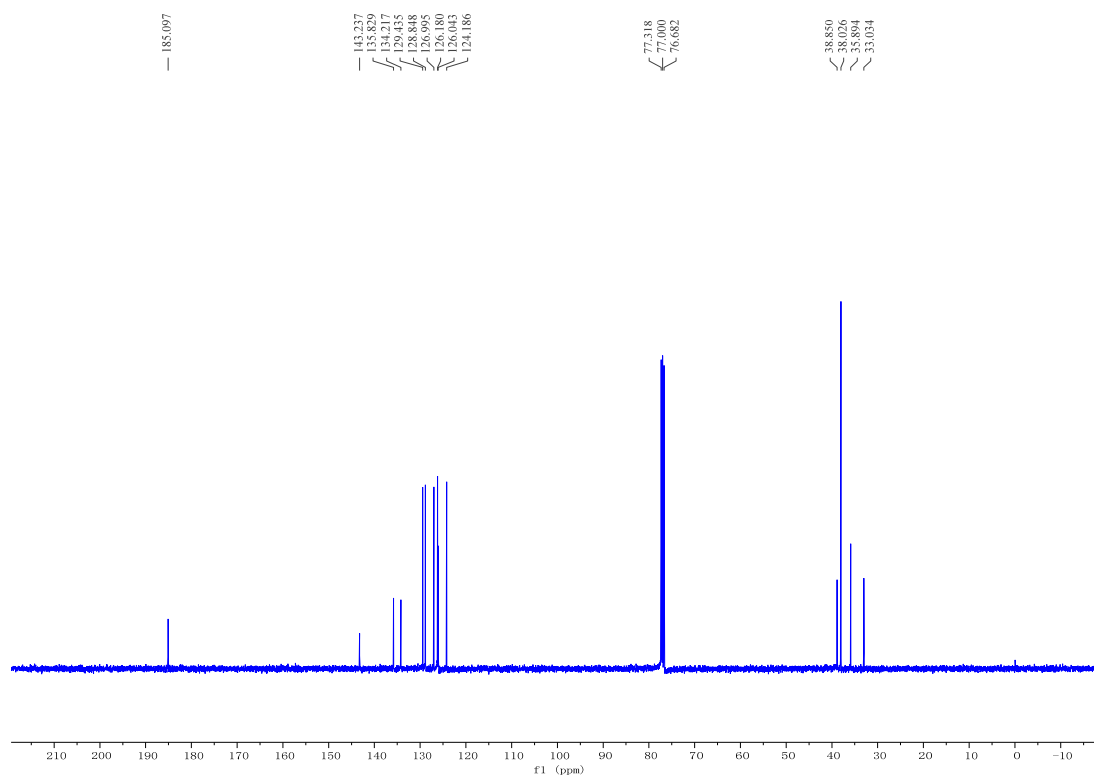


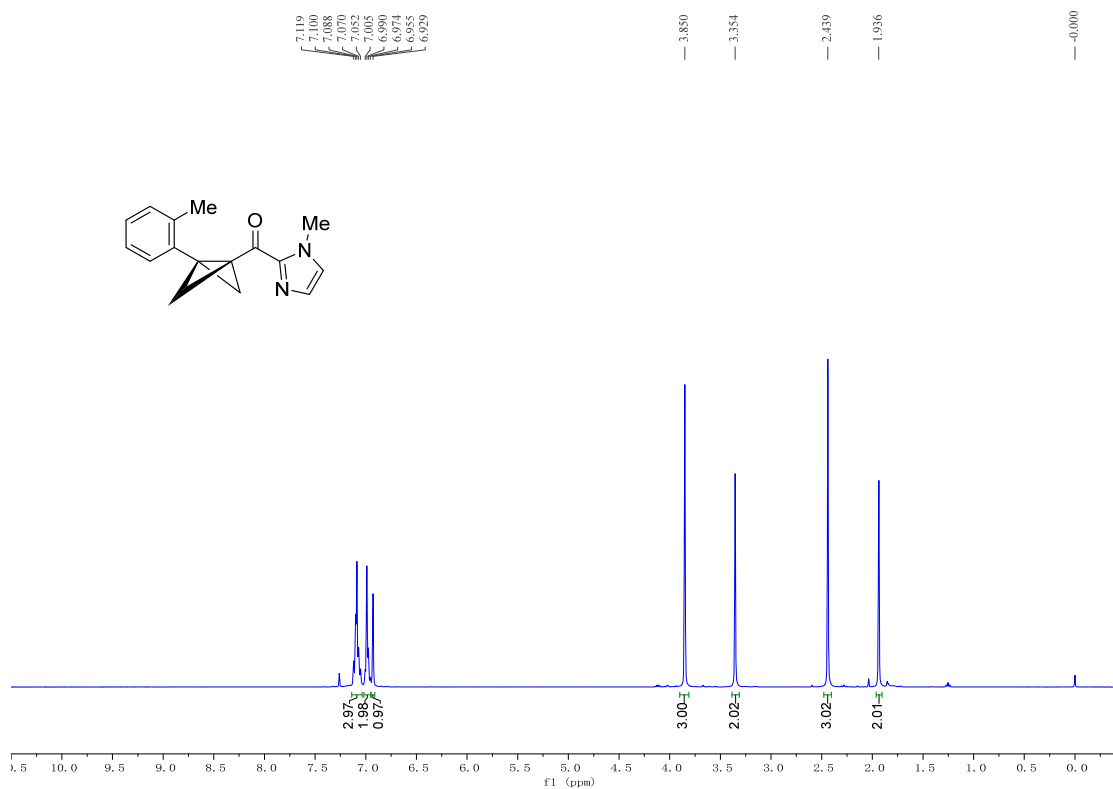
Supplementary Figure 18. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1e**



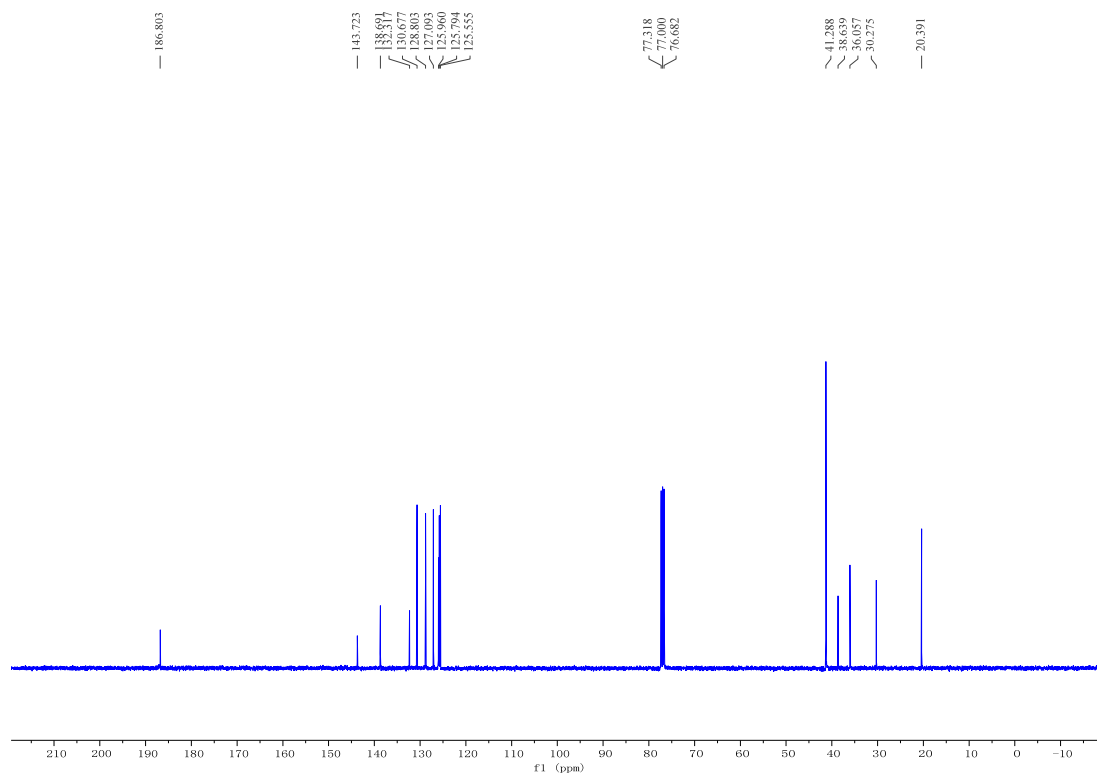
Supplementary Figure 19. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1e**

Supplementary Figure 20. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1f**Supplementary Figure 21. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1f**

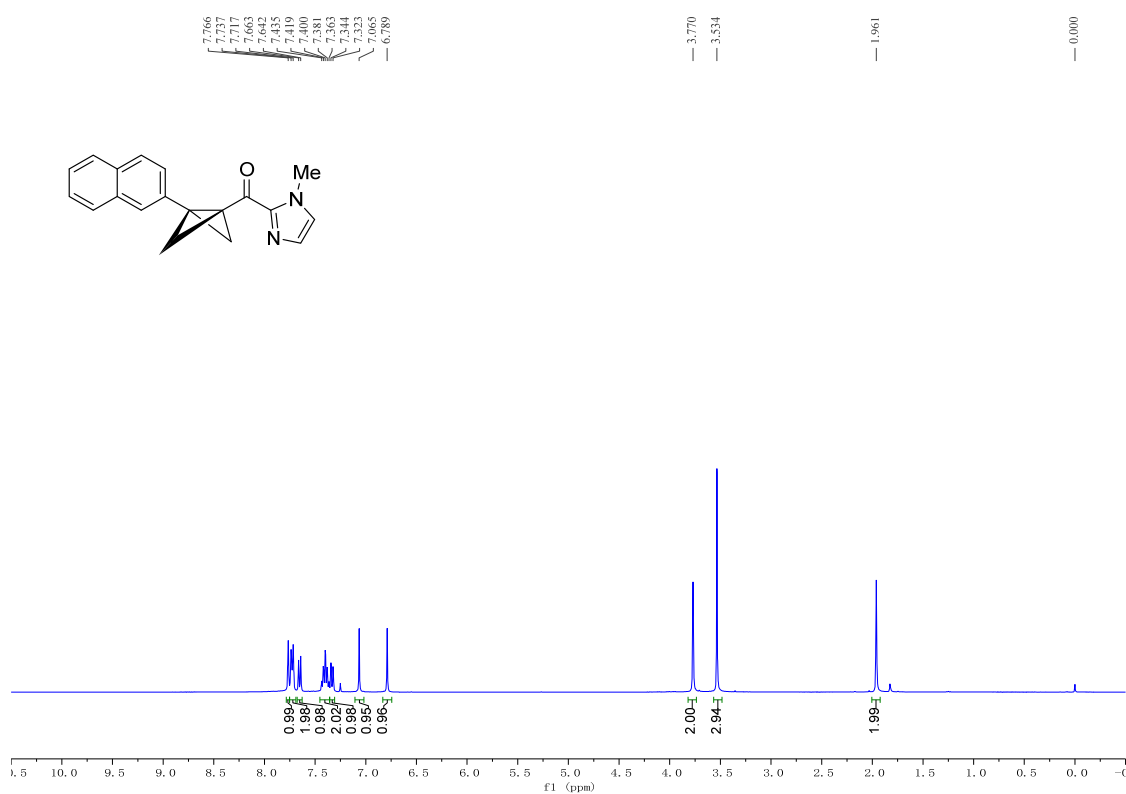
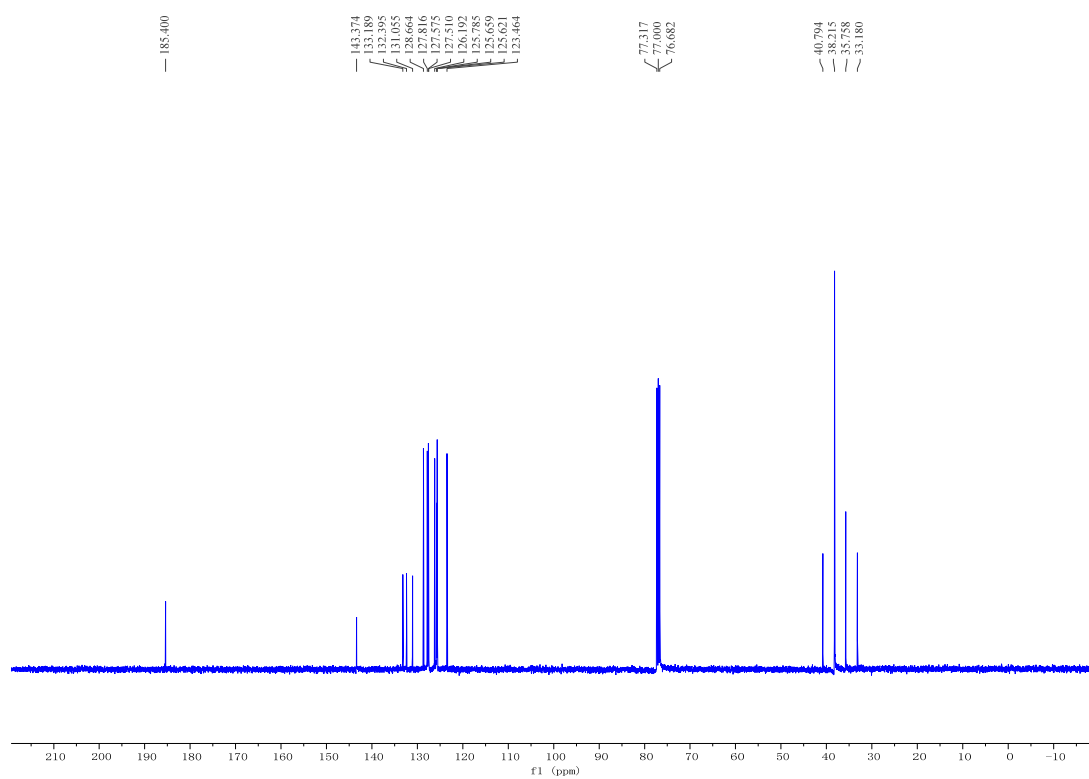
Supplementary Figure 22. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1g**Supplementary Figure 23. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1g**

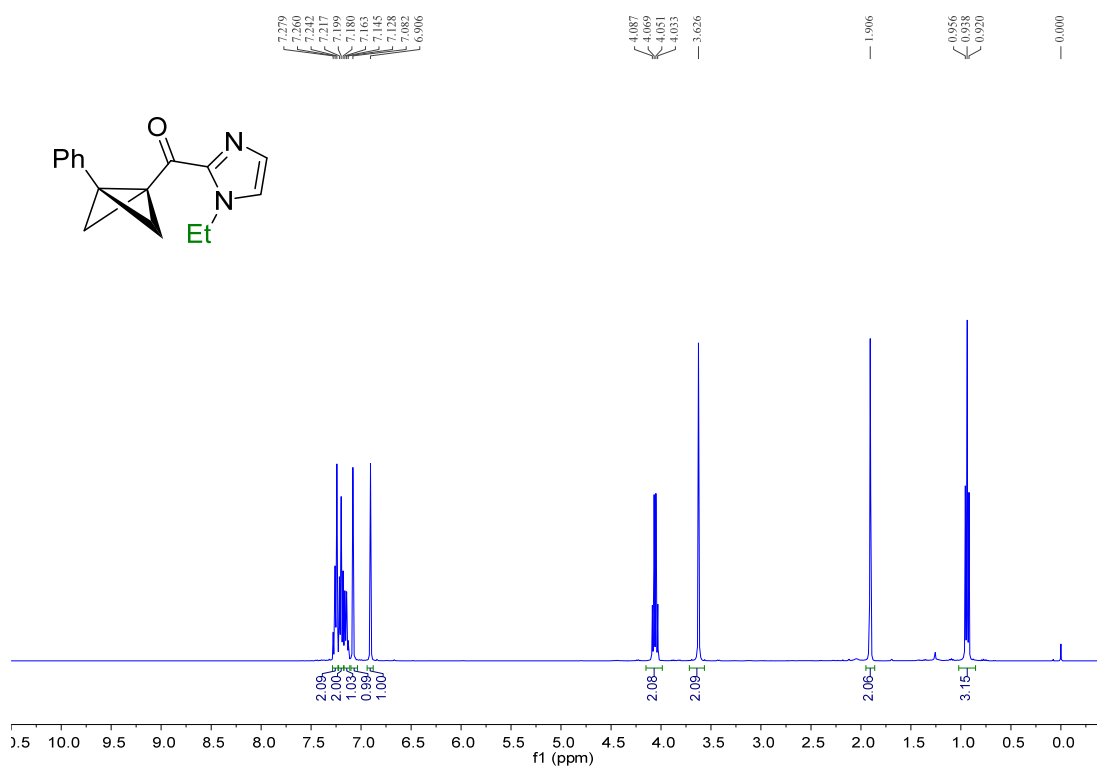


Supplementary Figure 24. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1h**

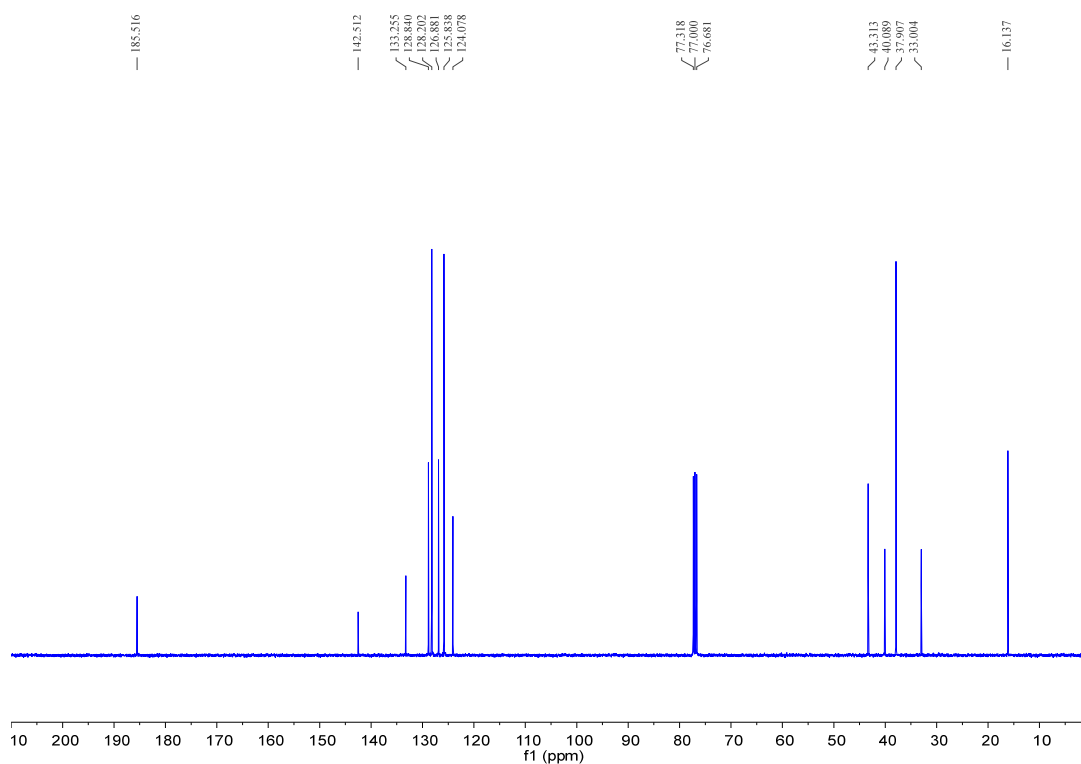


Supplementary Figure 25. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1h**

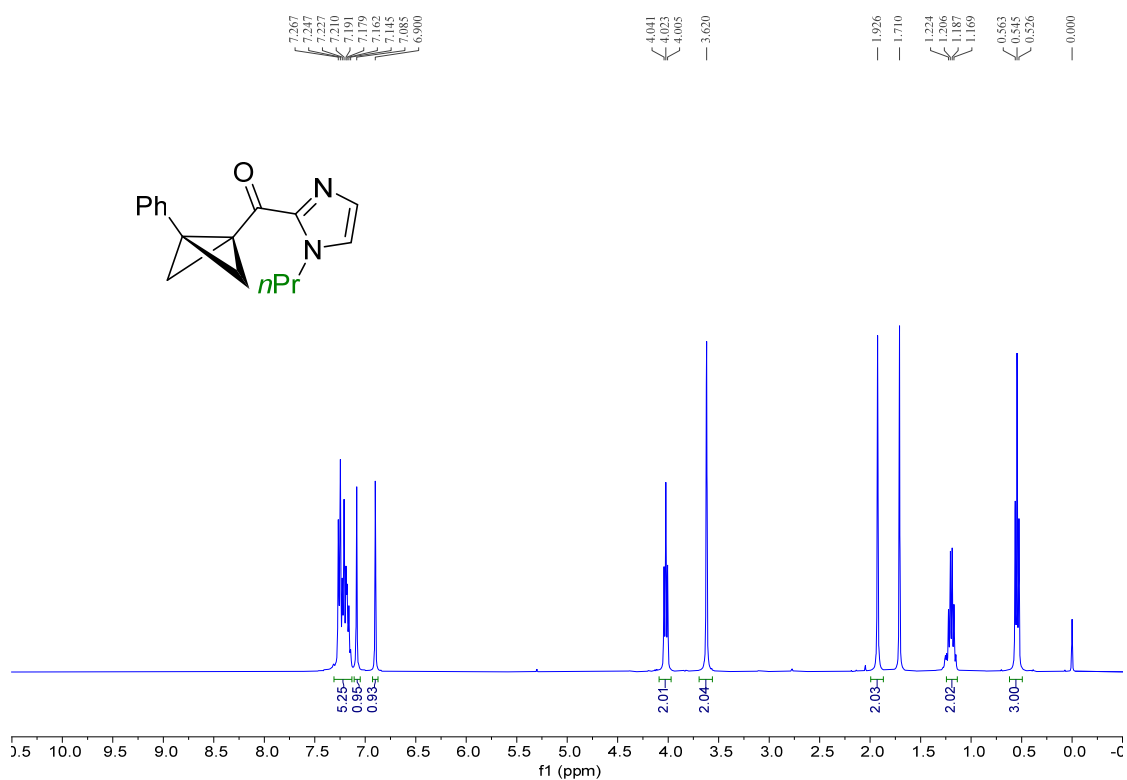
Supplementary Figure 26. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 1iSupplementary Figure 27. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 1i



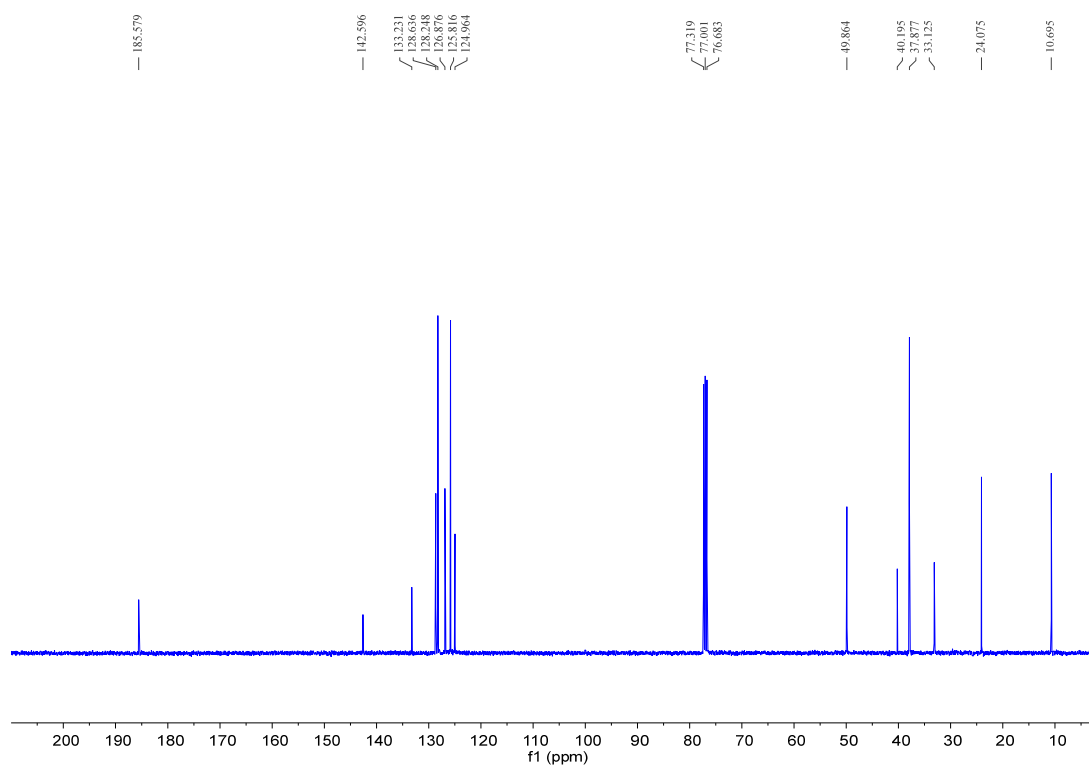
Supplementary Figure 28. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1j**



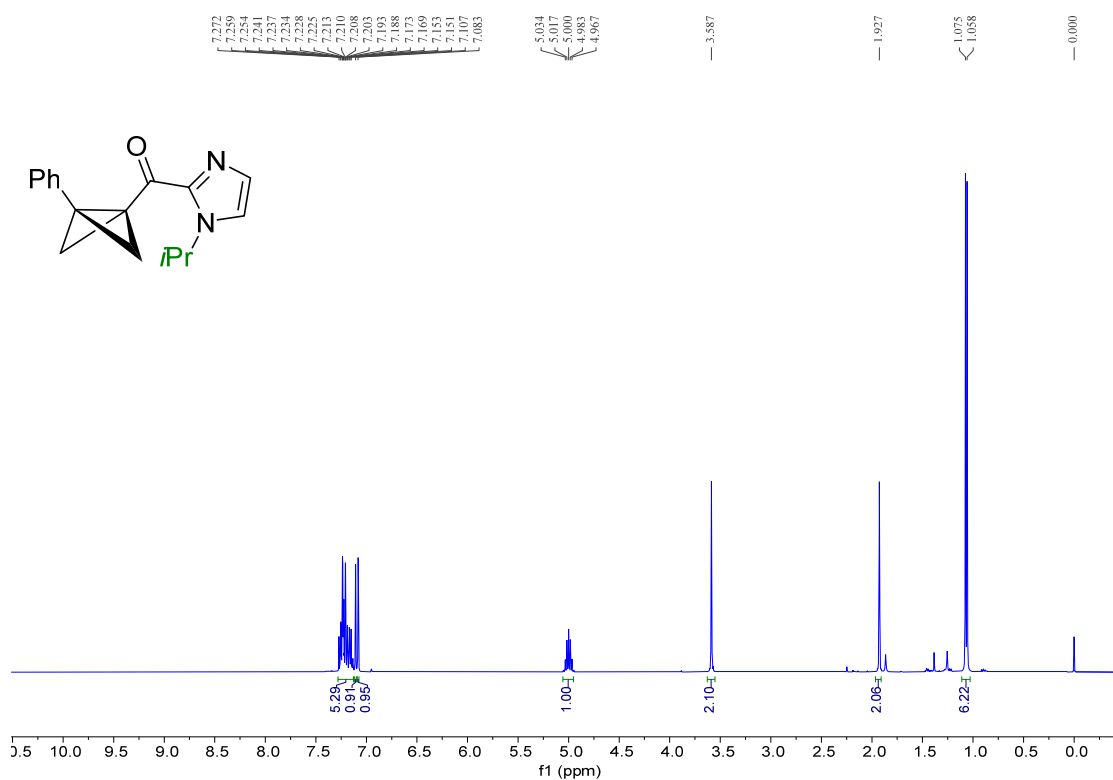
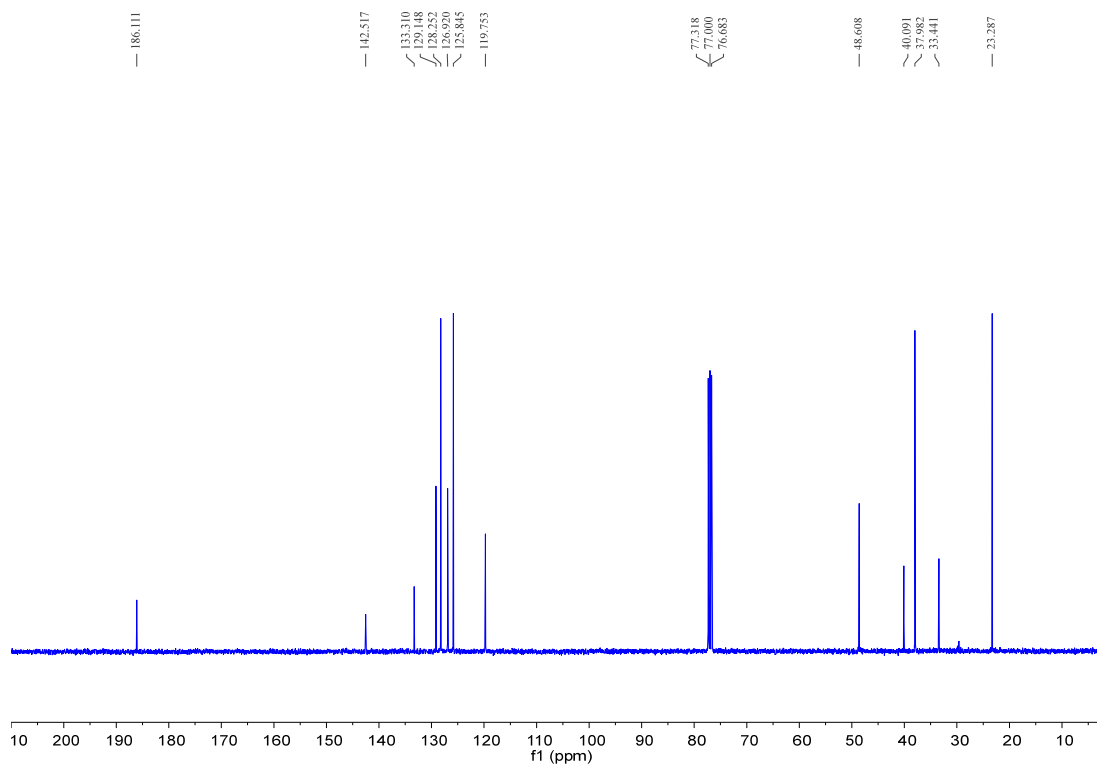
Supplementary Figure 29. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1j**

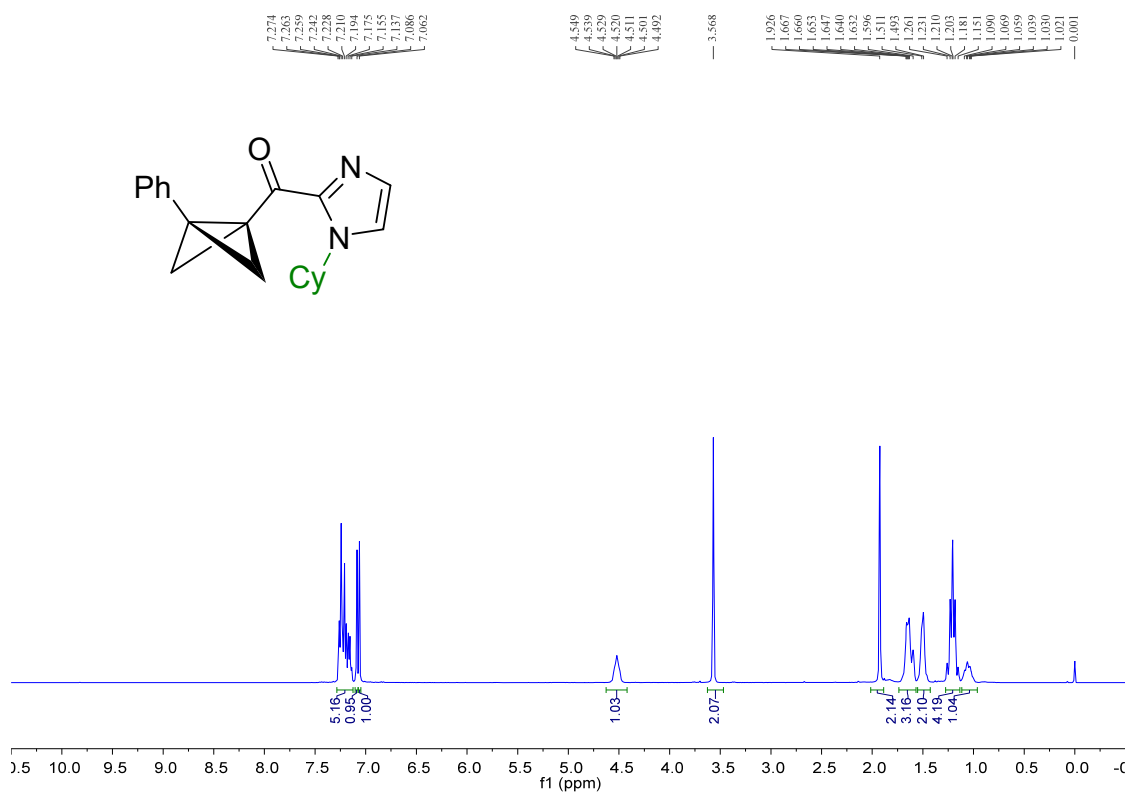


Supplementary Figure 30. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **1k**

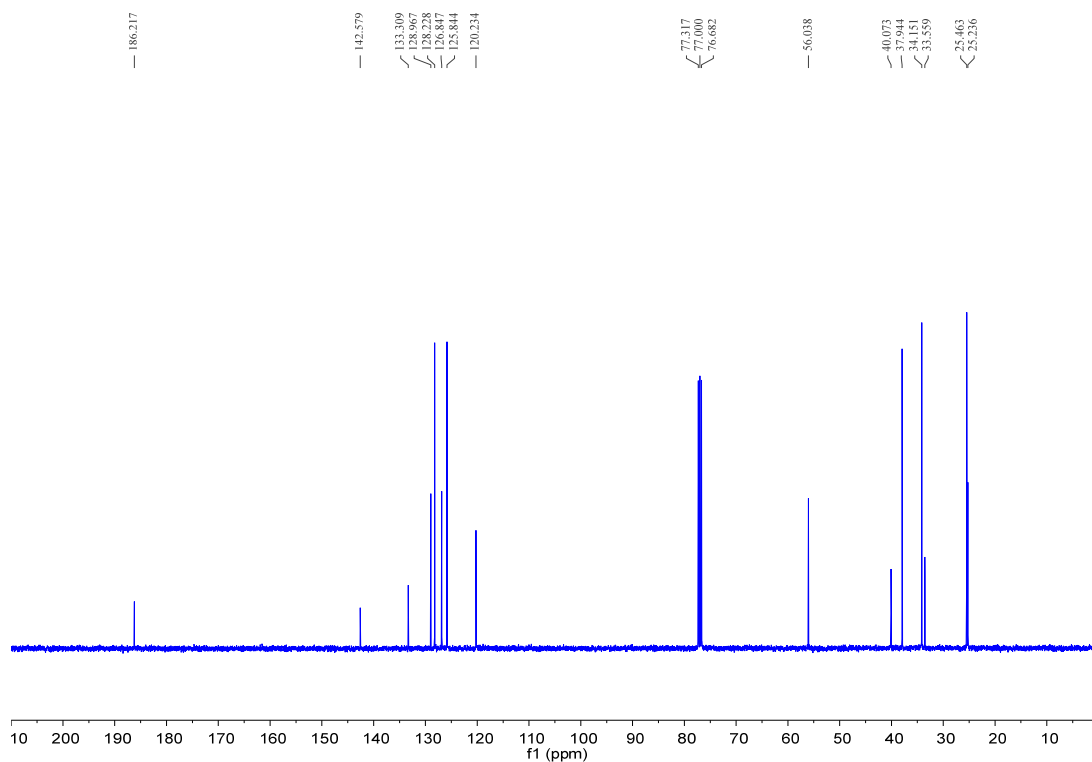


Supplementary Figure 31. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **1k**

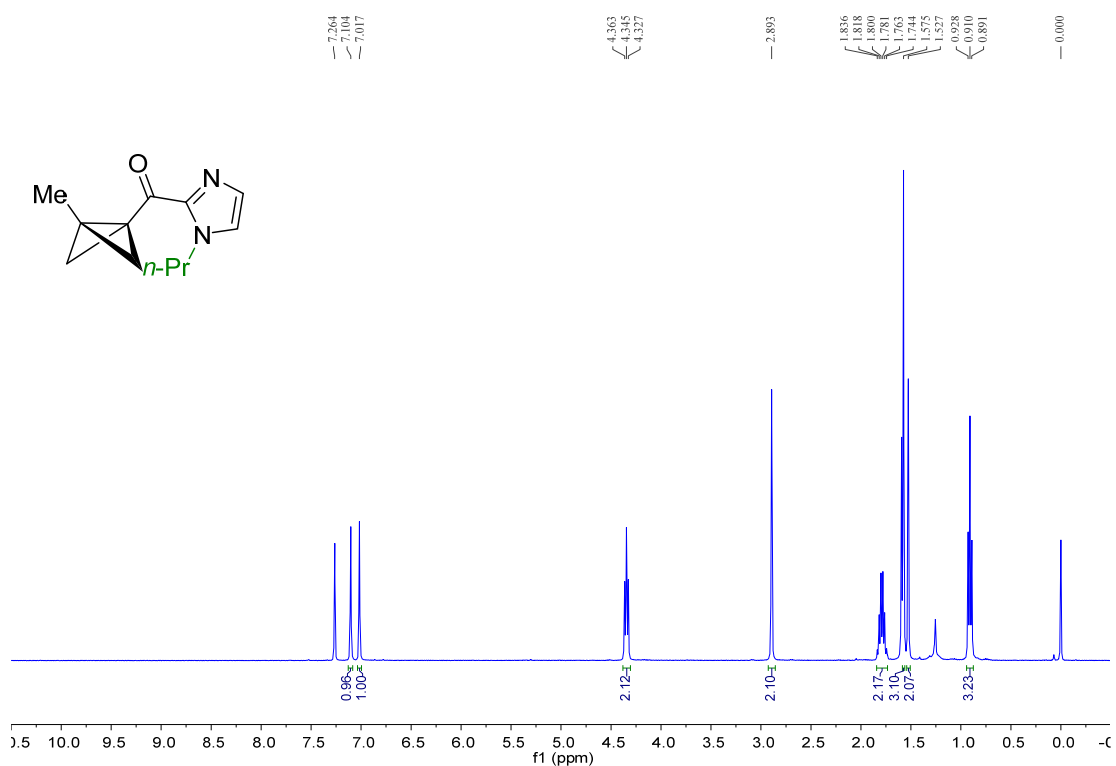
Supplementary Figure 32. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 11Supplementary Figure 33. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 11



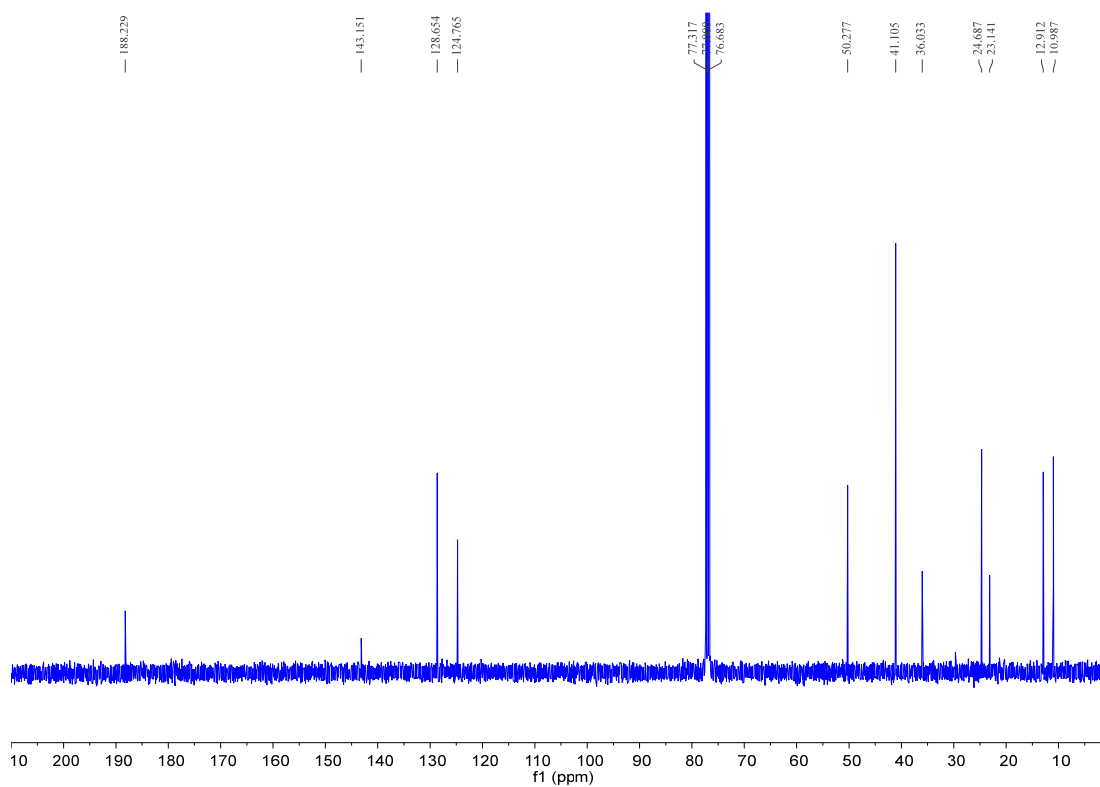
Supplementary Figure 34. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1m**



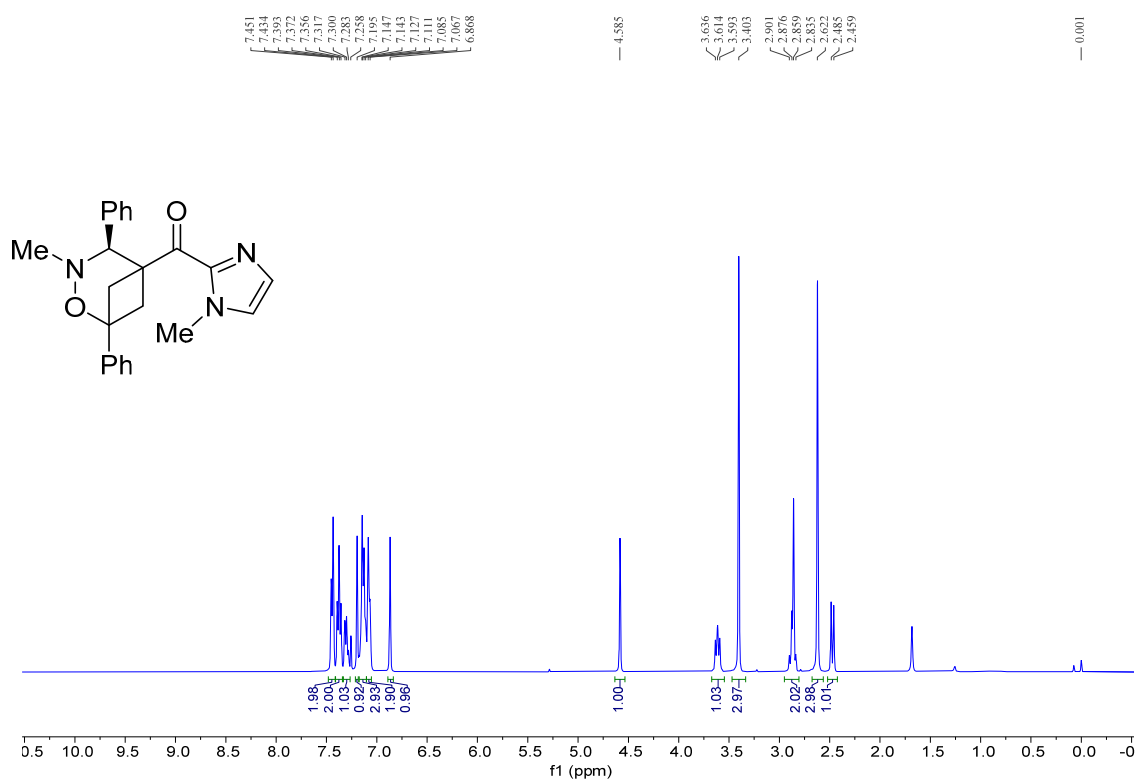
Supplementary Figure 35. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1m**



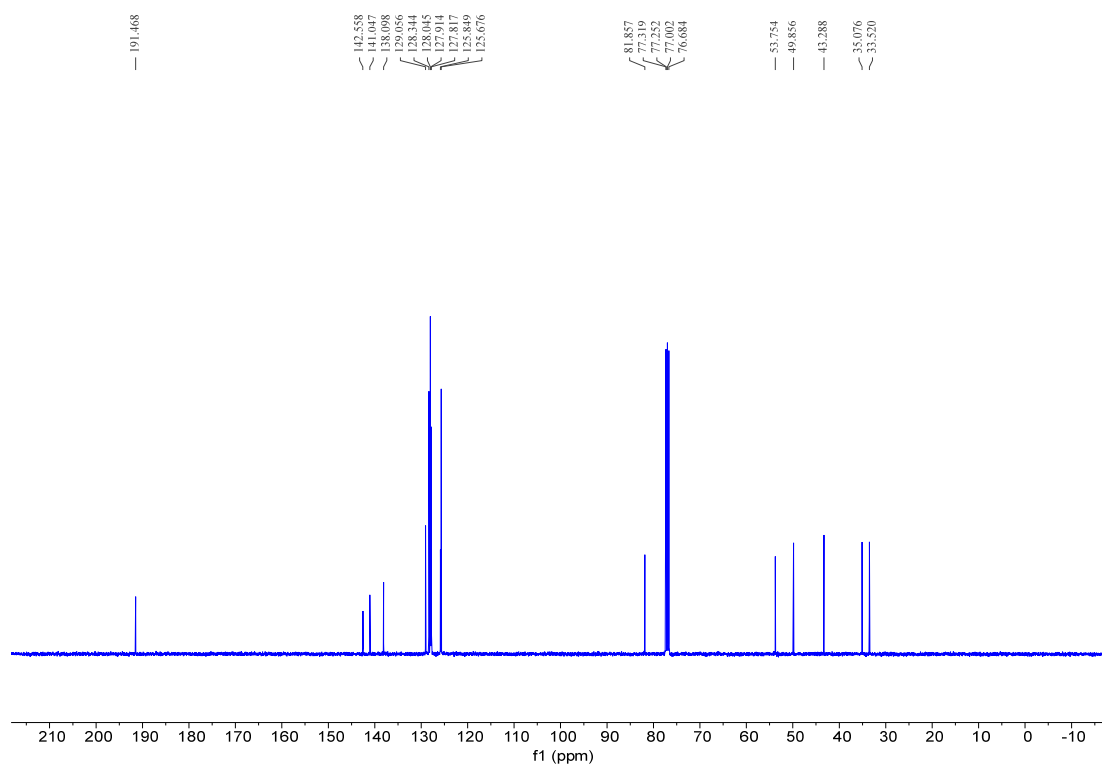
Supplementary Figure 36. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1q**



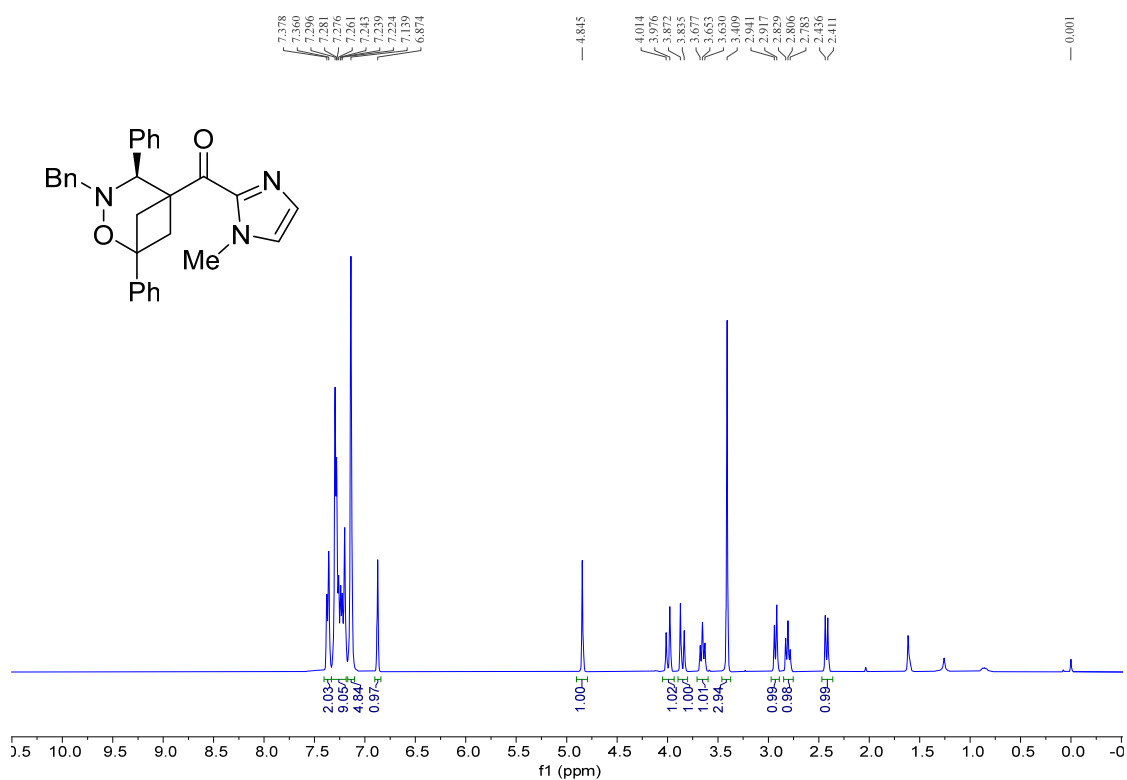
Supplementary Figure 37. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **1q**



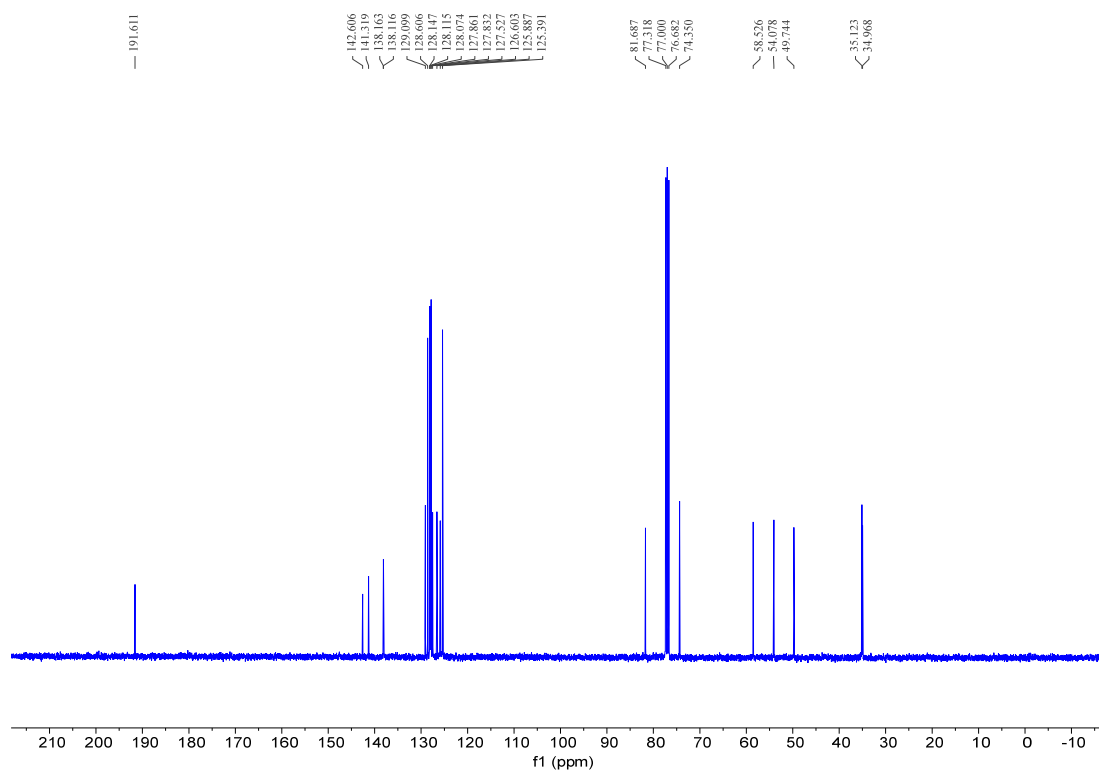
Supplementary Figure 38. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3aa**



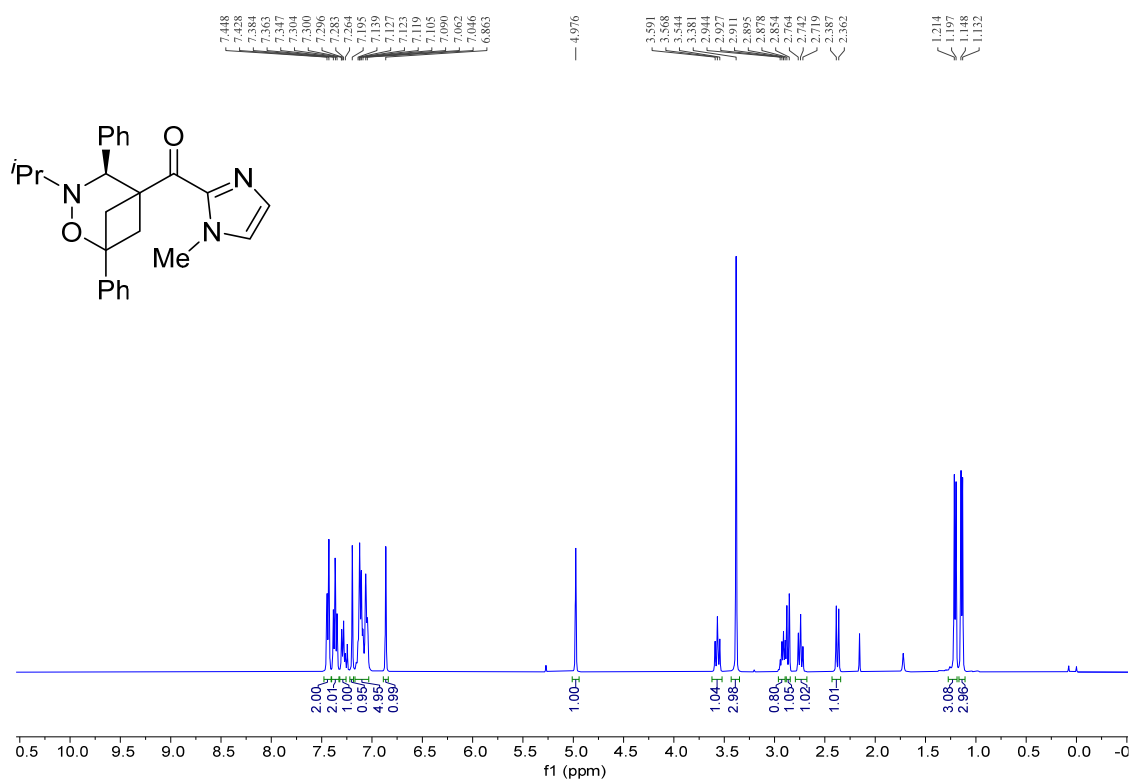
Supplementary Figure 39. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3aa**



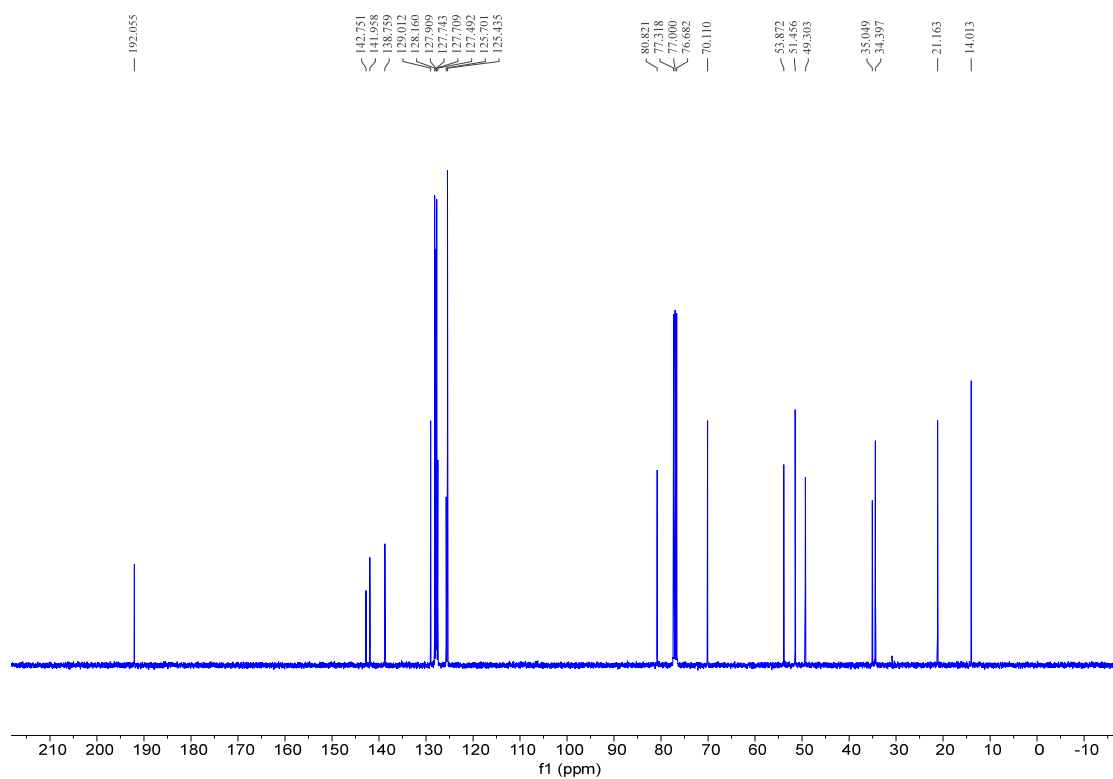
Supplementary Figure 40. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ab**



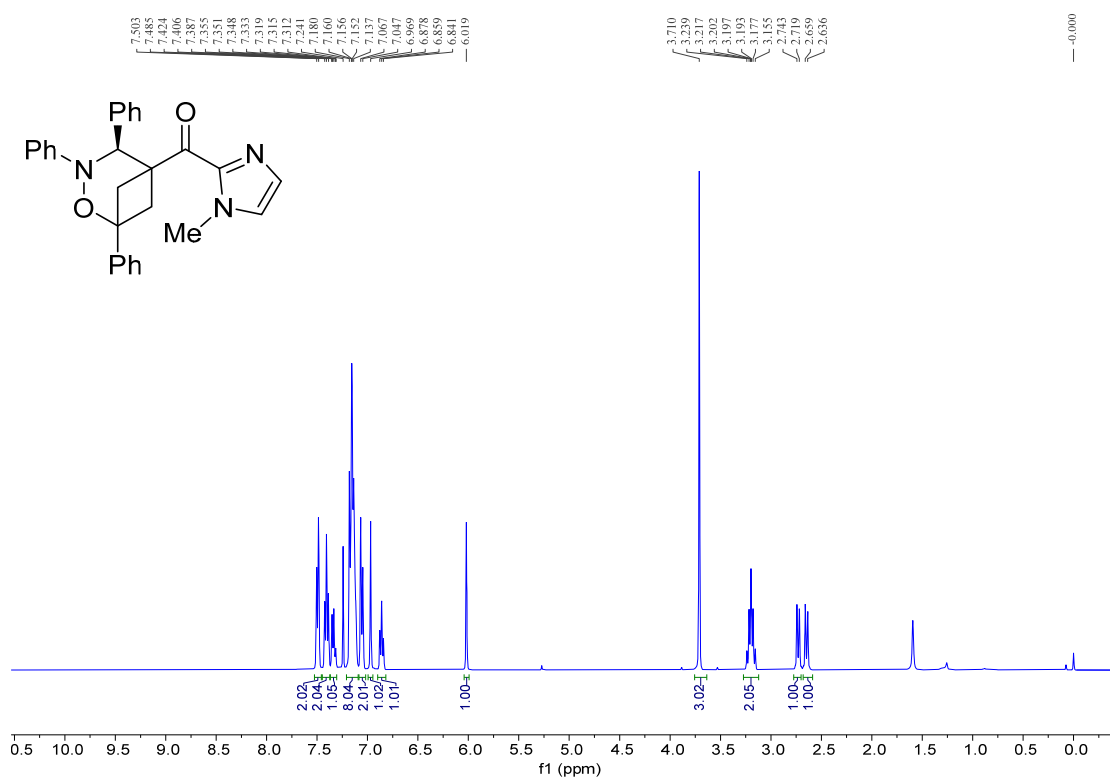
Supplementary Figure 41. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ab**



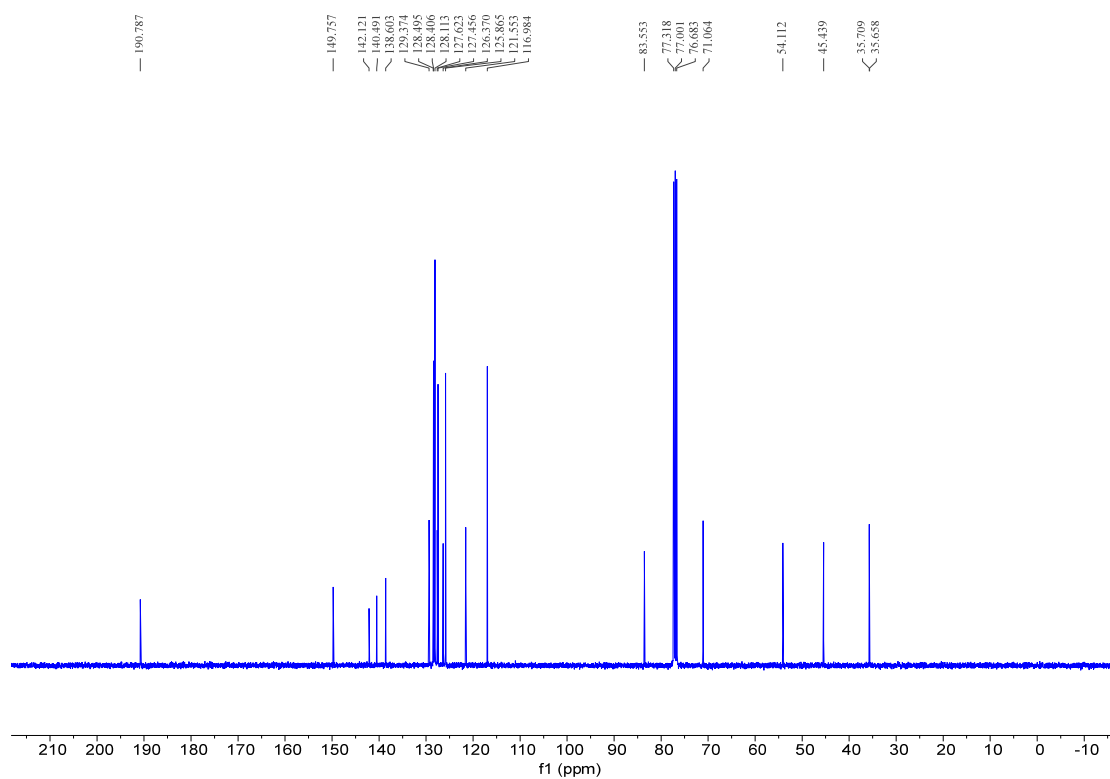
Supplementary Figure 42. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ac**



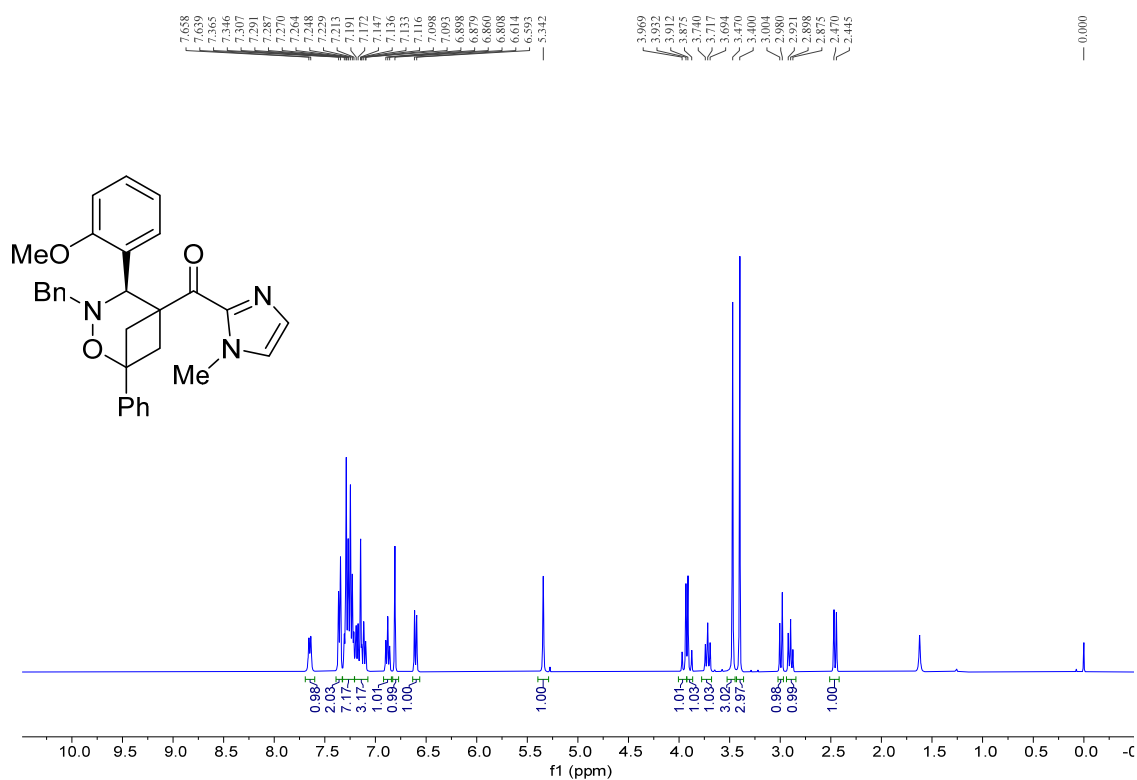
Supplementary Figure 43. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ac**



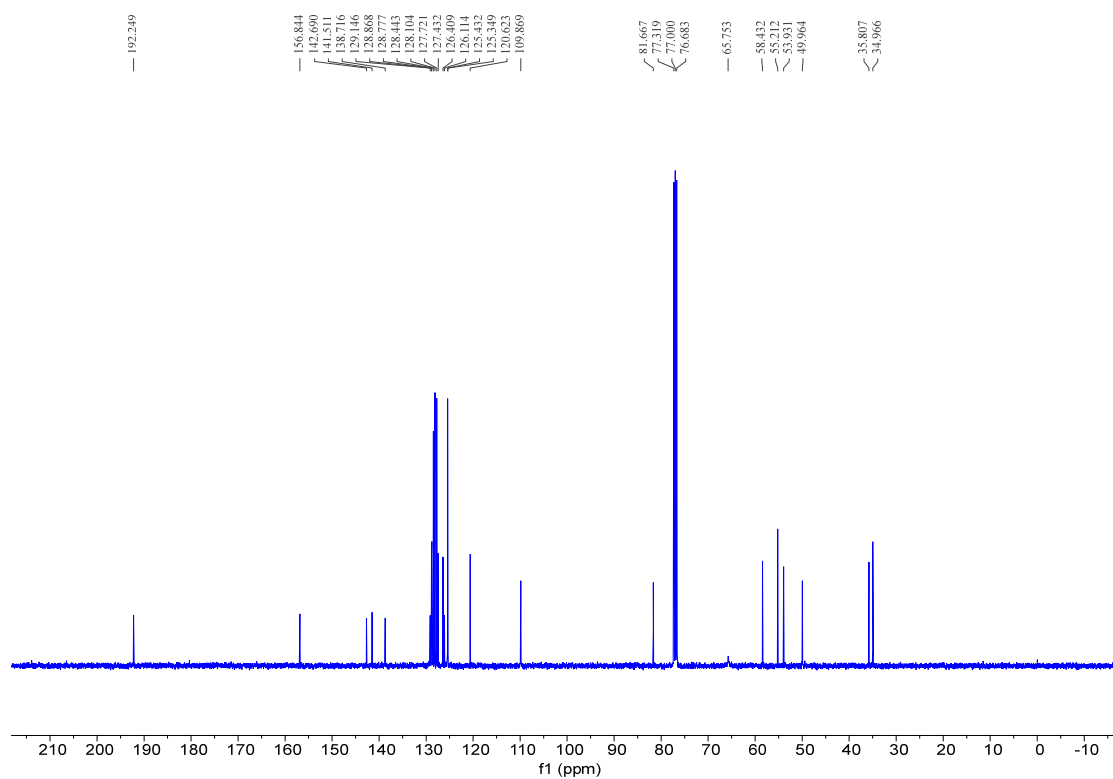
Supplementary Figure 44. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ad**



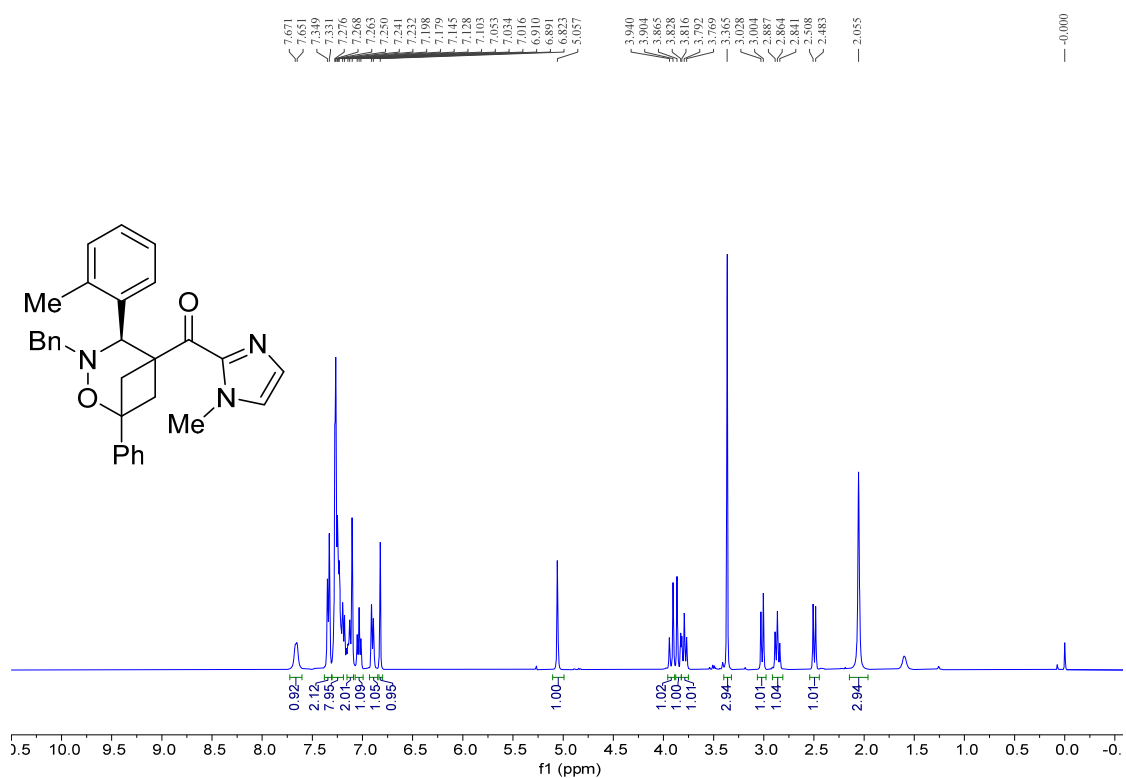
Supplementary Figure 45. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ad**



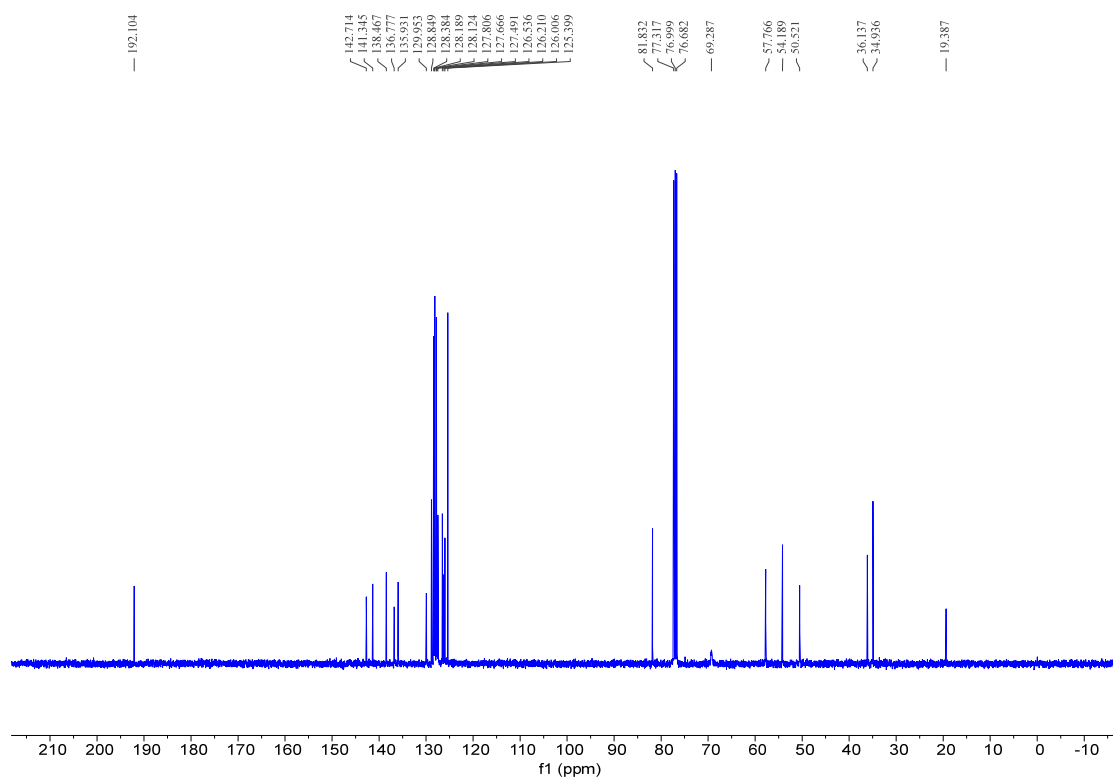
Supplementary Figure 46. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ae**



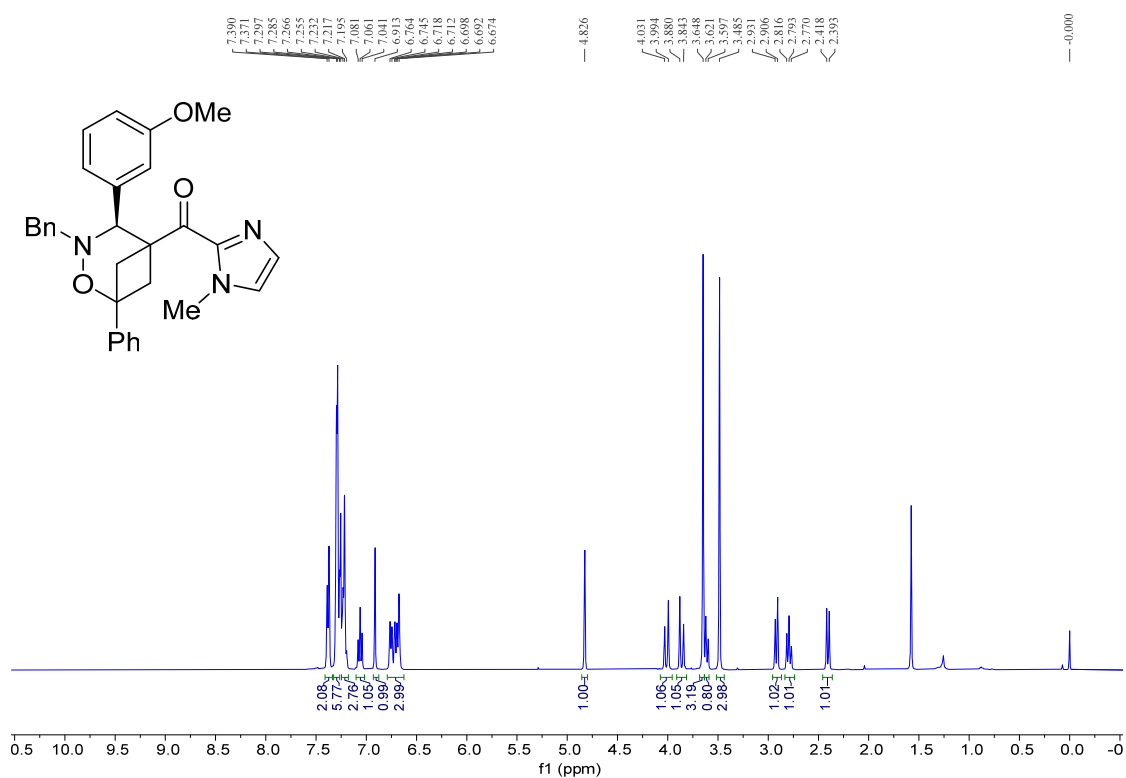
Supplementary Figure 47. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ae**



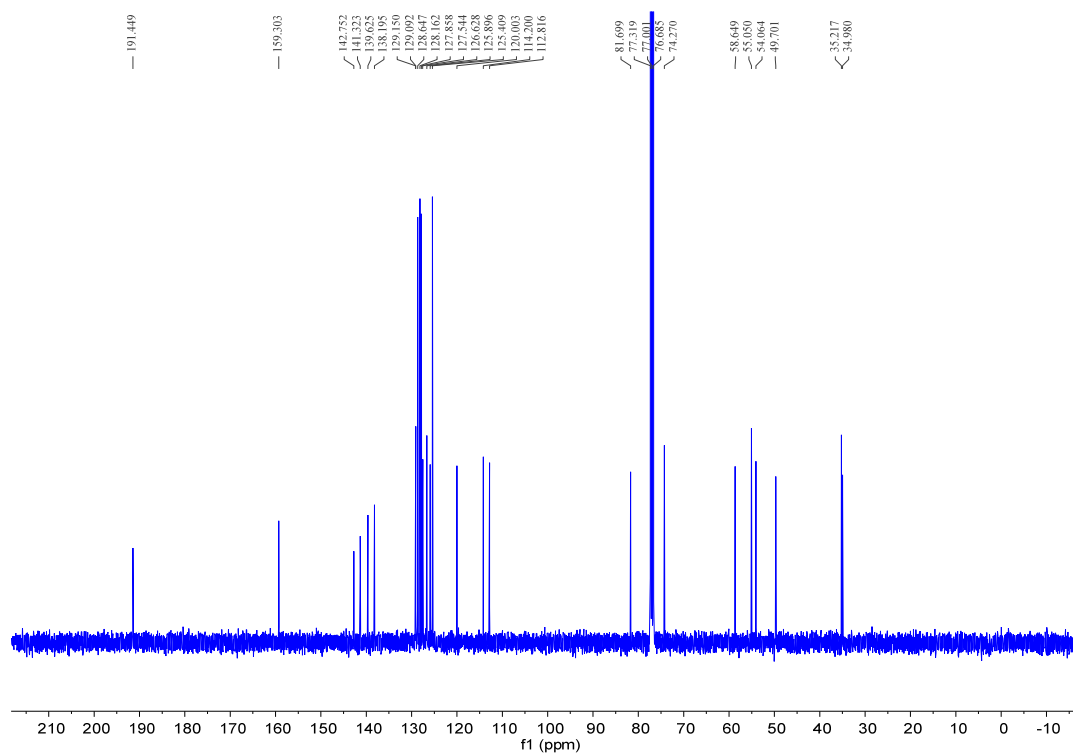
Supplementary Figure 48. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3af**



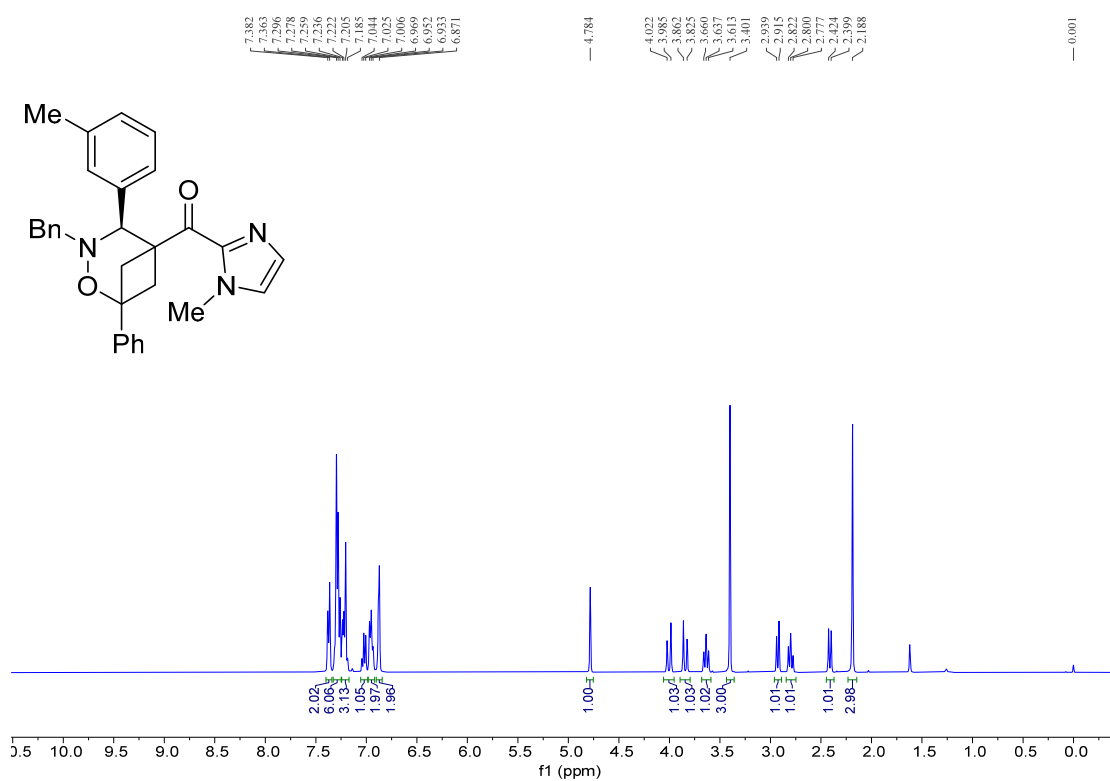
Supplementary Figure 49. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3af**



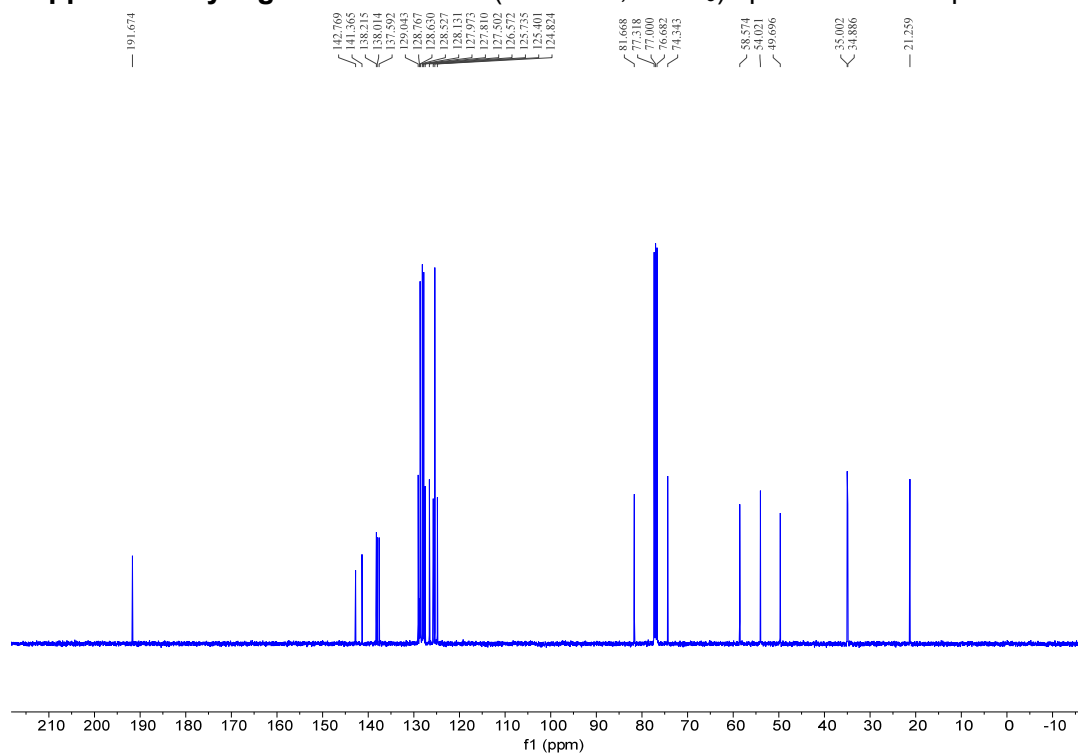
Supplementary Figure 50. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ag**



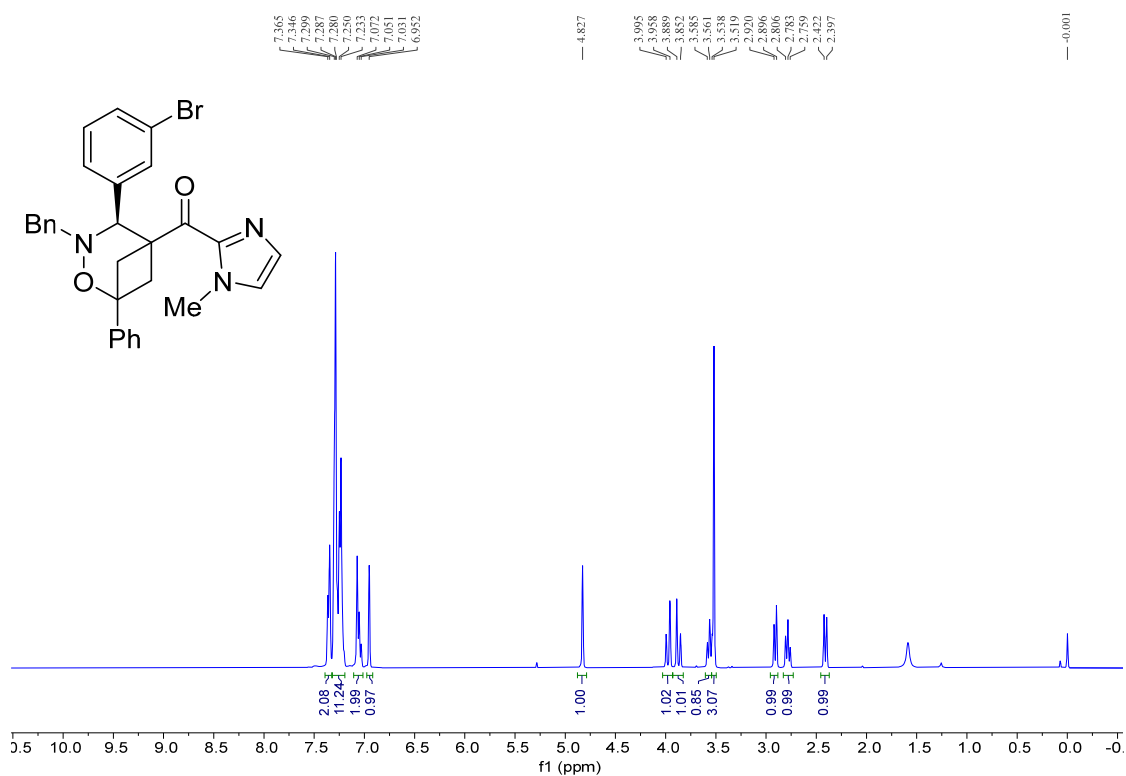
Supplementary Figure 51. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ag**



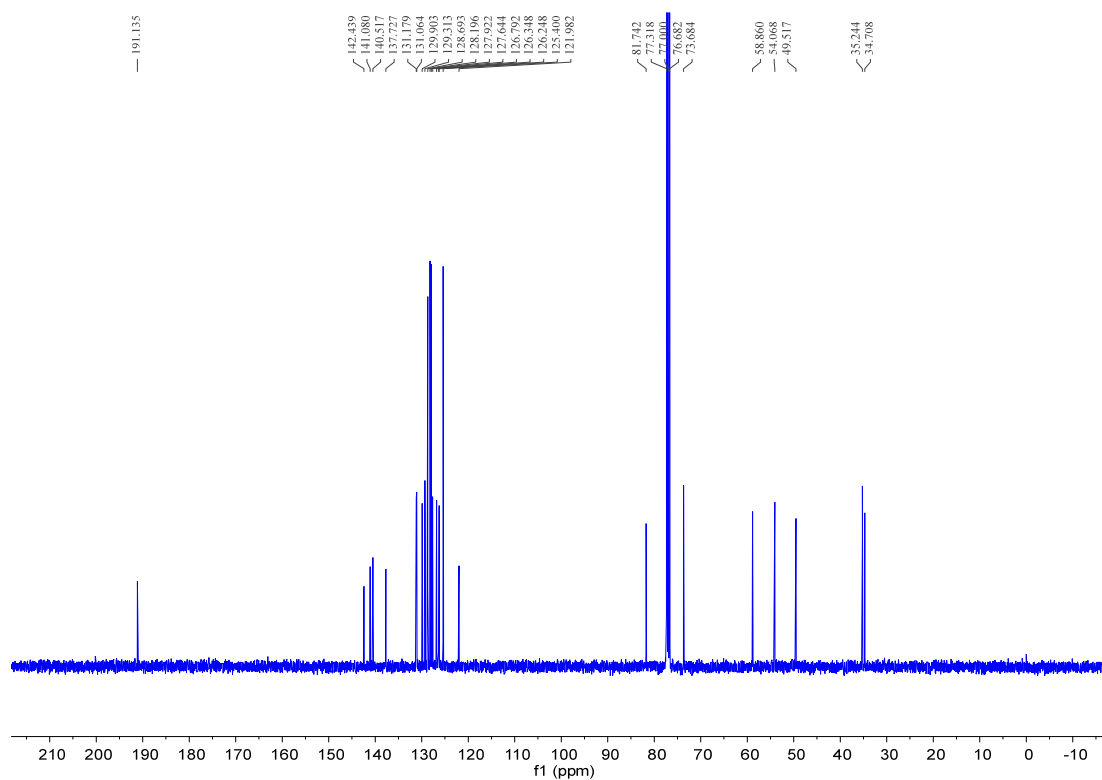
Supplementary Figure 52. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3ah



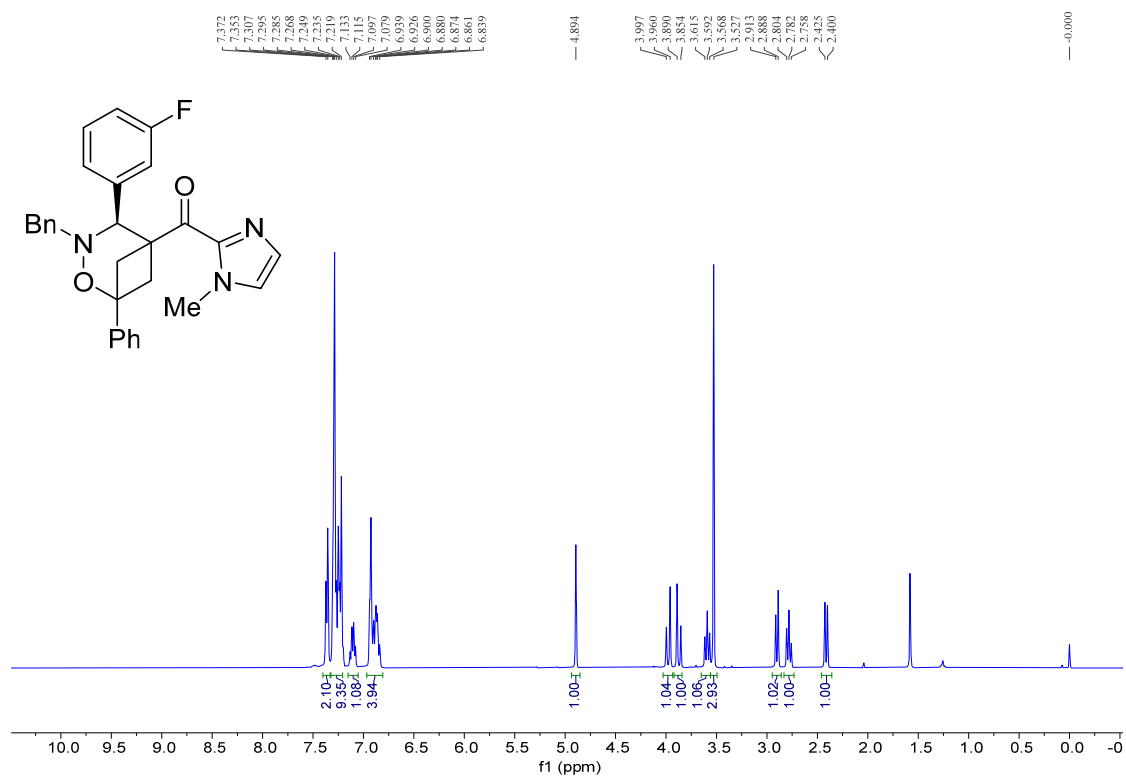
Supplementary Figure 53. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3ah



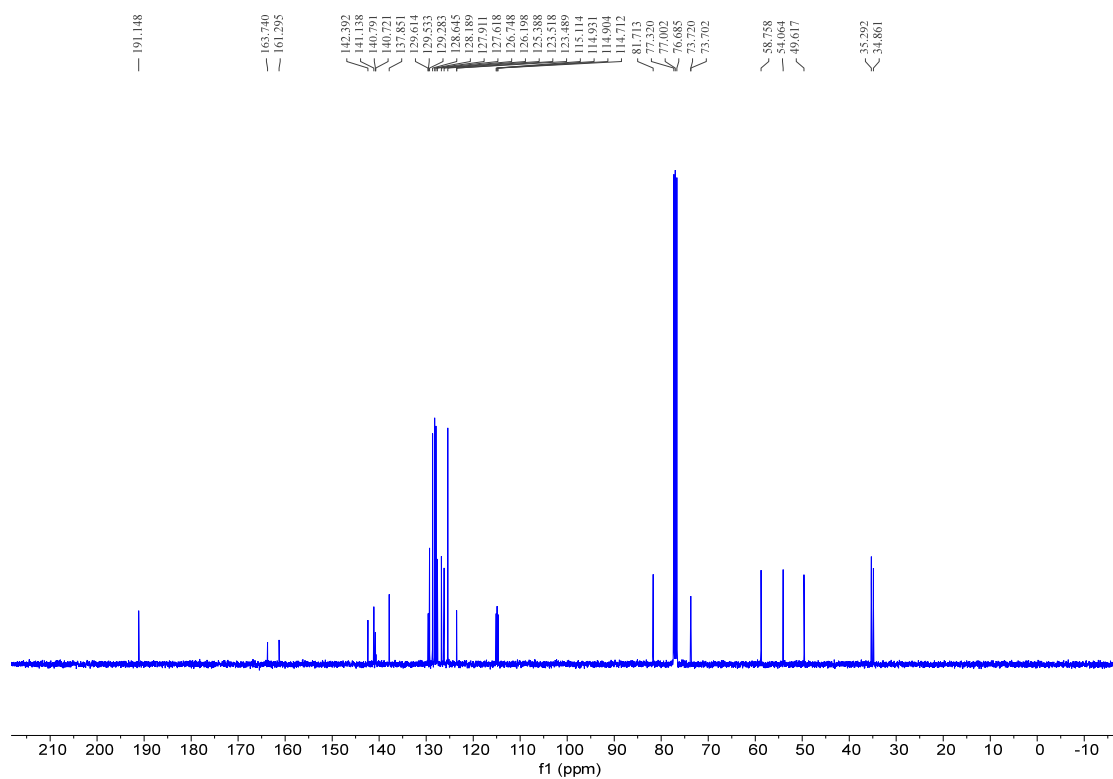
Supplementary Figure 56. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aj**



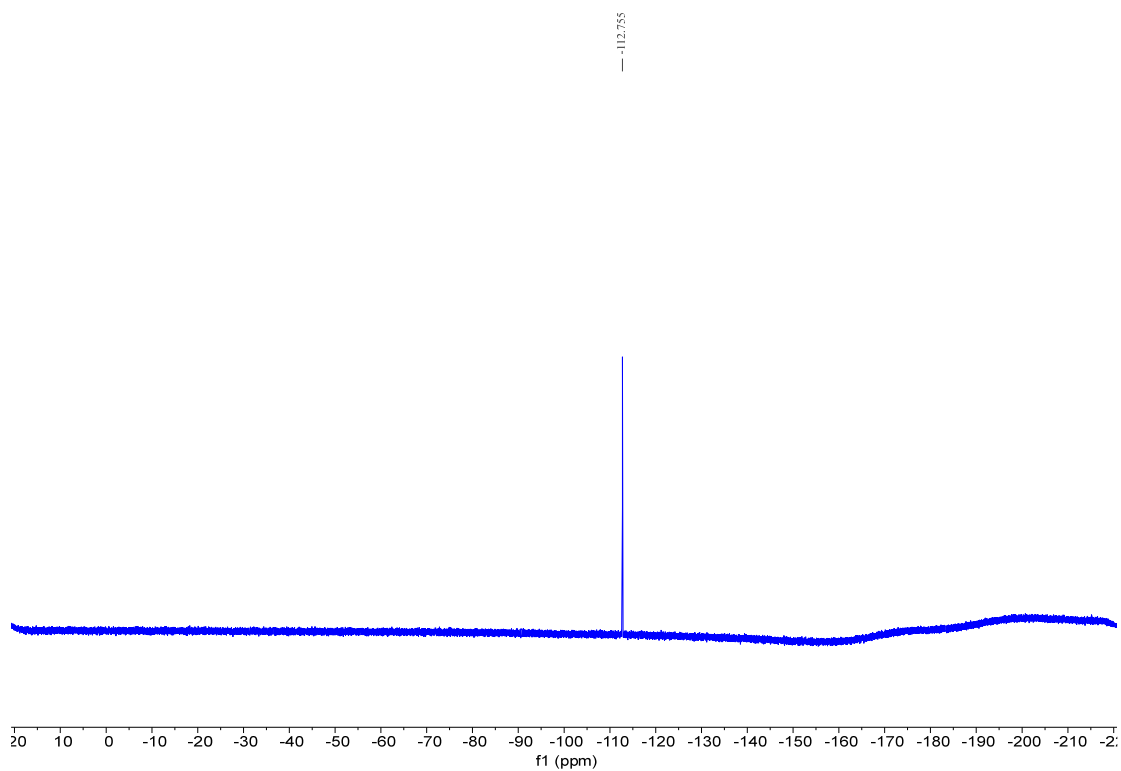
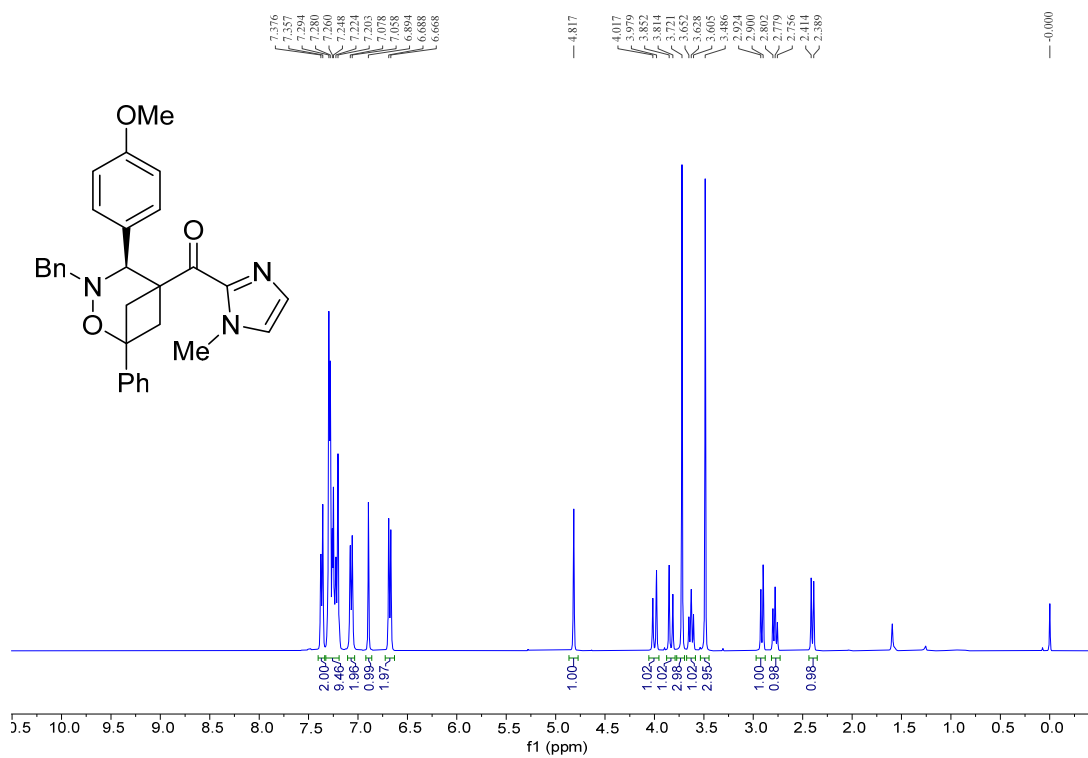
Supplementary Figure 57. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aj**

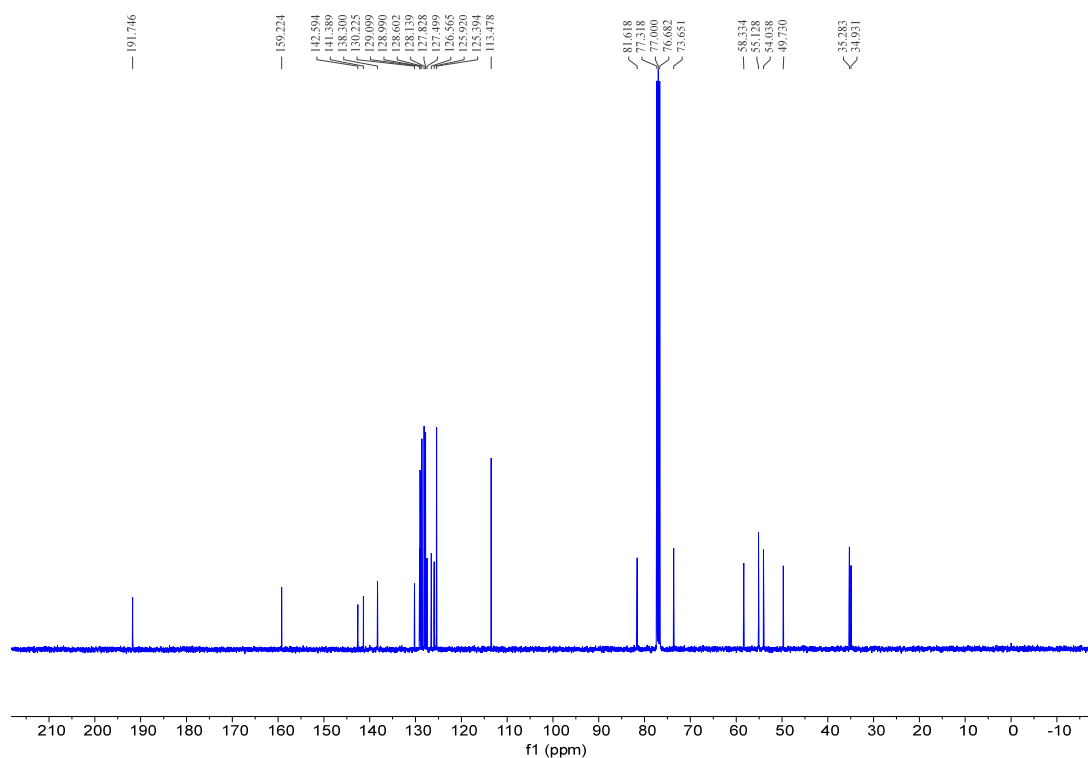


Supplementary Figure 58. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ak**

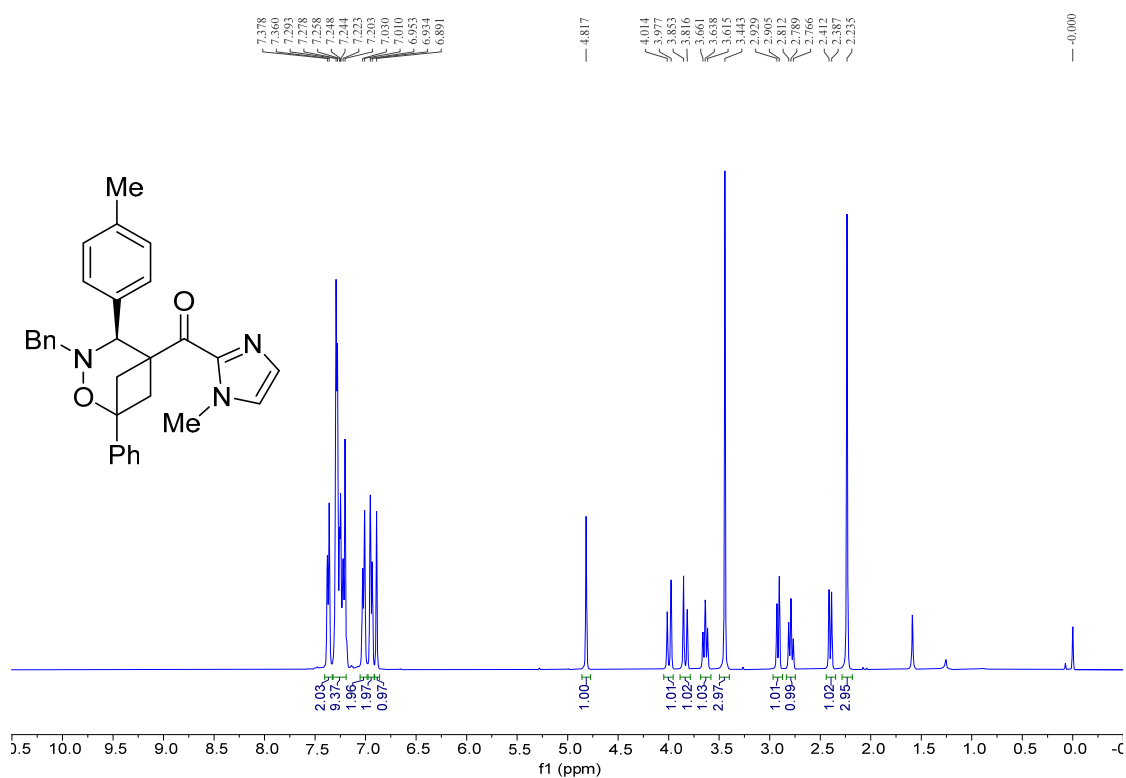


Supplementary Figure 59. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ak**

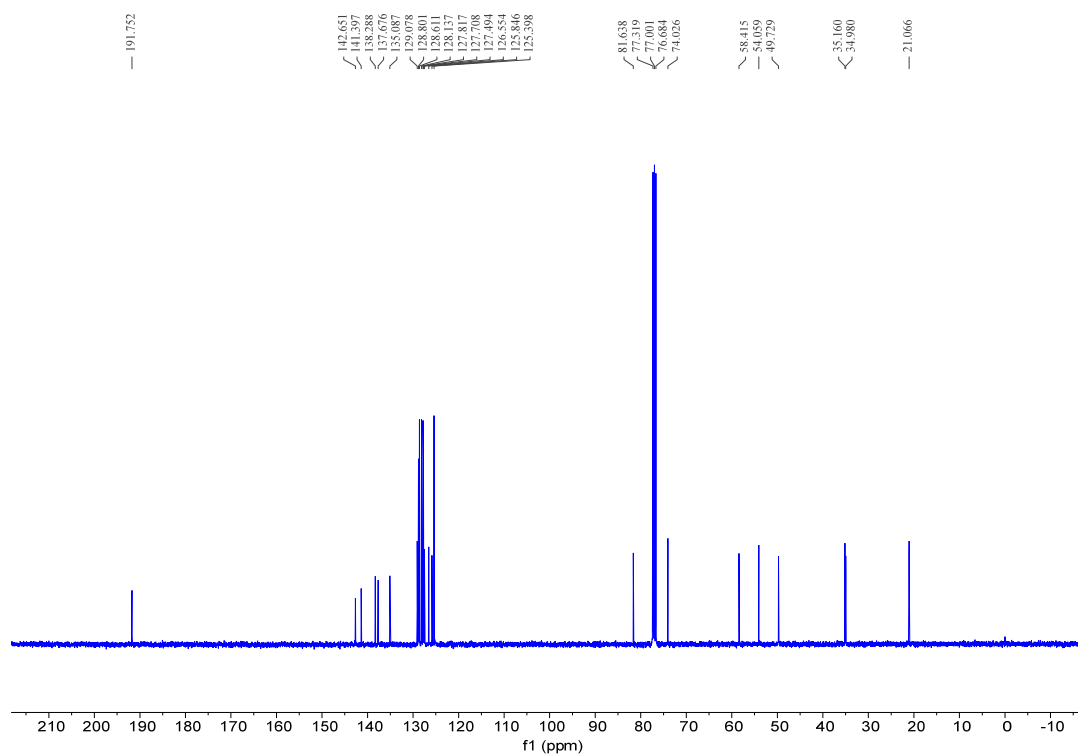
**Supplementary Figure 60.** ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ak****Supplementary Figure 61.** ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3al**



Supplementary Figure 62. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3al

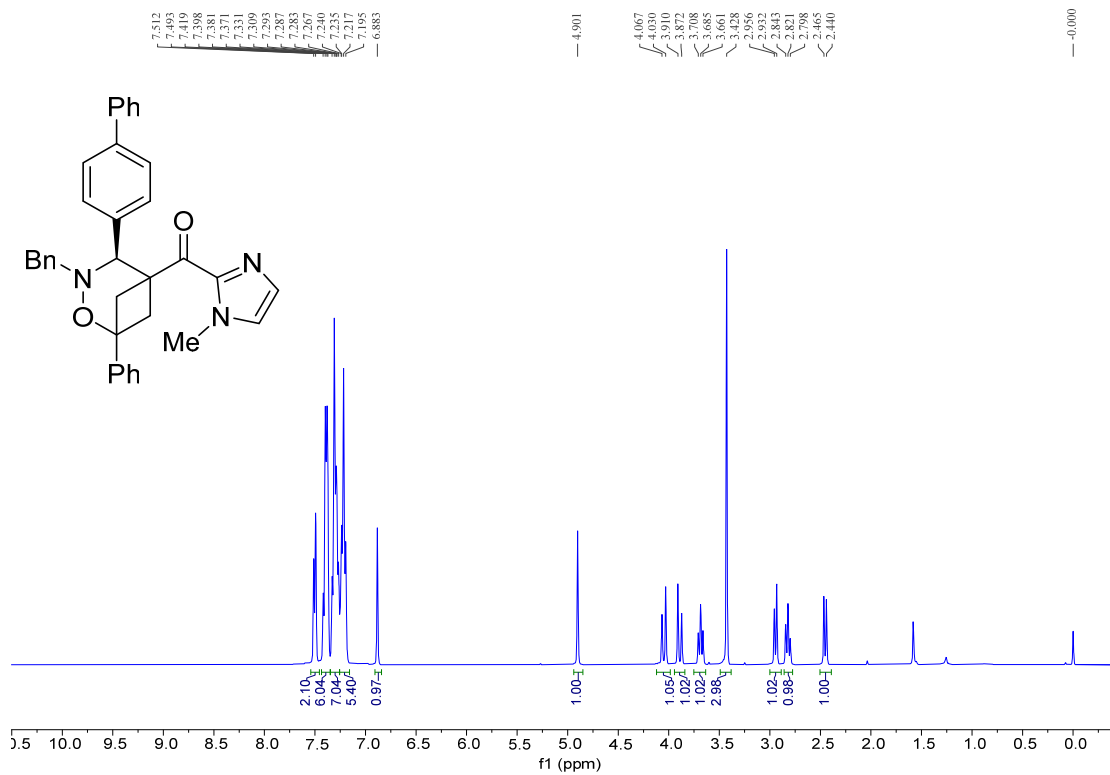


Supplementary Figure 63. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3am

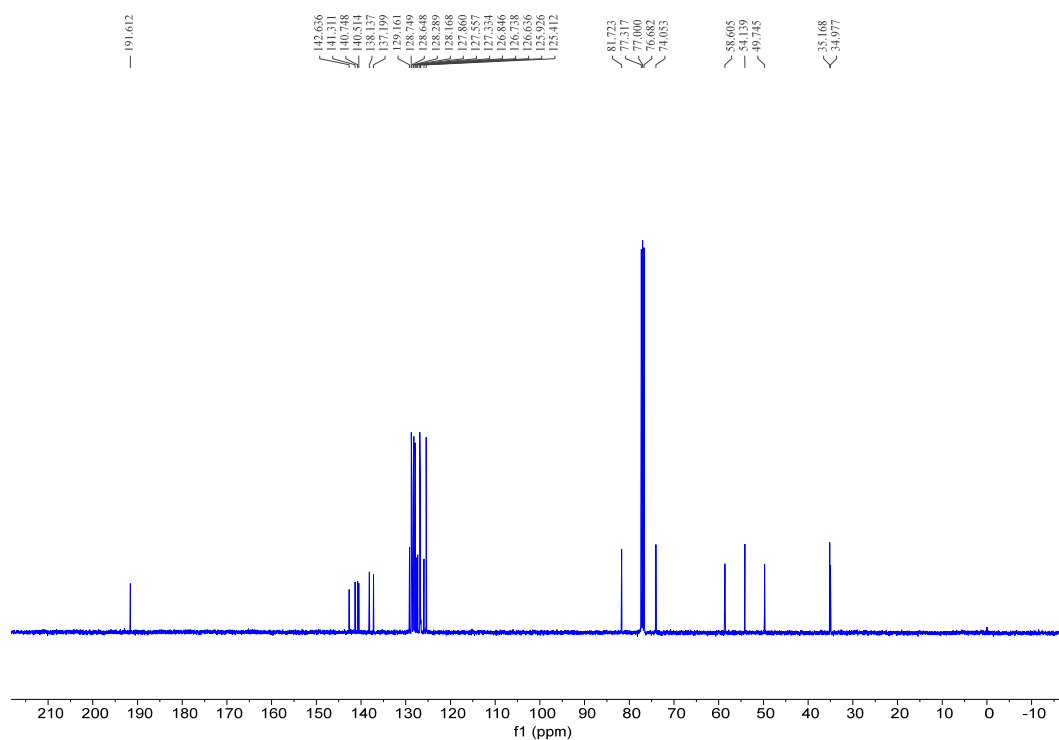


Supplementary Figure 64. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3am**

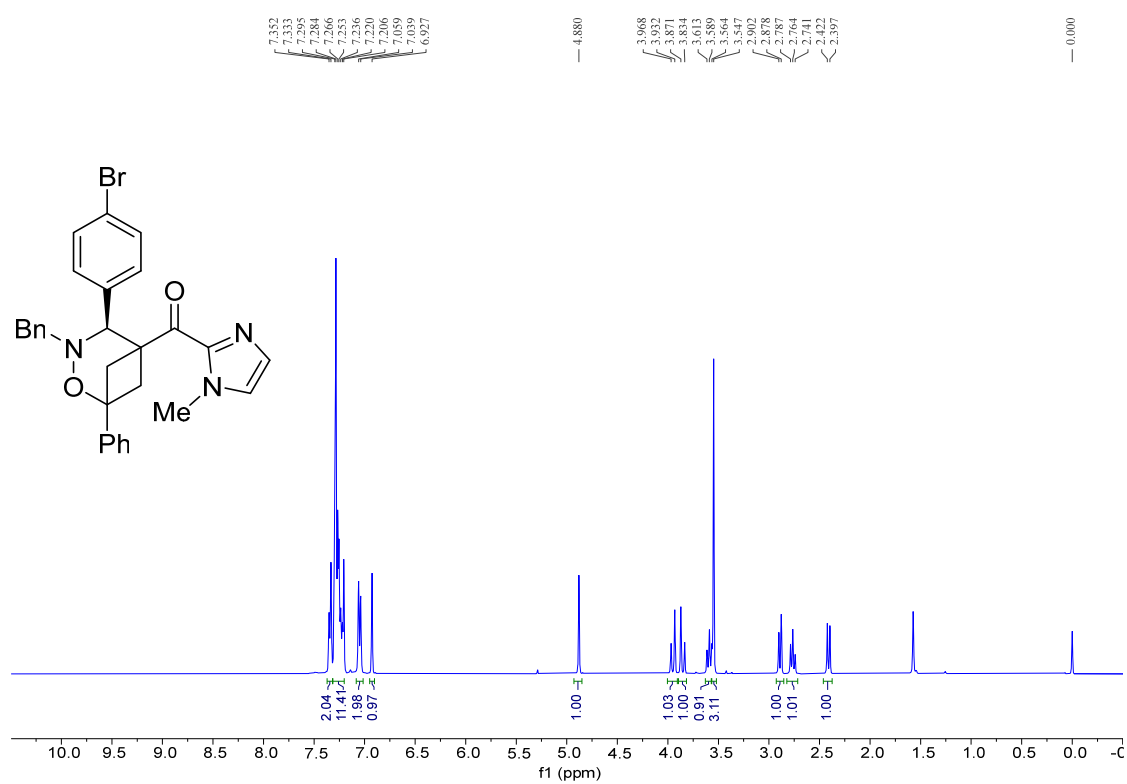
¹H and ¹³C NMR Spectra for Compound 3an:



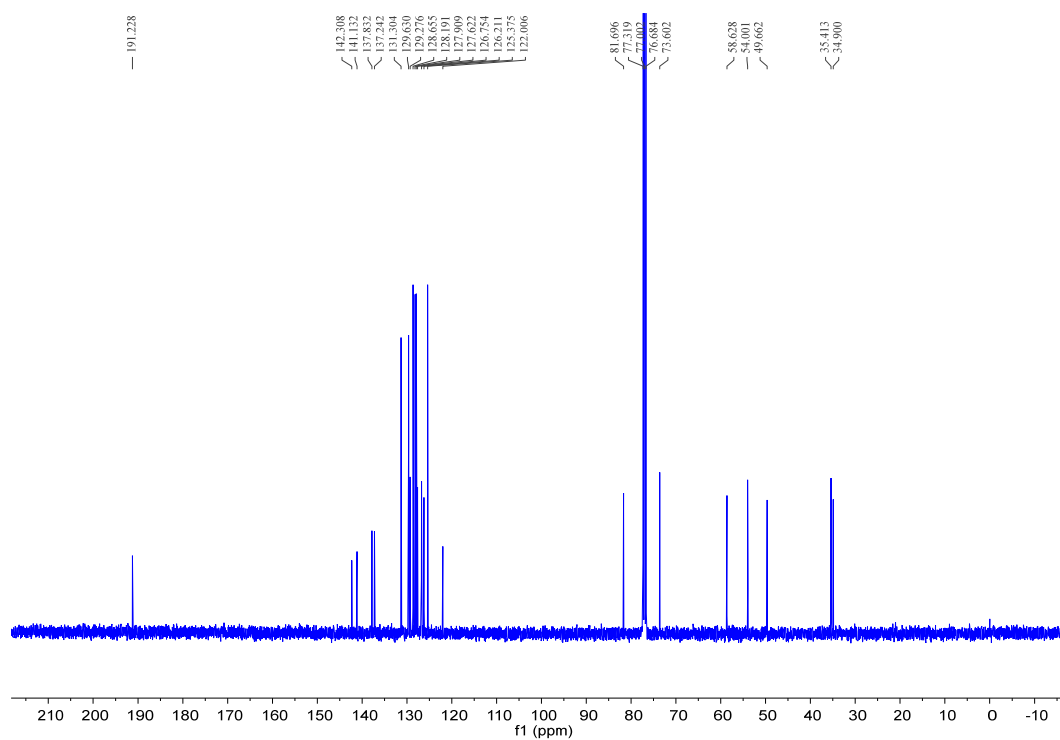
Supplementary Figure 65. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3an**



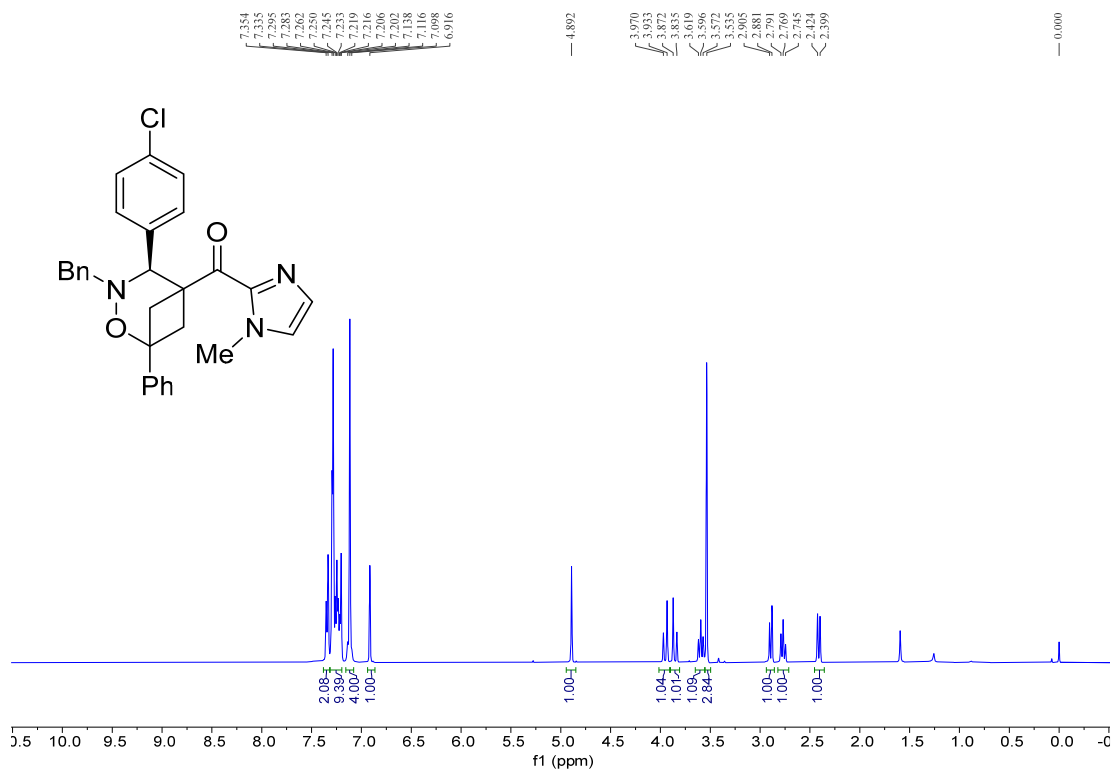
Supplementary Figure 66. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3an**



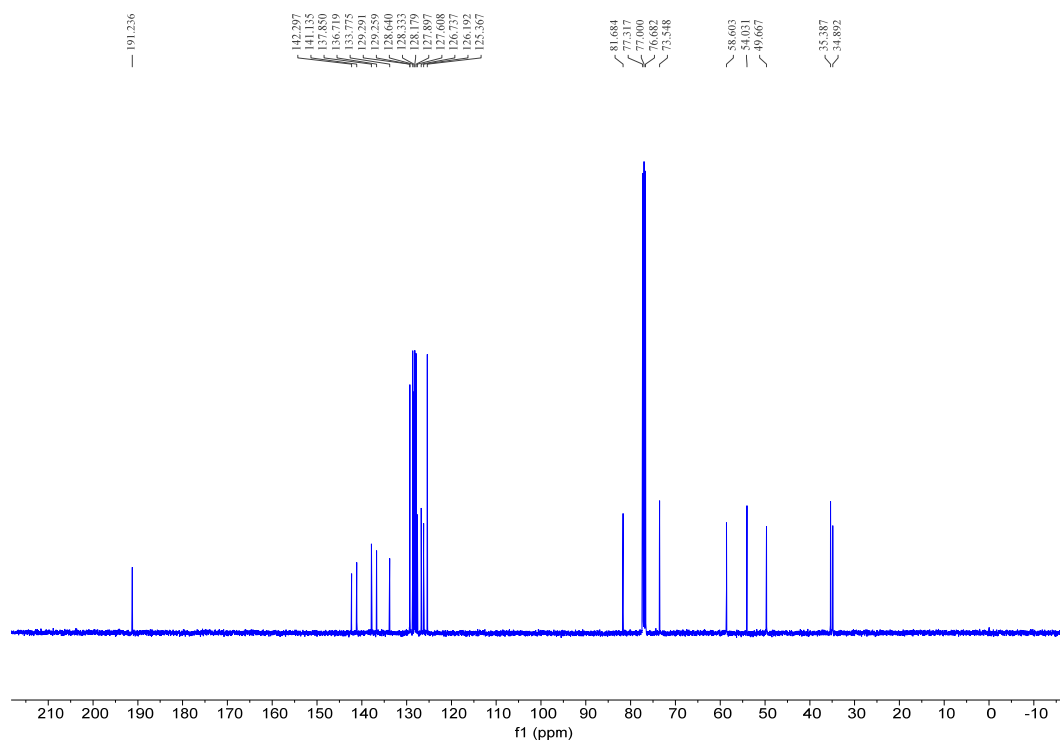
Supplementary Figure 67. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ao**



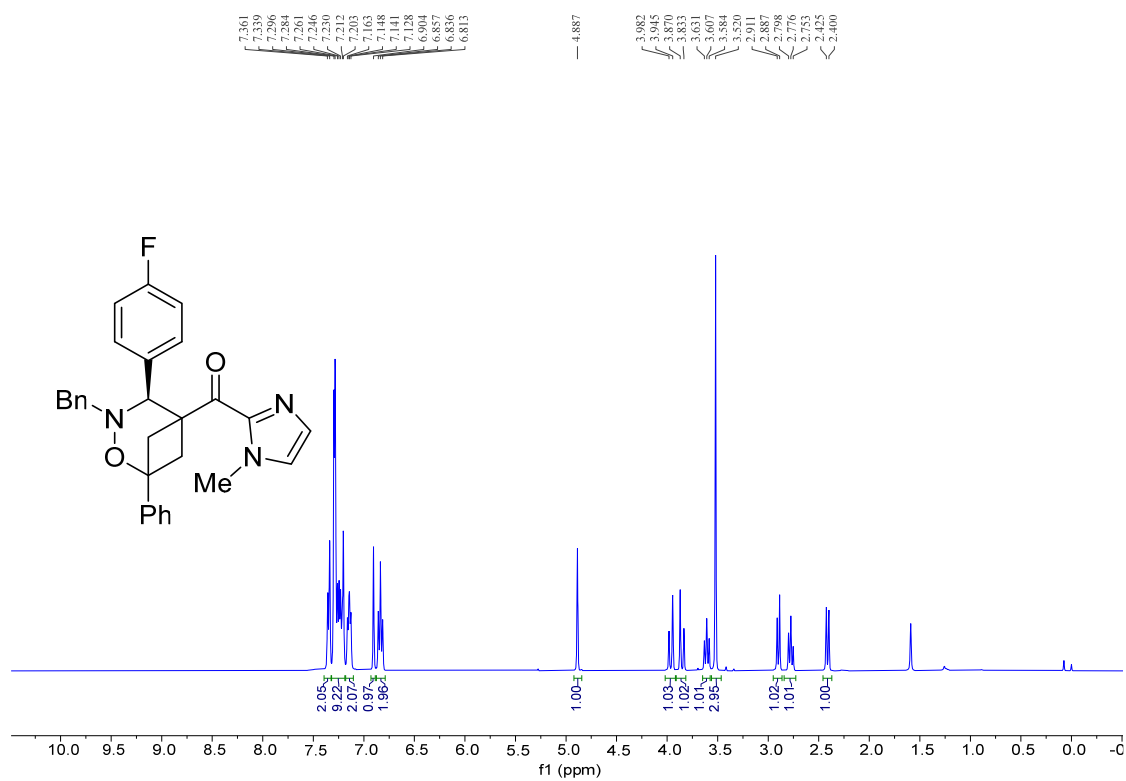
Supplementary Figure 68. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3ao



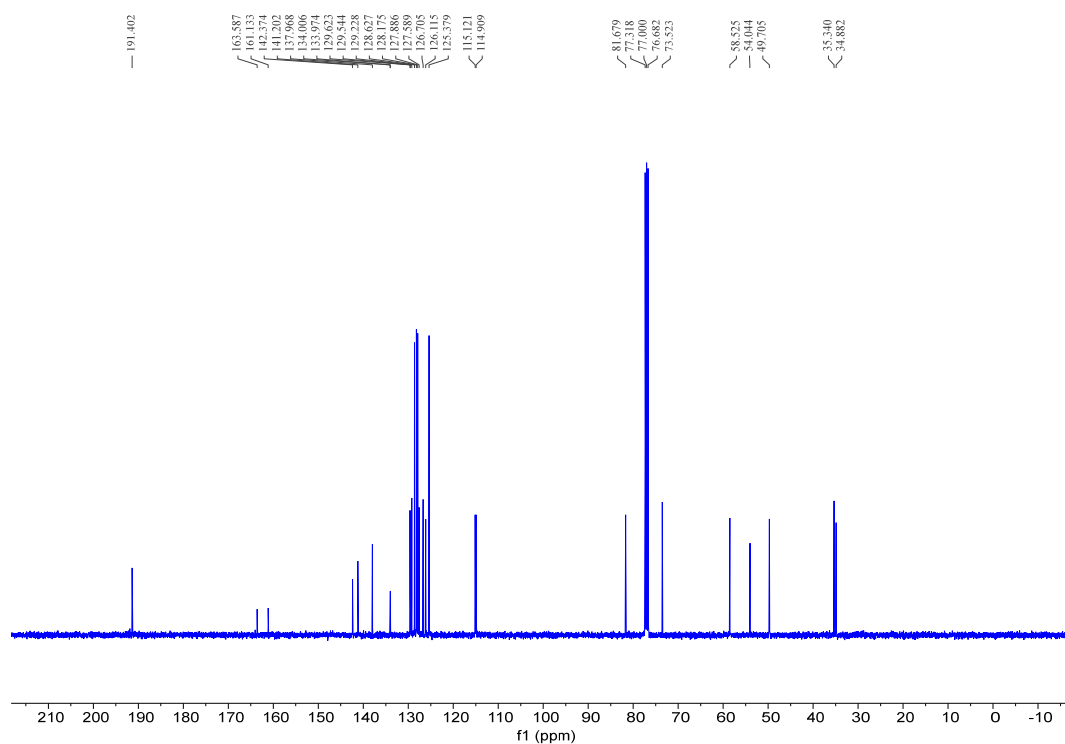
Supplementary Figure 69. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3ap



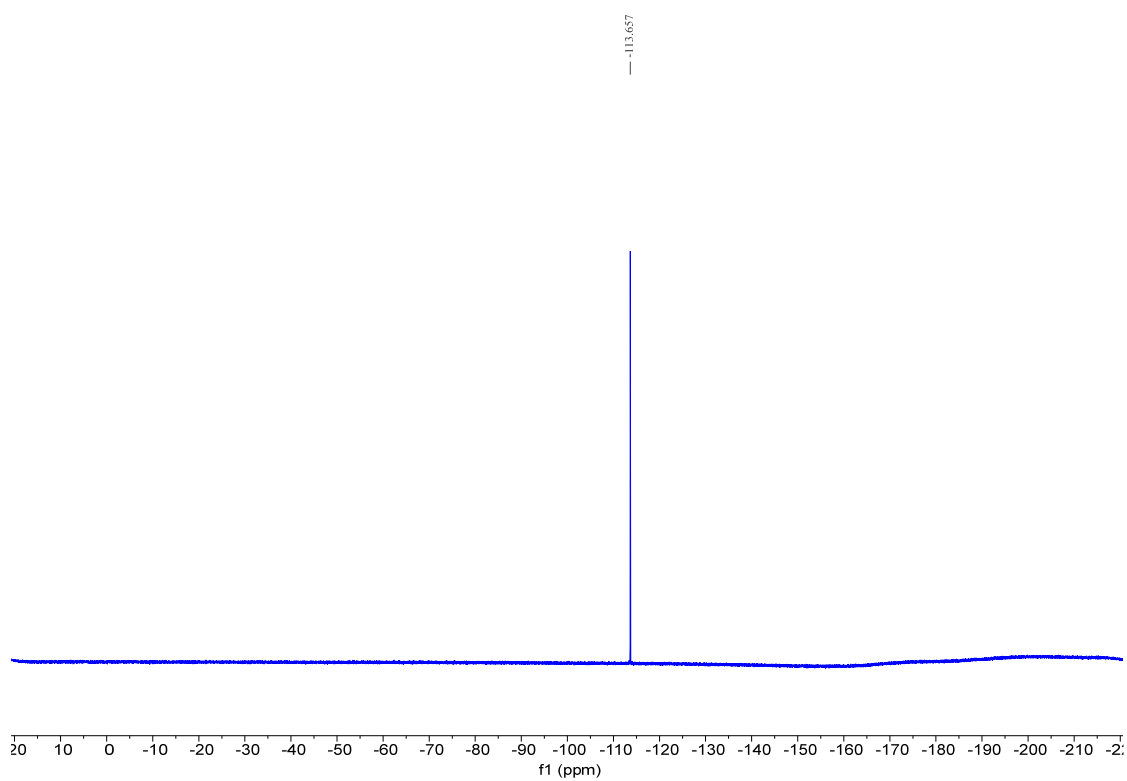
Supplementary Figure 70. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ap**



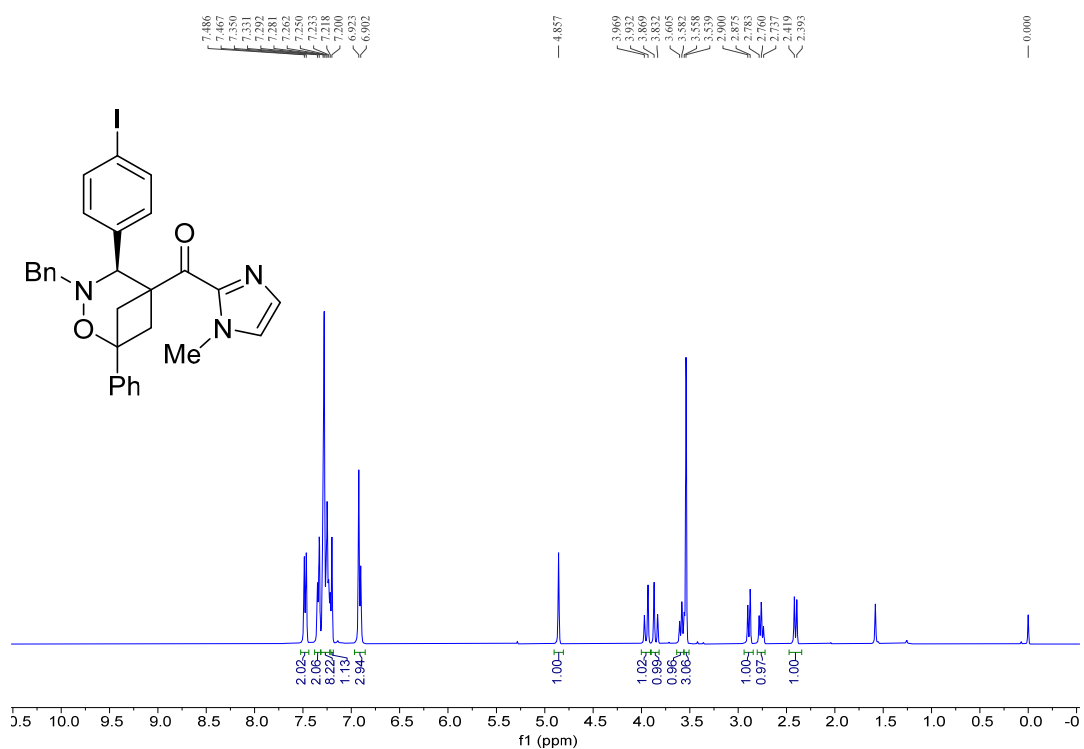
Supplementary Figure 71. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aq**



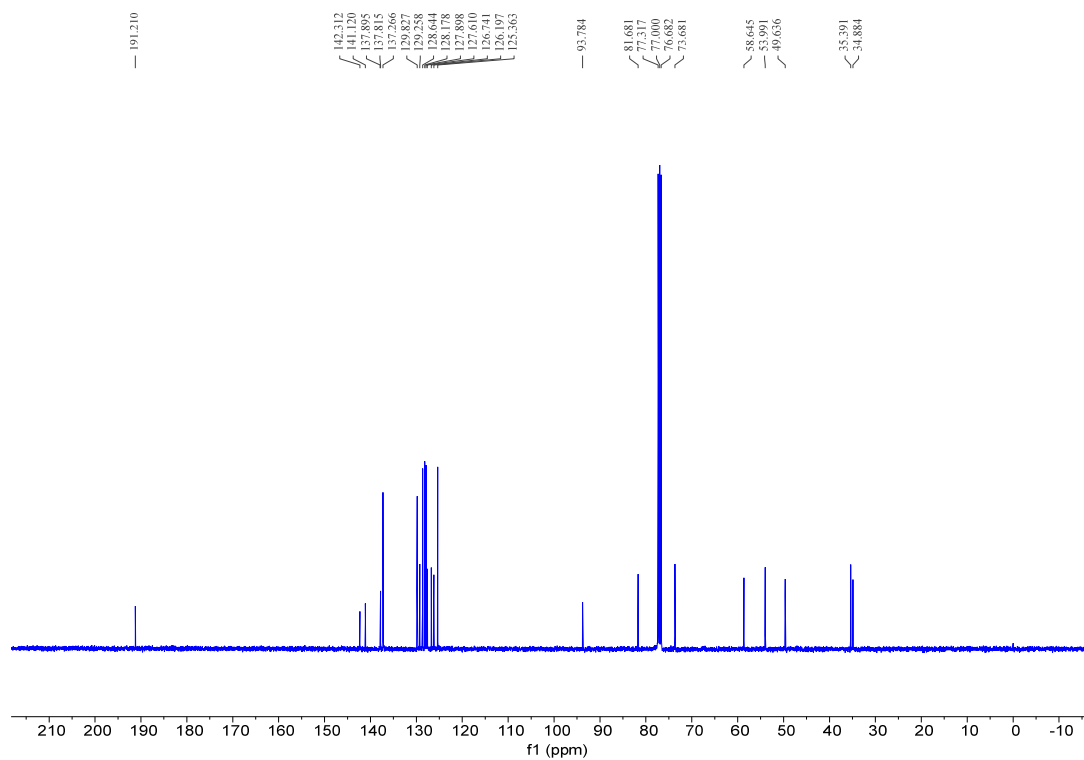
Supplementary Figure 72. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aq**



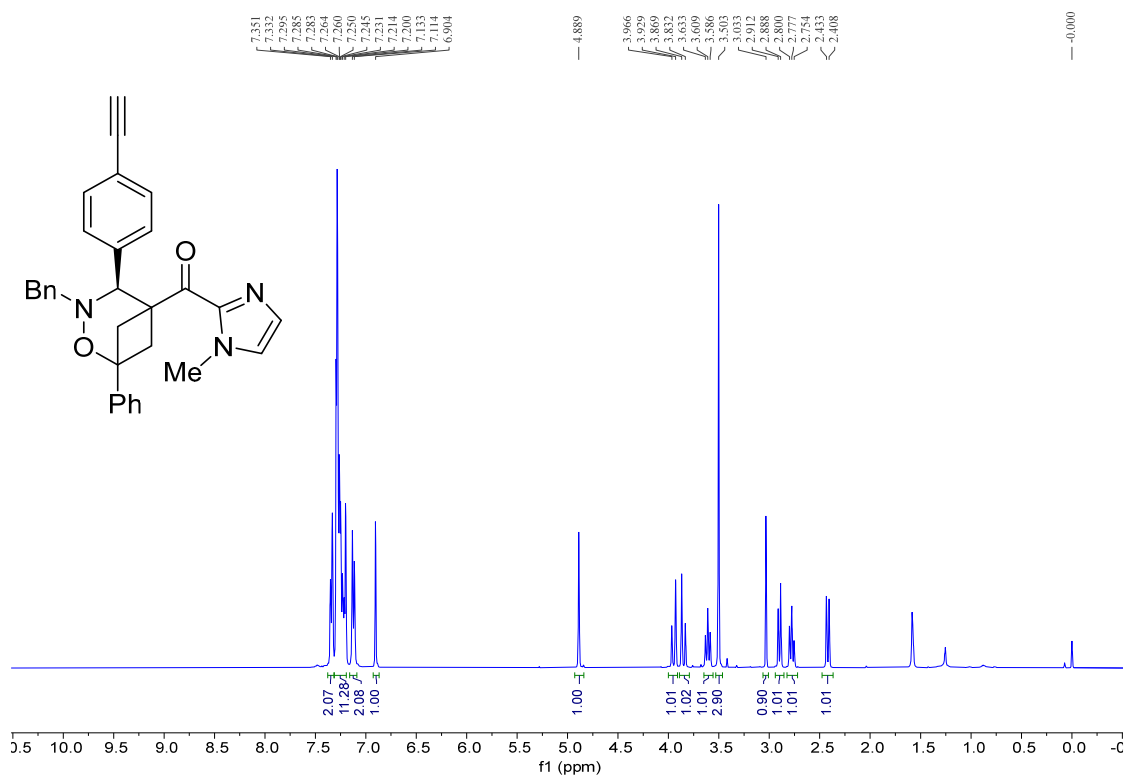
Supplementary Figure 73. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aq**



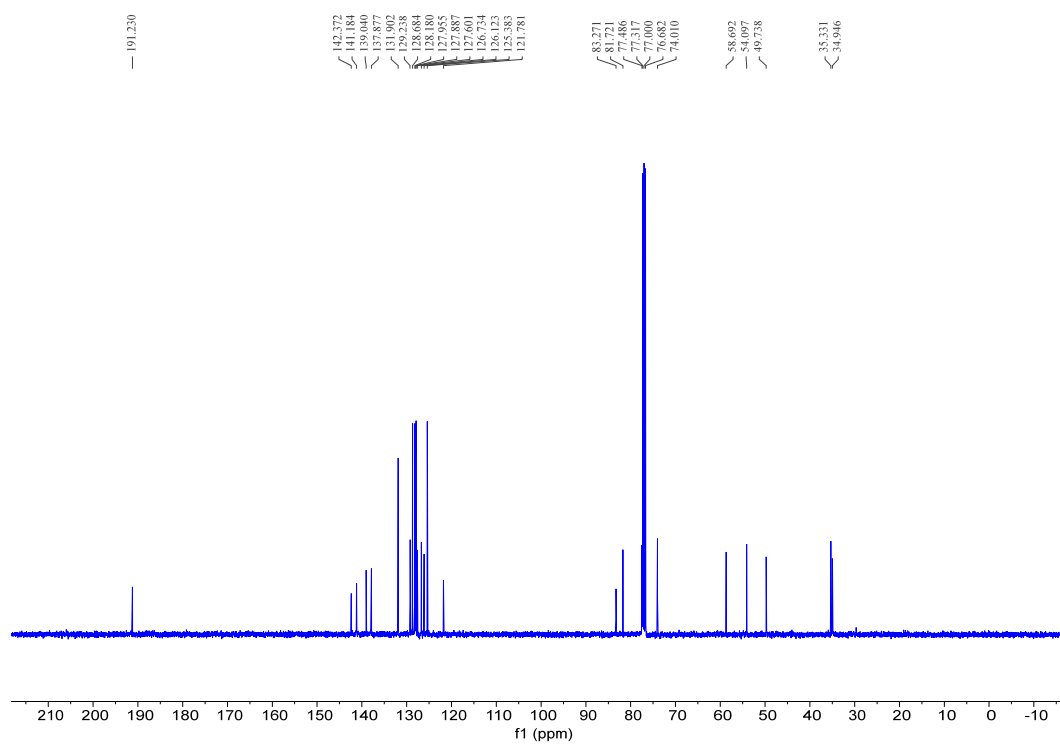
Supplementary Figure 74. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ar**



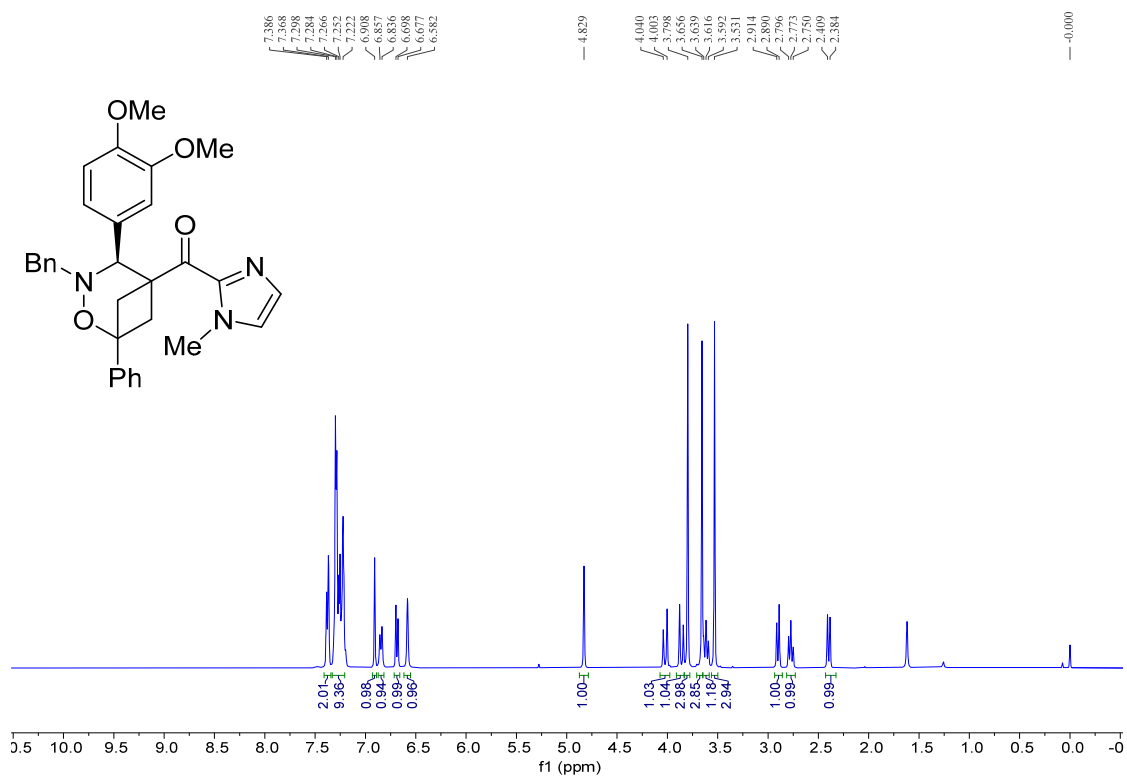
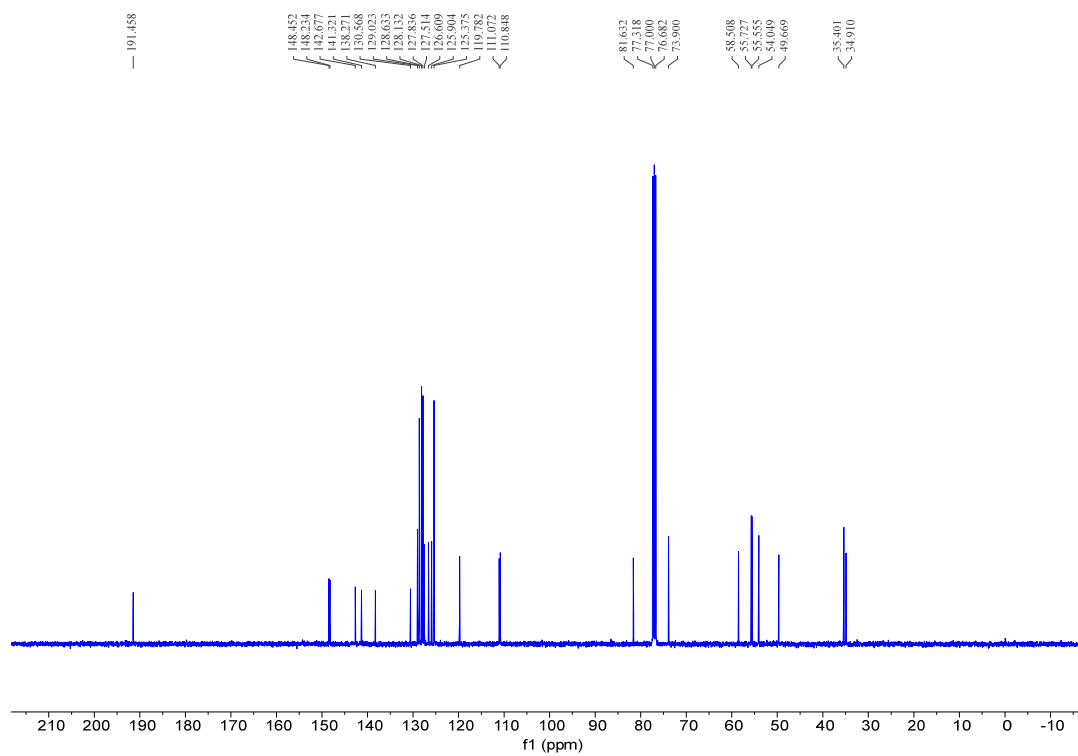
Supplementary Figure 75. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ar**

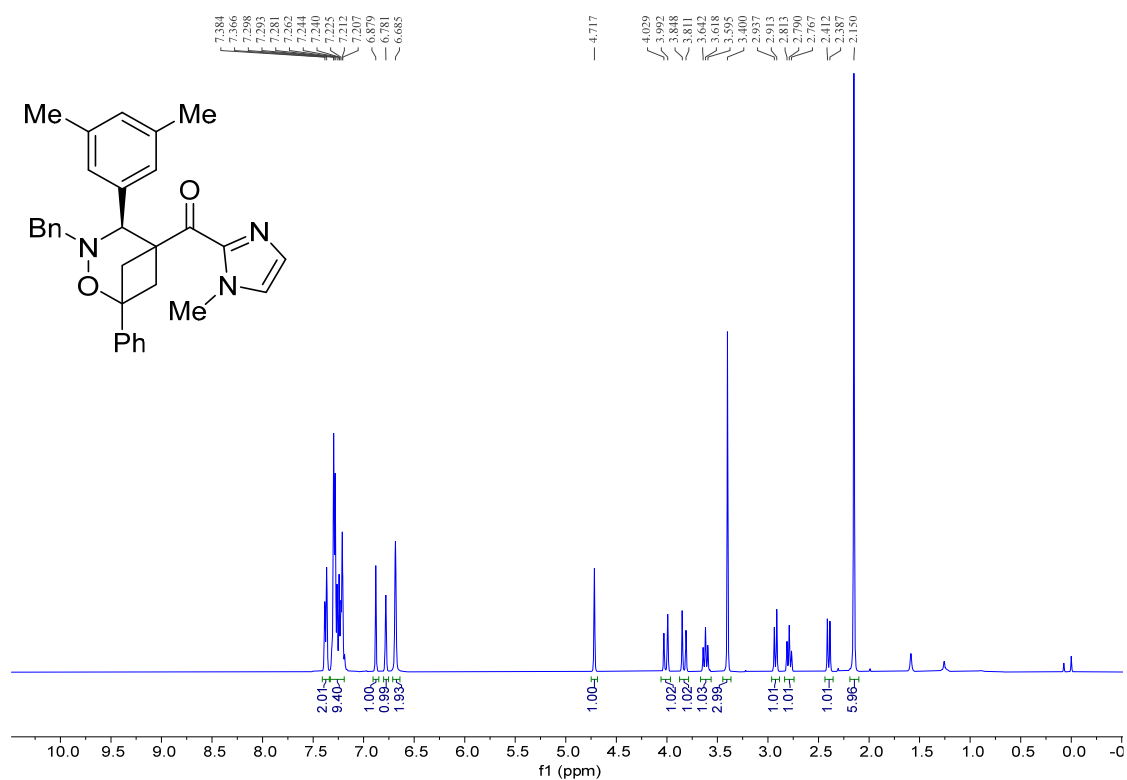


Supplementary Figure 76. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3as**

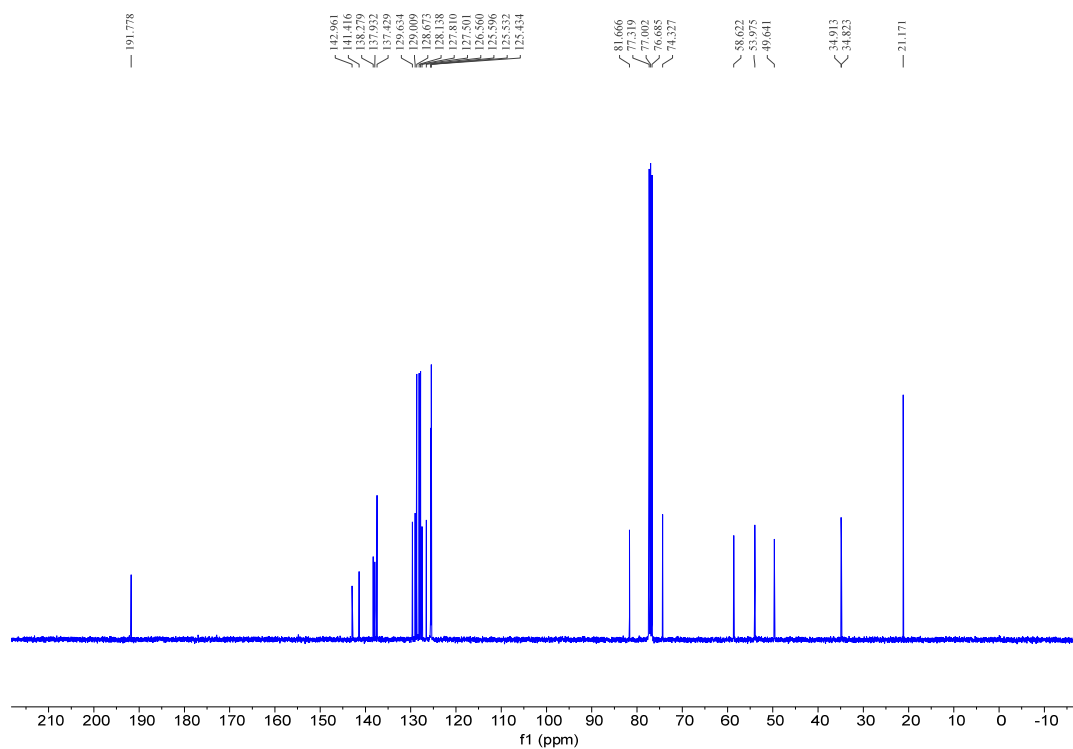


Supplementary Figure 77. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3as**

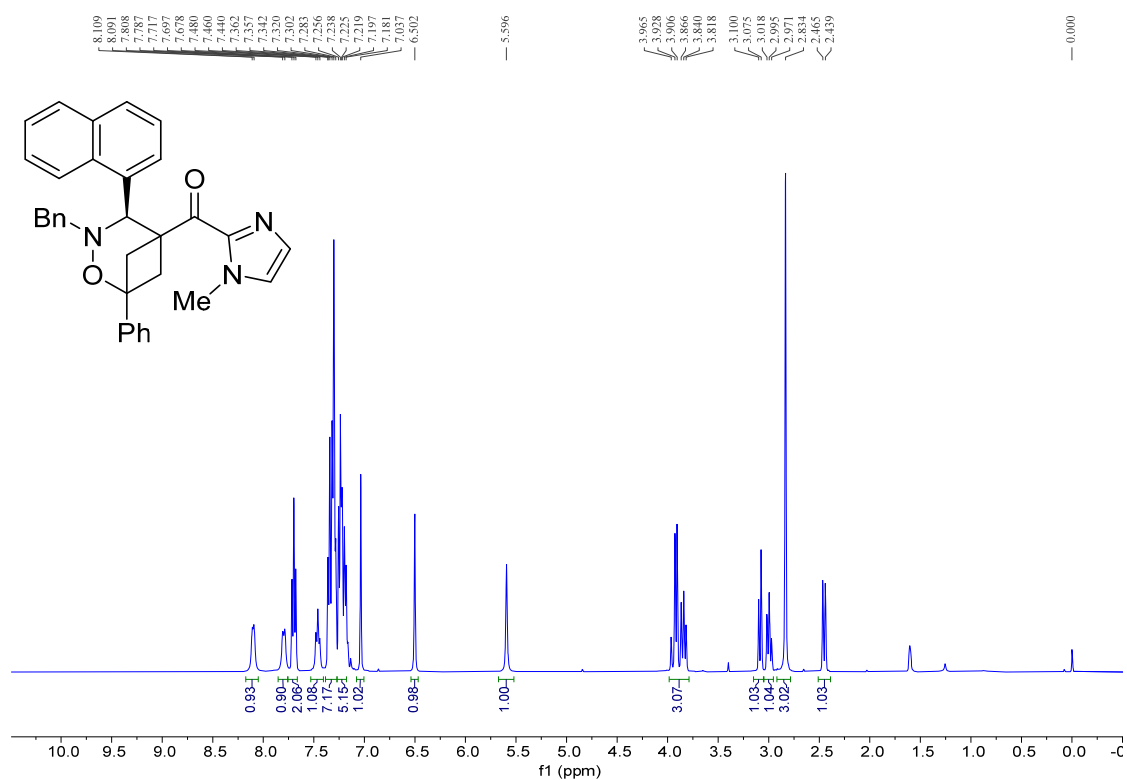
Supplementary Figure 78. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3atSupplementary Figure 79. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3at



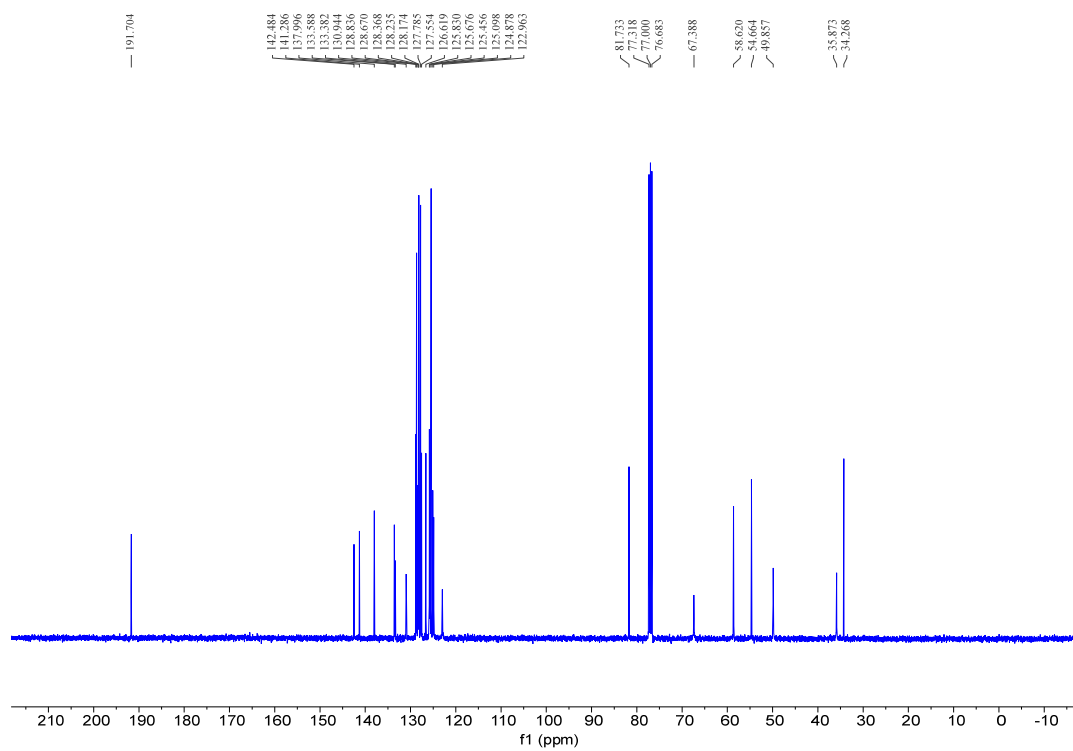
Supplementary Figure 80. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3au



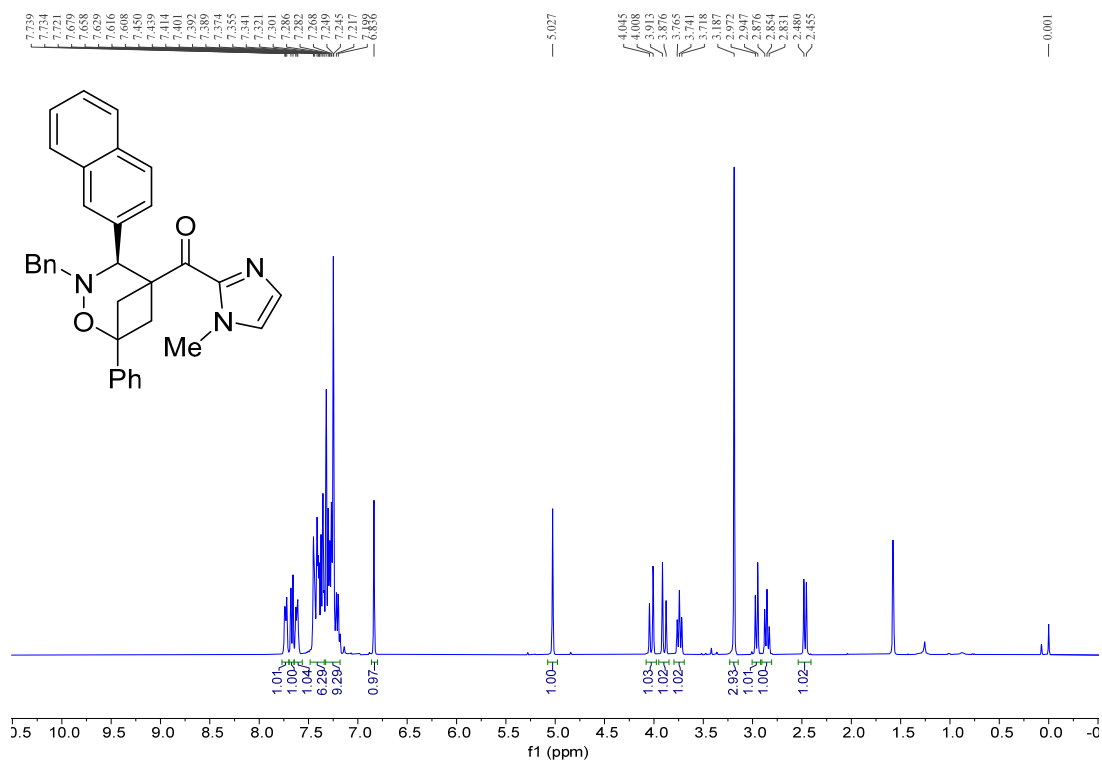
Supplementary Figure 81. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3au



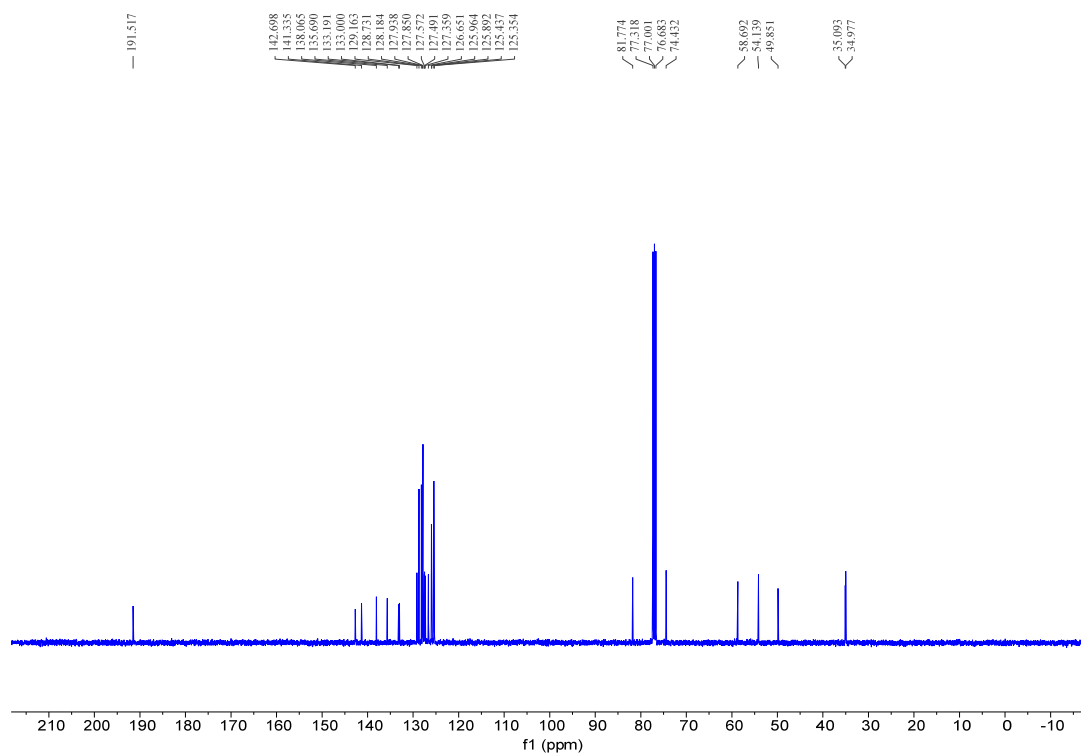
Supplementary Figure 82. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3av**



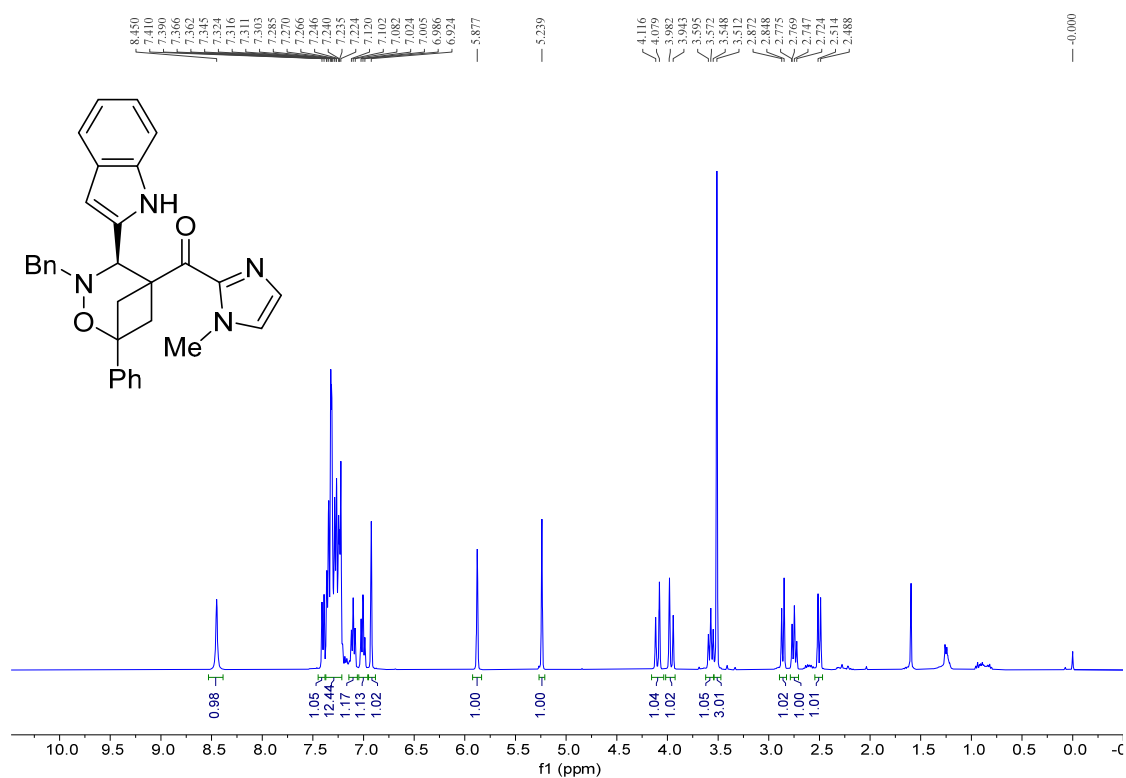
Supplementary Figure 83. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3av**



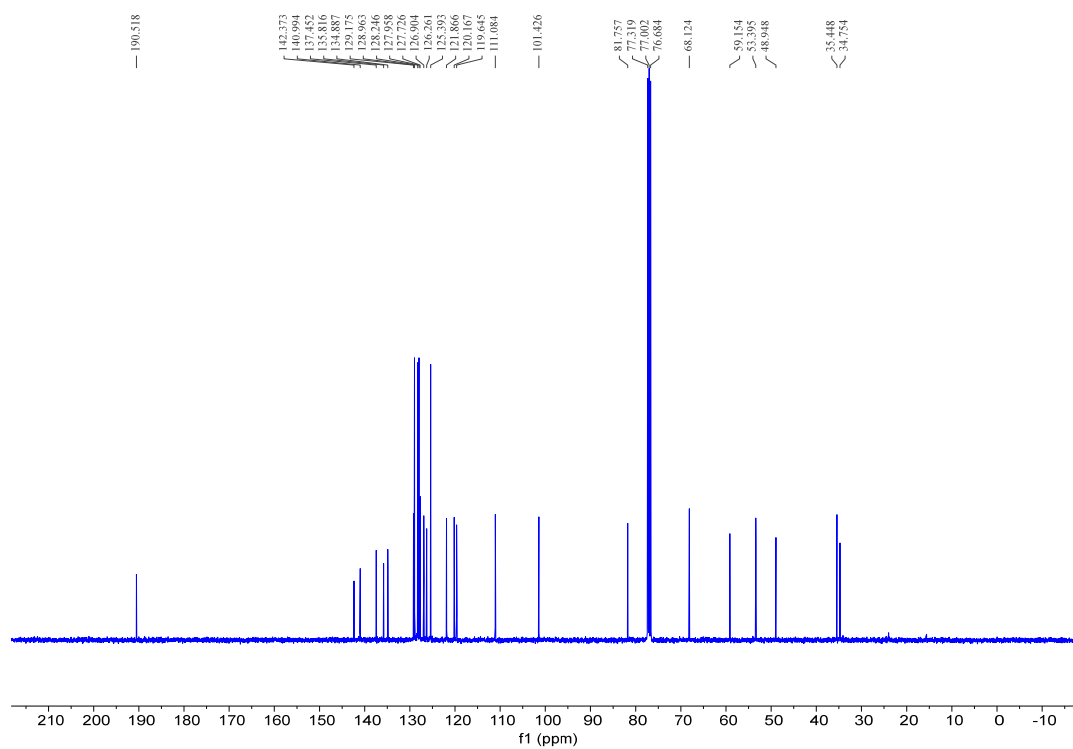
Supplementary Figure 84. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aw**



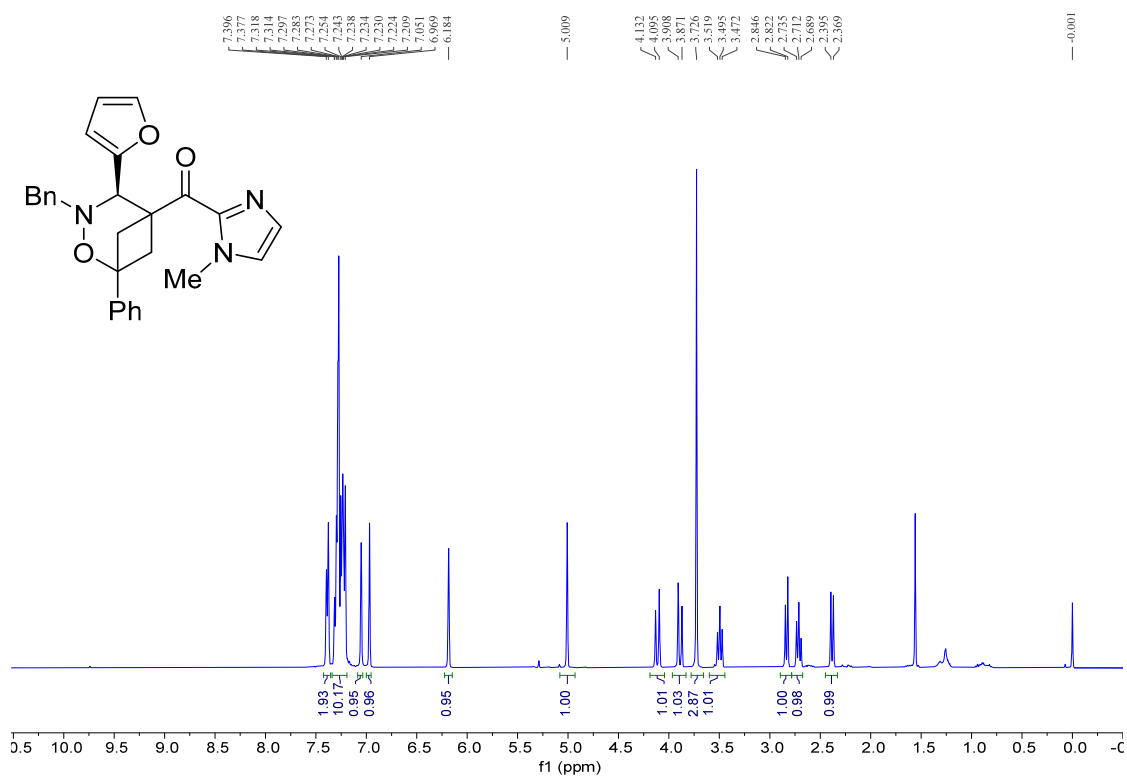
Supplementary Figure 85. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aw**



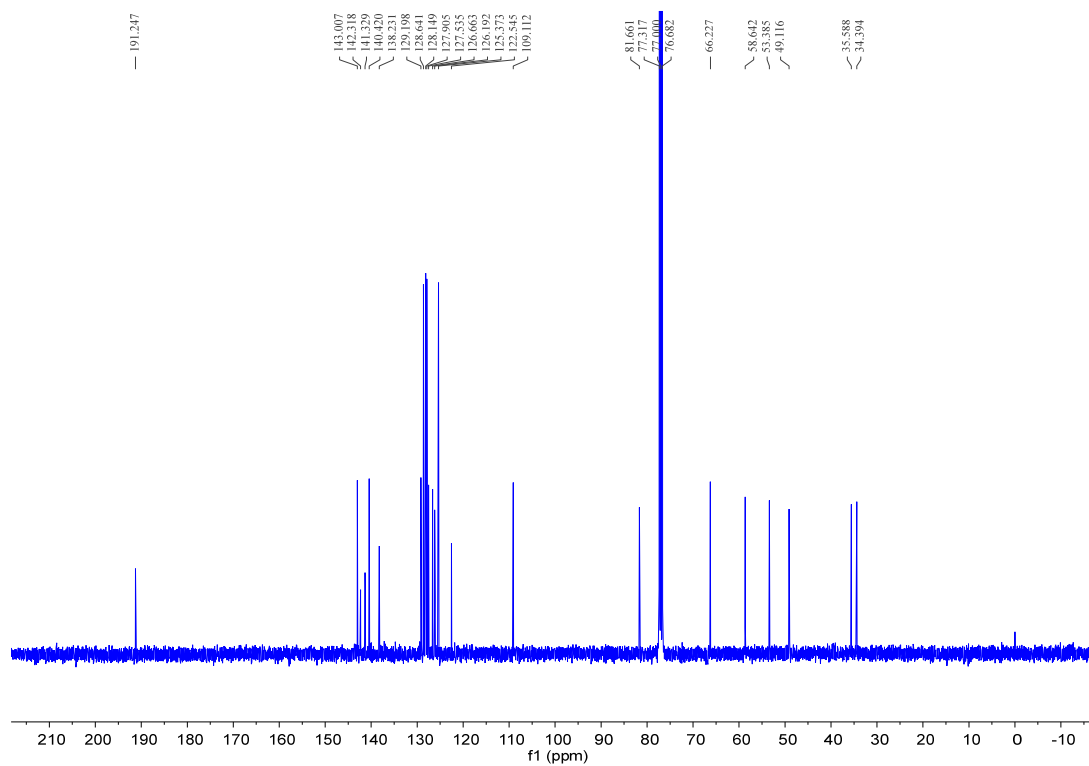
Supplementary Figure 86. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ax**



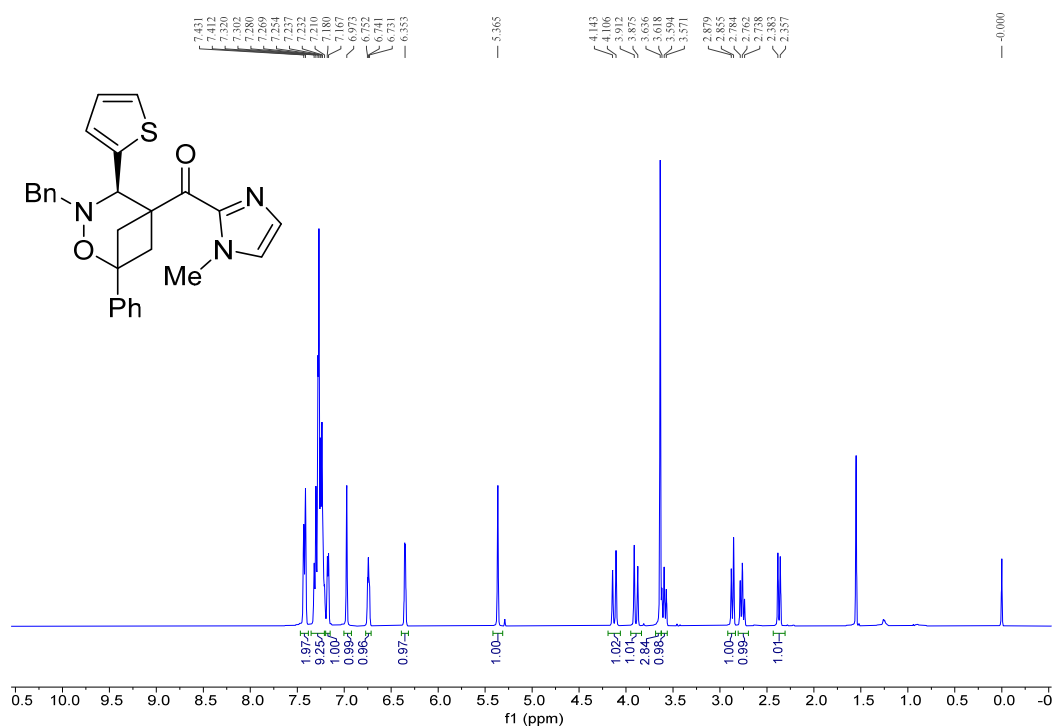
Supplementary Figure 87. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3ax**



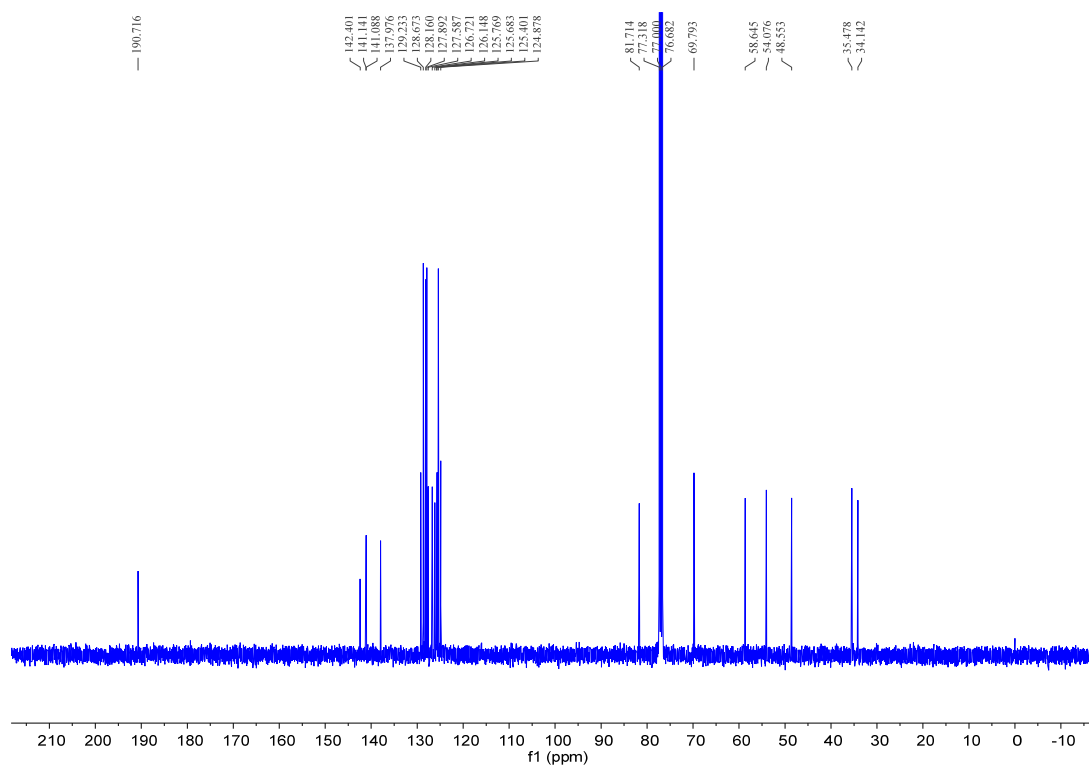
Supplementary Figure 88. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ay**



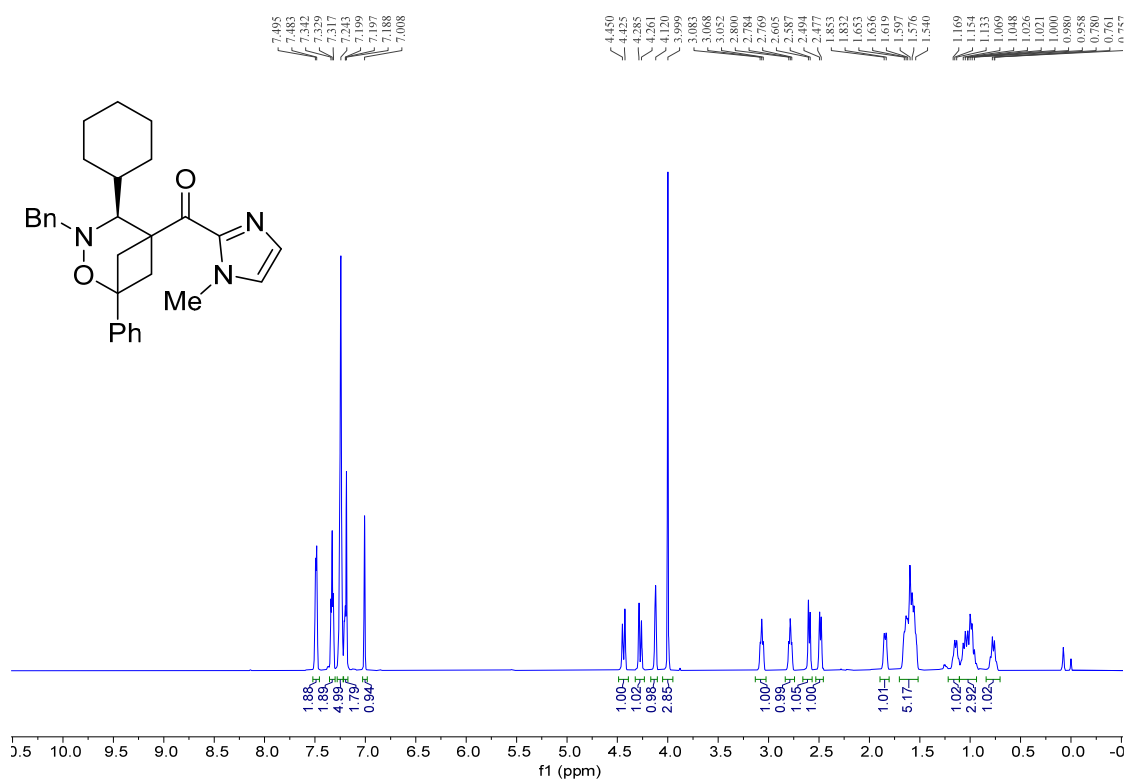
Supplementary Figure 89. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ay**



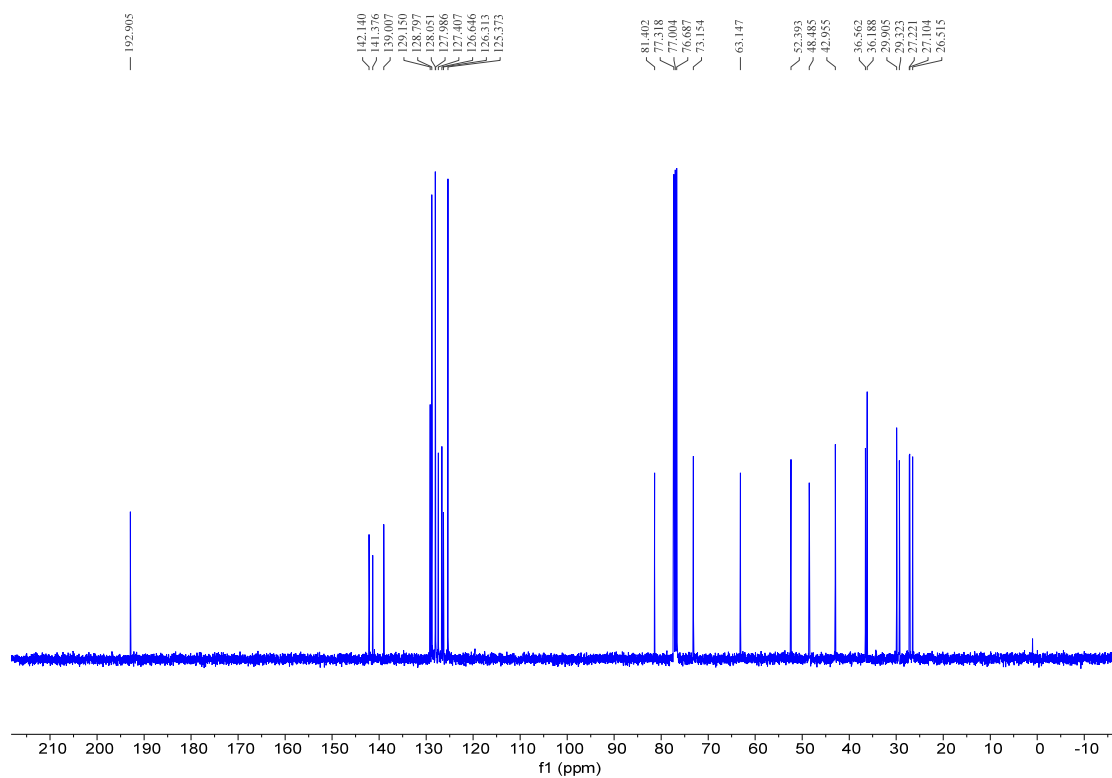
Supplementary Figure 90. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3az**



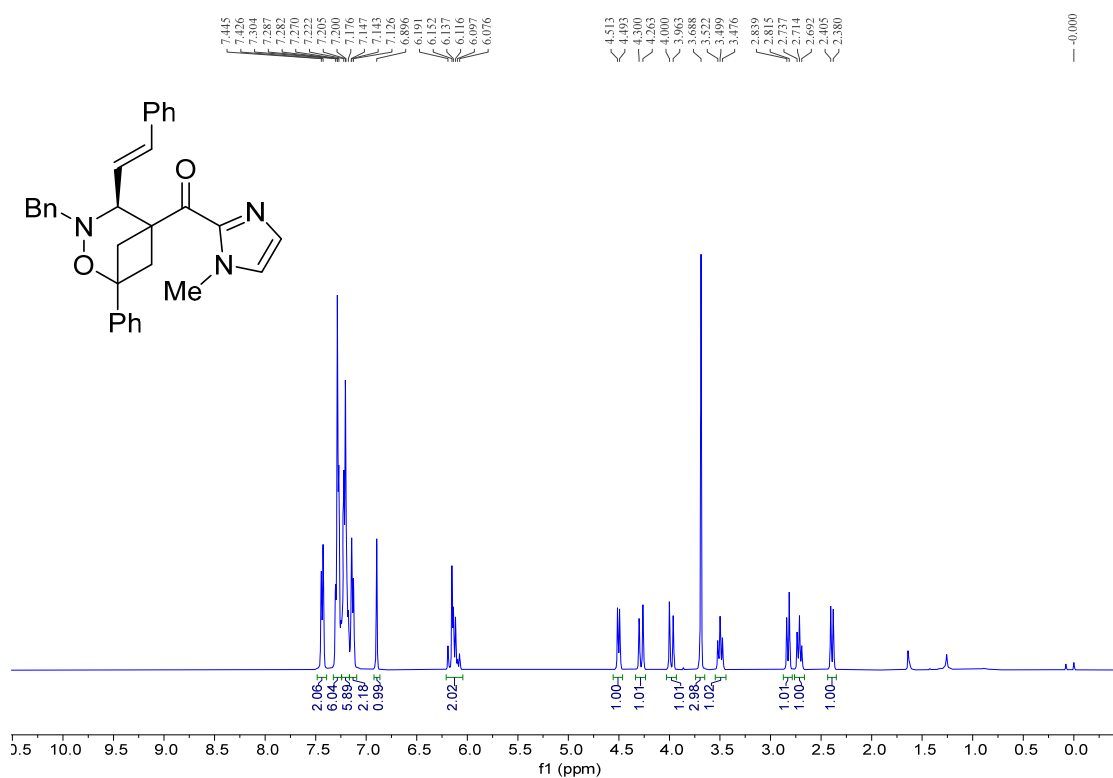
Supplementary Figure 91. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3az**



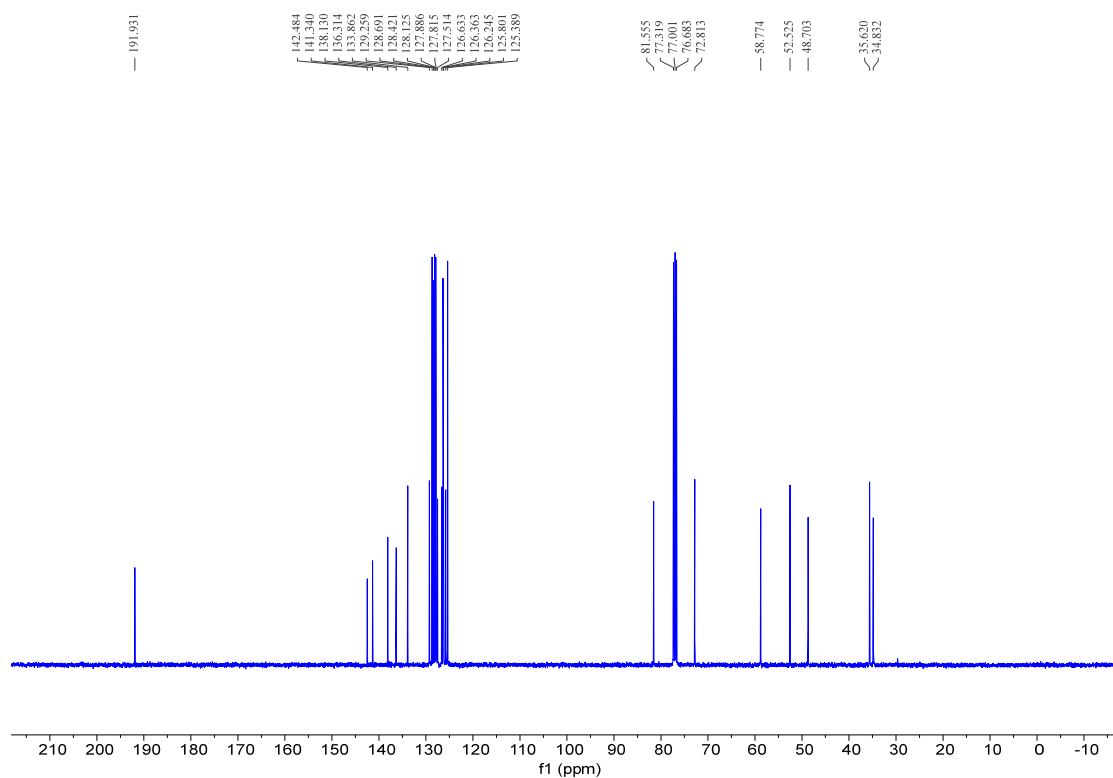
Supplementary Figure 92. ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aaa**



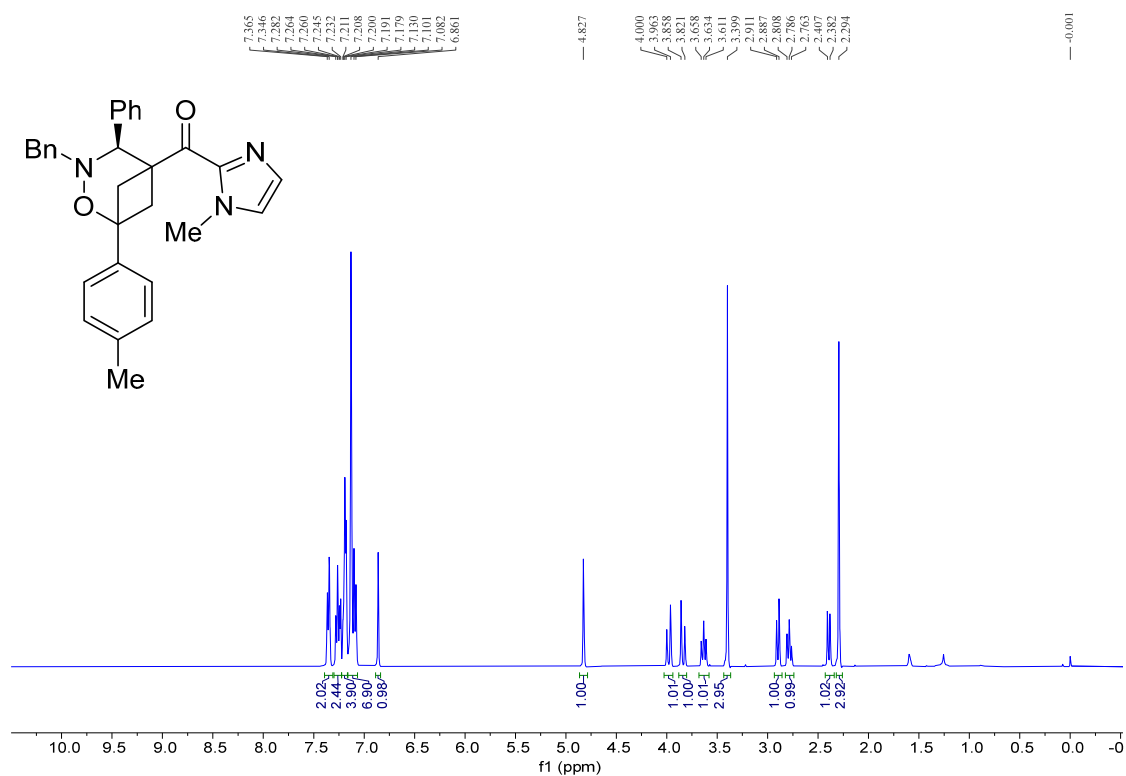
Supplementary Figure 93. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3aaa**



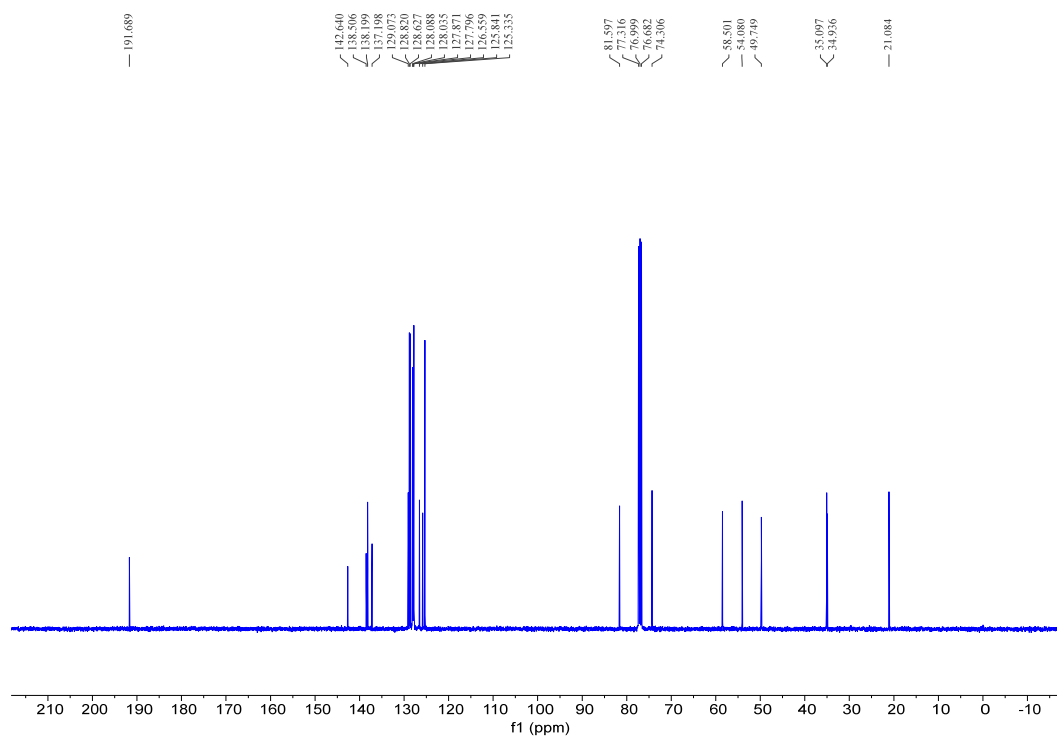
Supplementary Figure 94. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3abb**



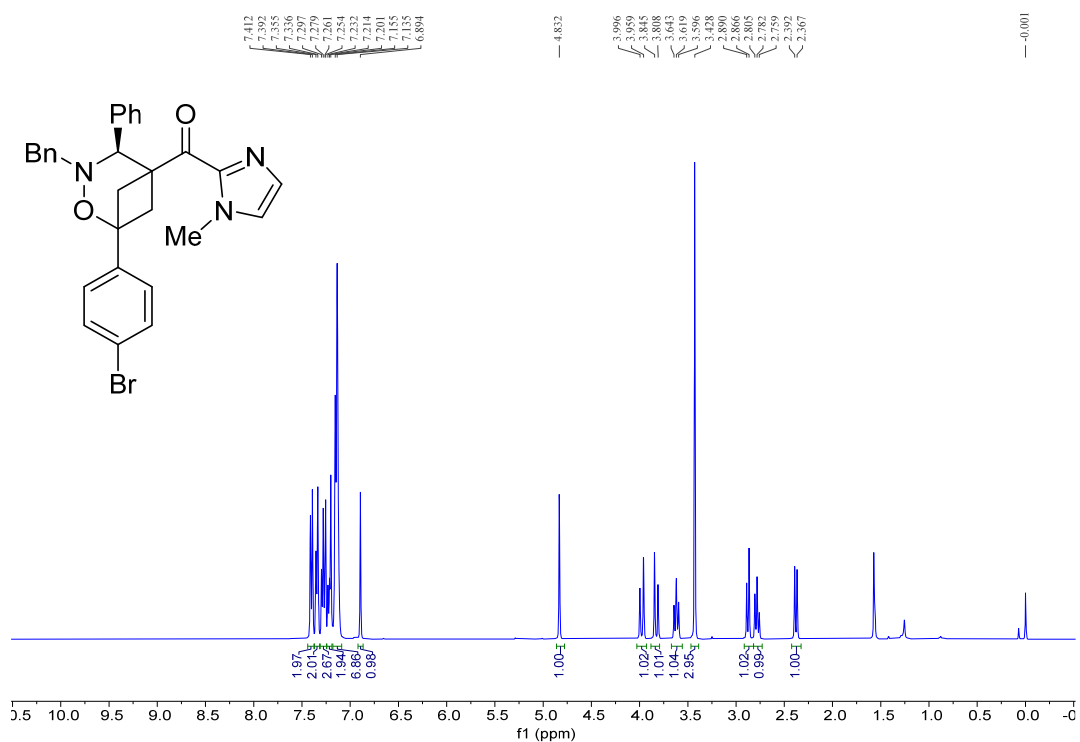
Supplementary Figure 95. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3abb**



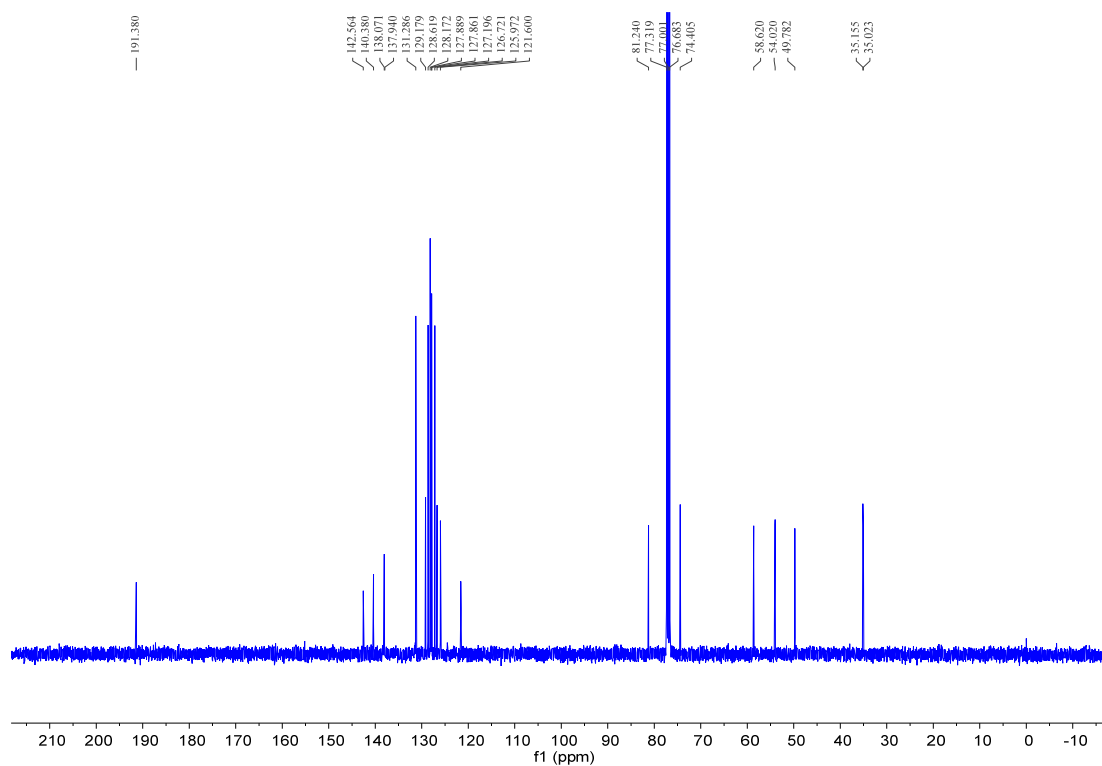
Supplementary Figure 96. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3bb**



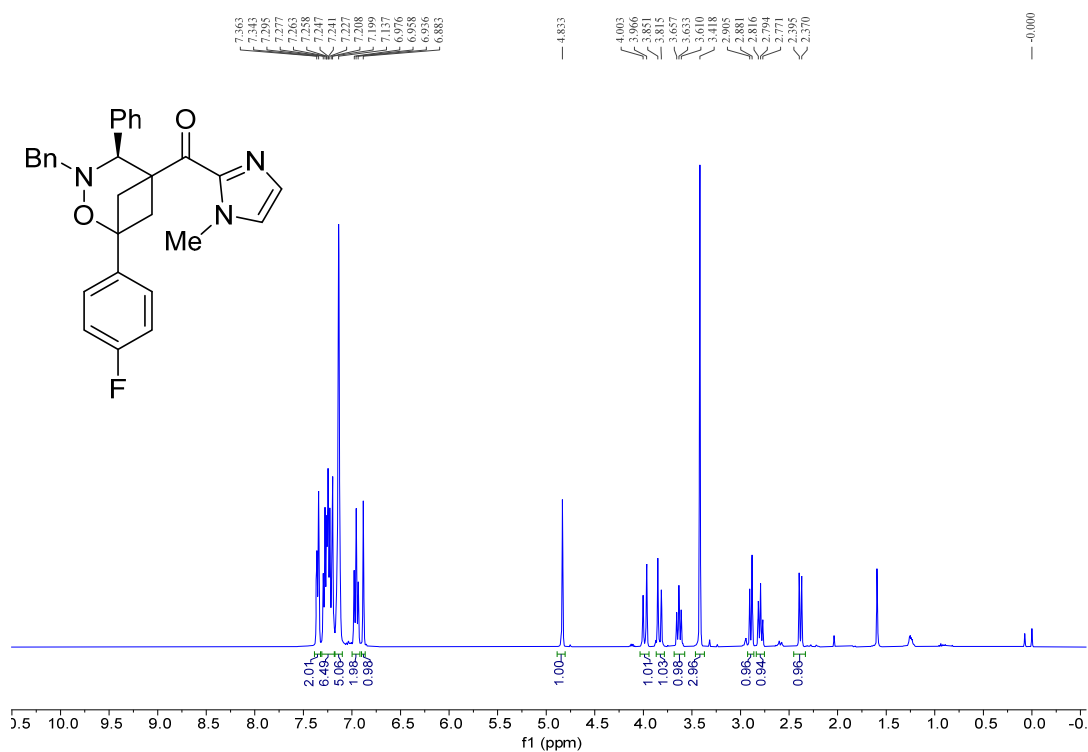
Supplementary Figure 97. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3bb**



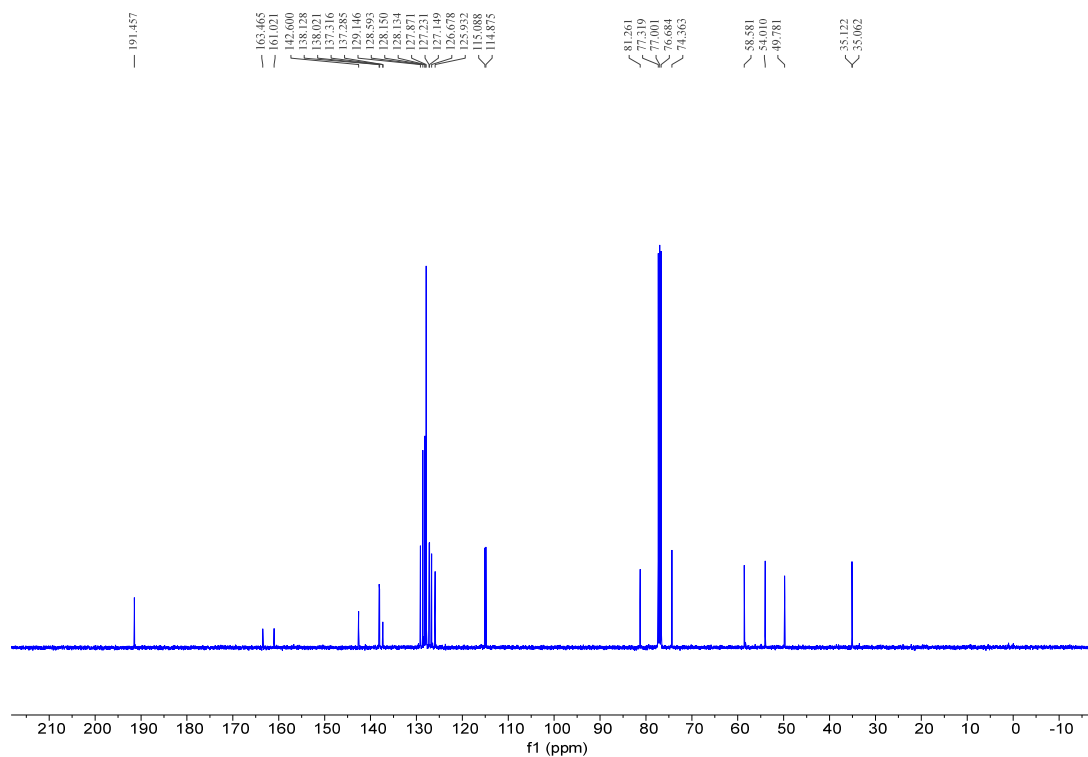
Supplementary Figure 98. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3cb



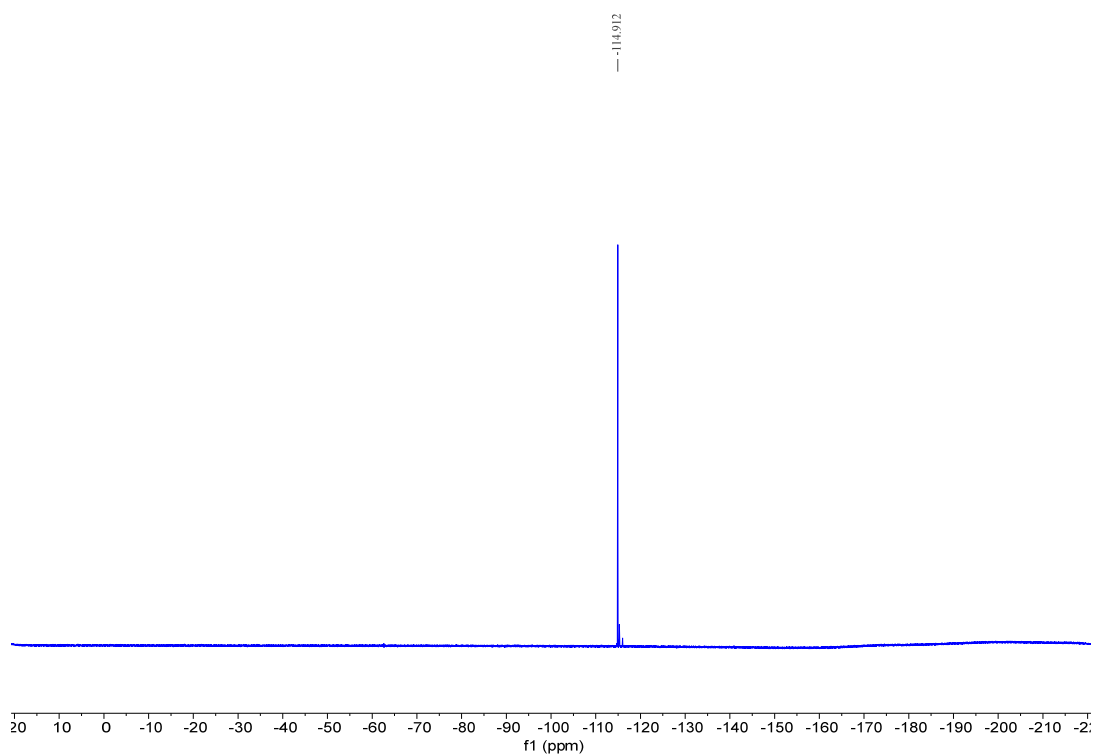
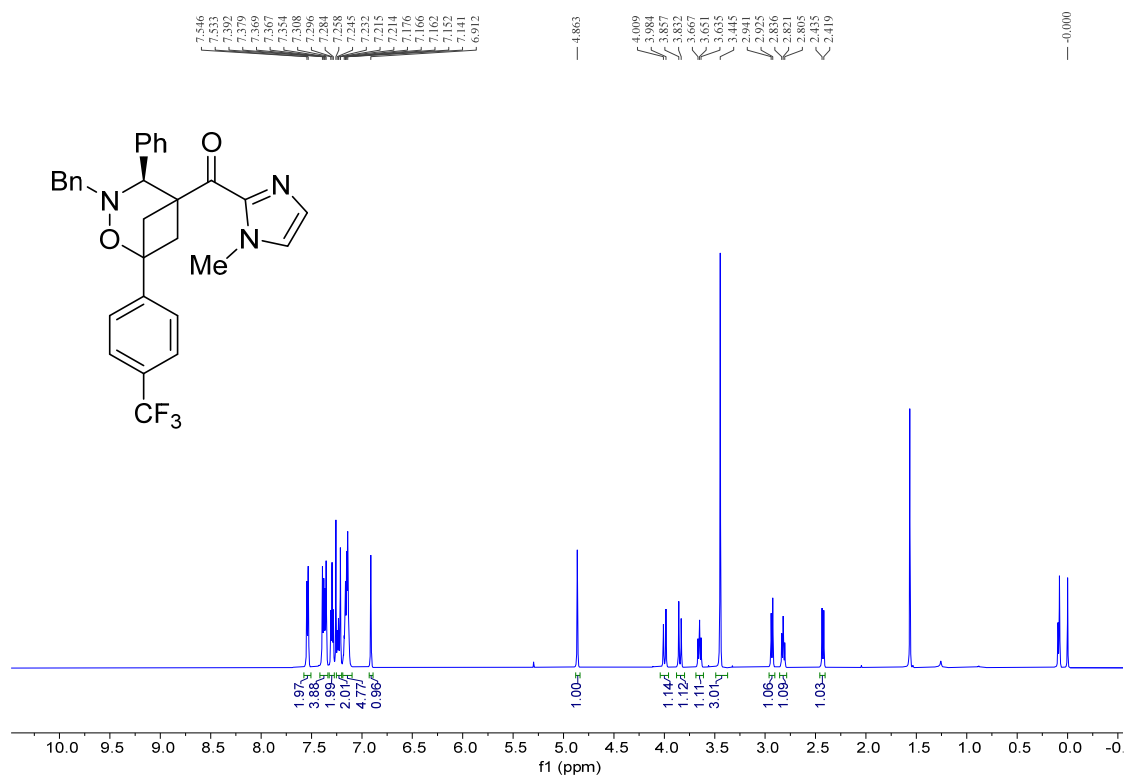
Supplementary Figure 99. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3cb

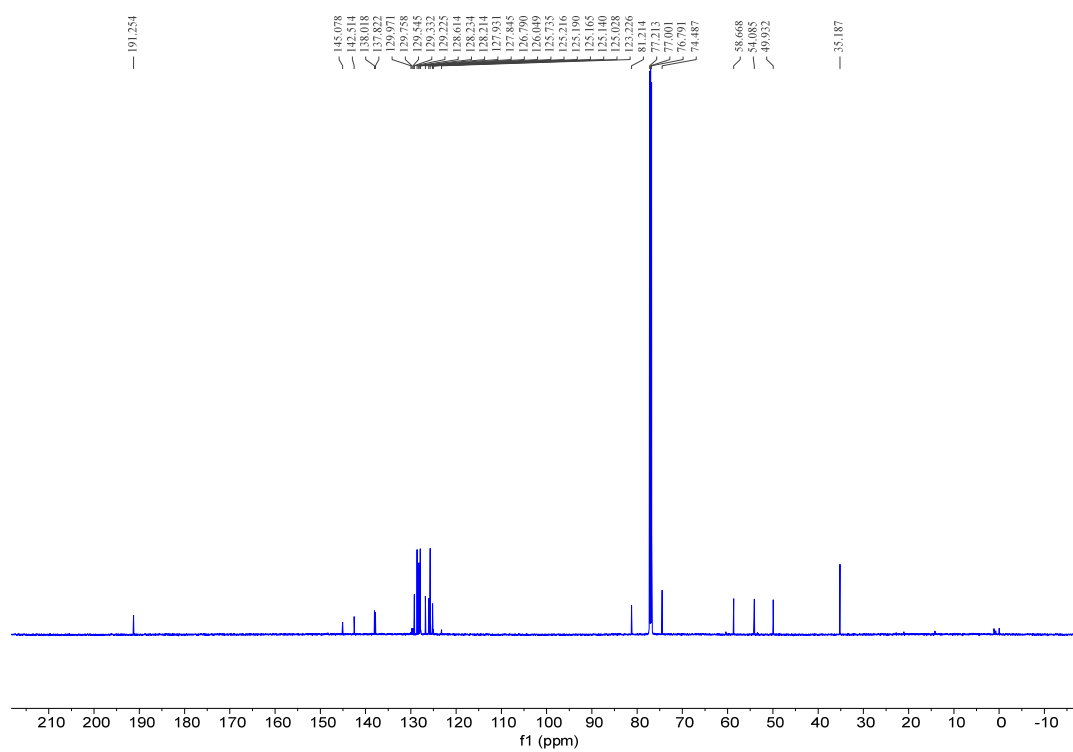


Supplementary Figure 100. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3db**

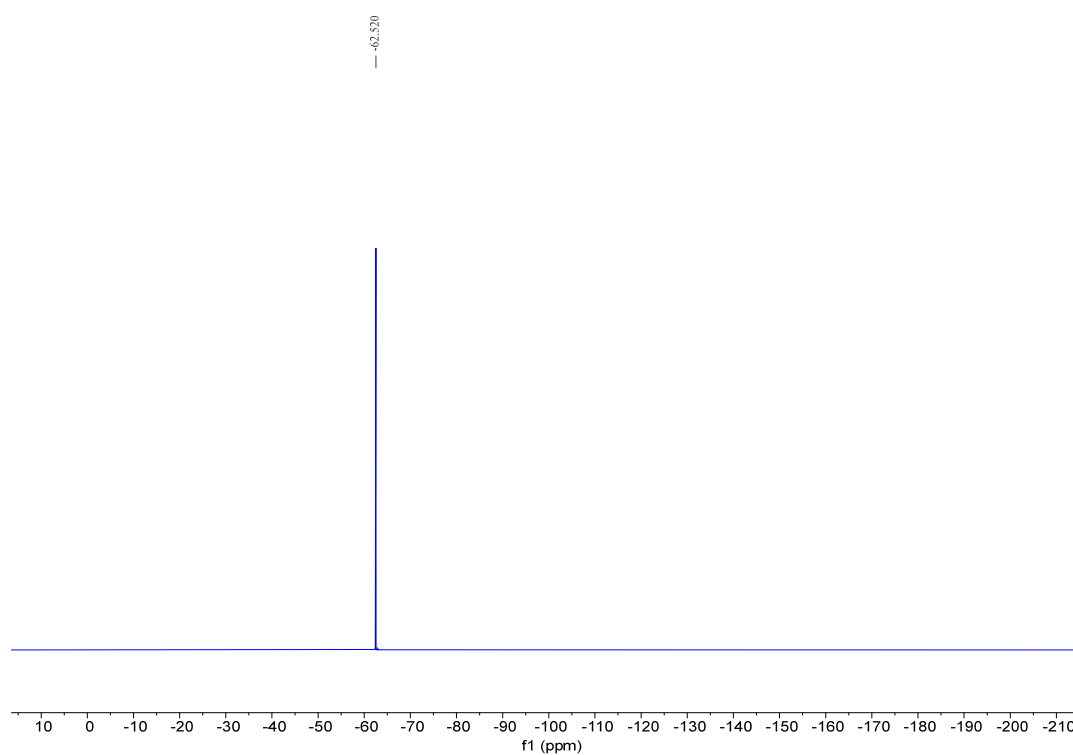


Supplementary Figure 101. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3db**

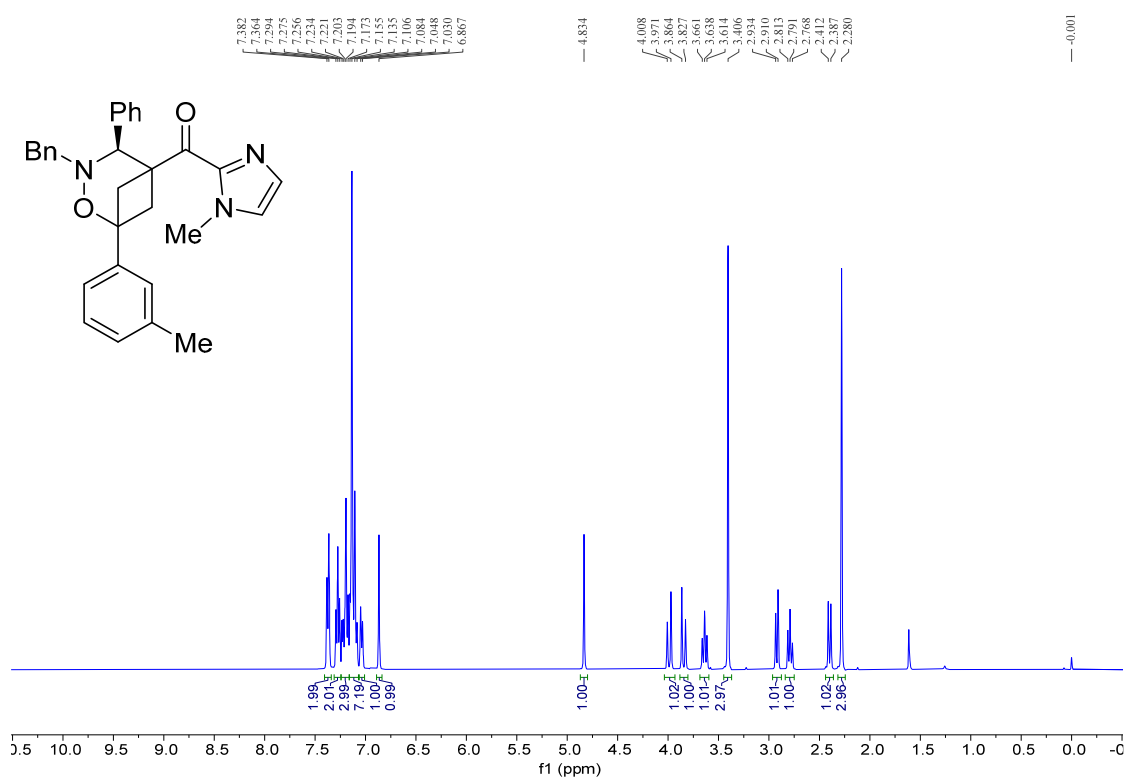
**Supplementary Figure 102.** ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3db****Supplementary Figure 103.** ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3eb**



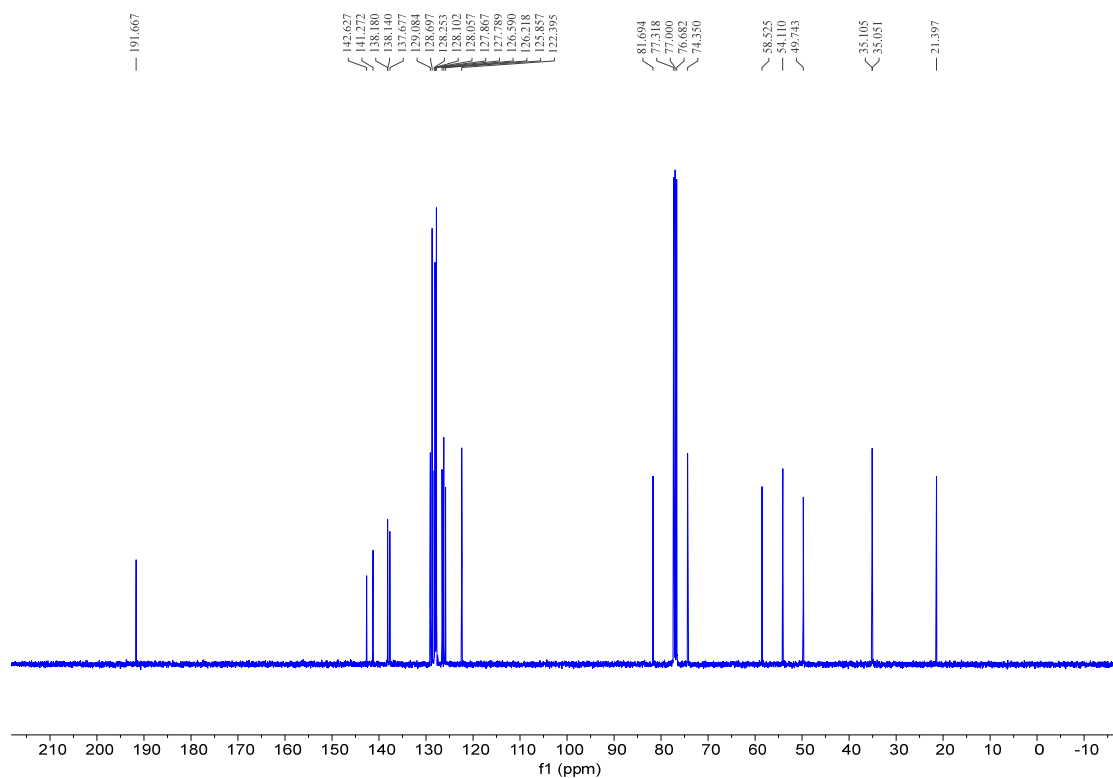
Supplementary Figure 104. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3eb**



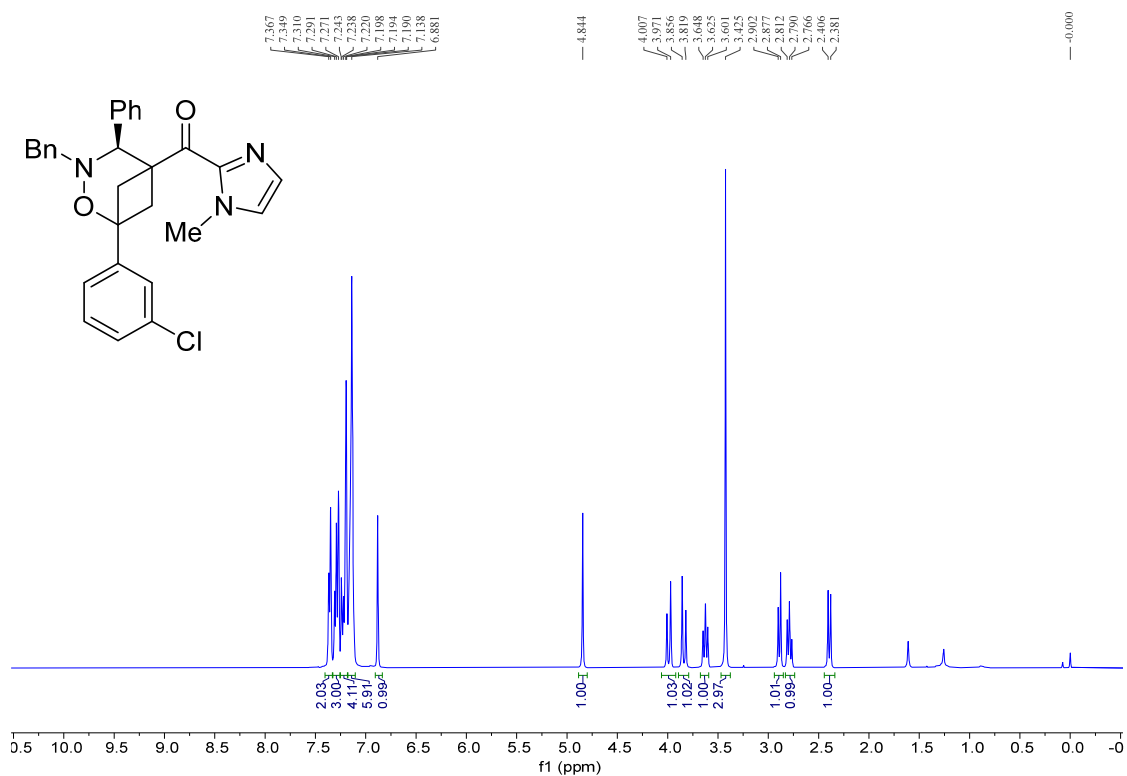
Supplementary Figure 105. ¹⁹F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3eb**



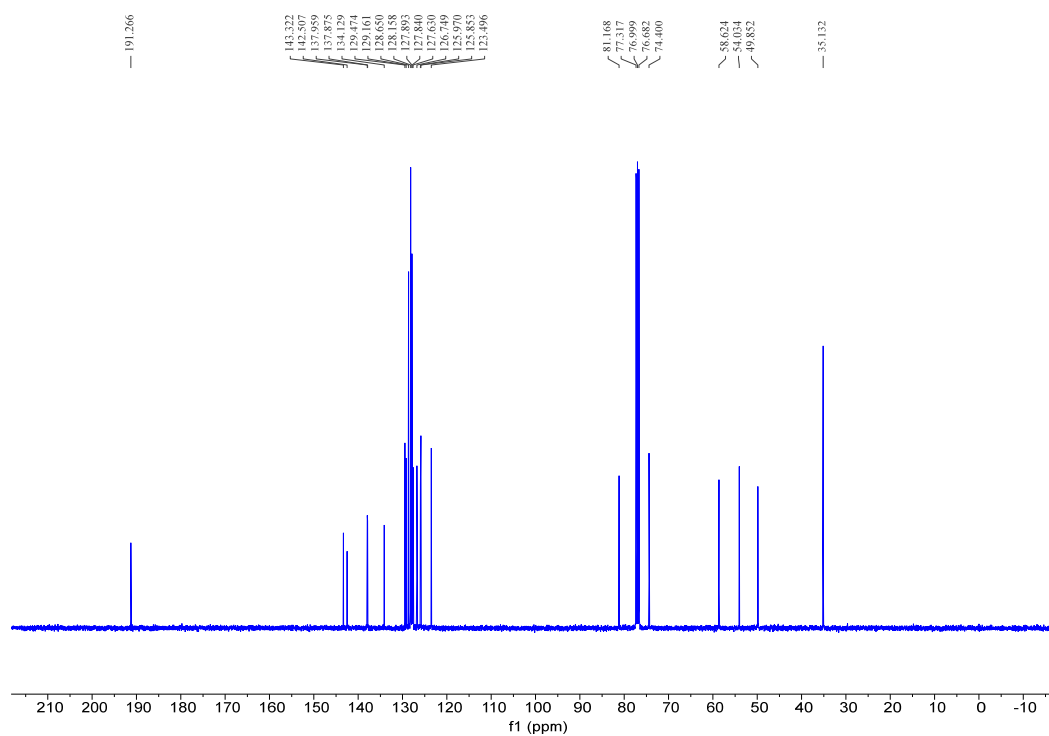
Supplementary Figure 106. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3fb**



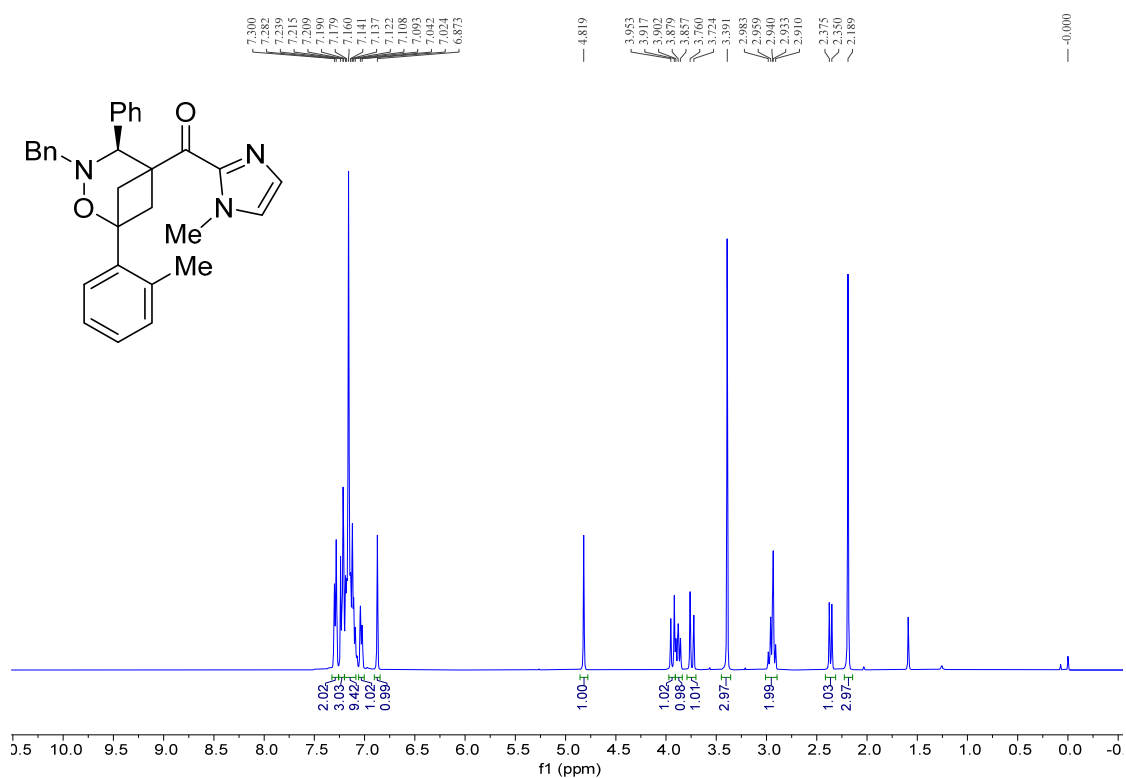
Supplementary Figure 107. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3fb**



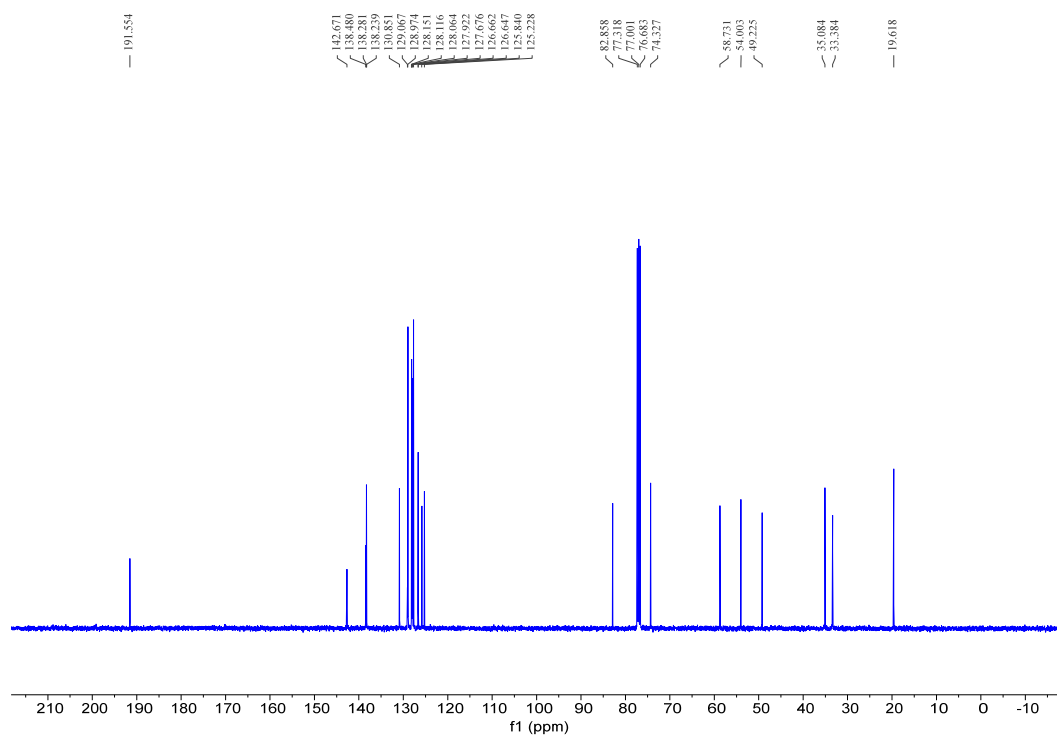
Supplementary Figure 108. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3gb**



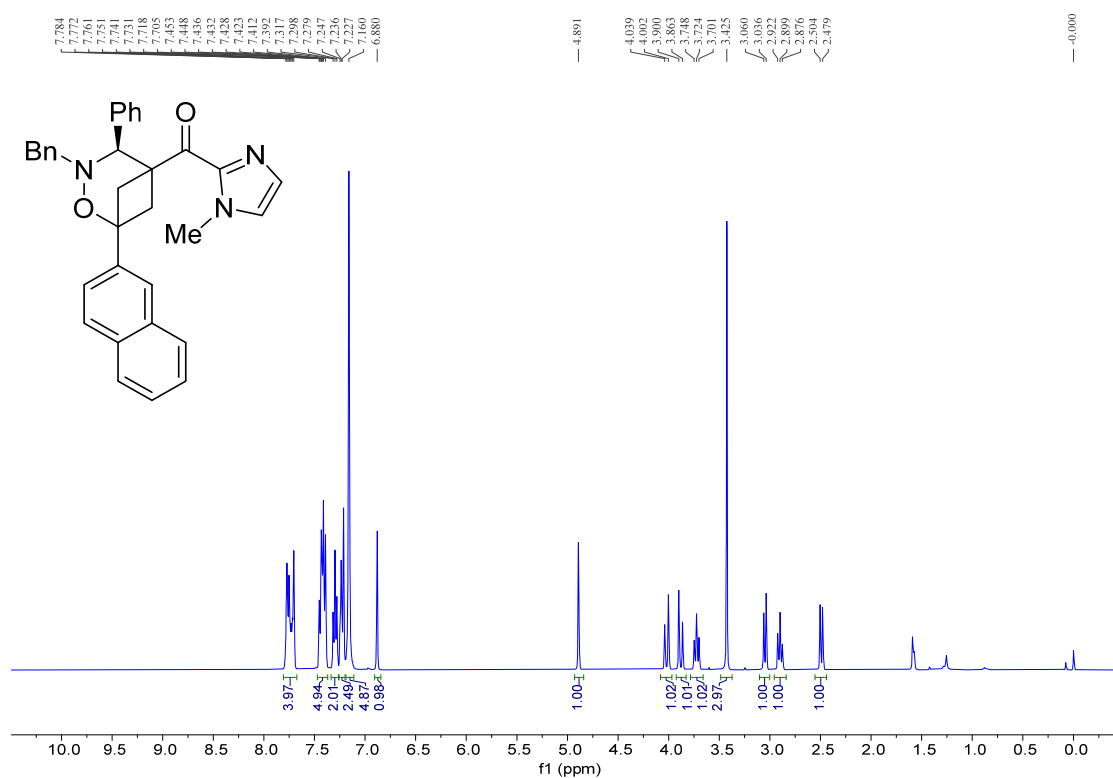
Supplementary Figure 109. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound **3gb**



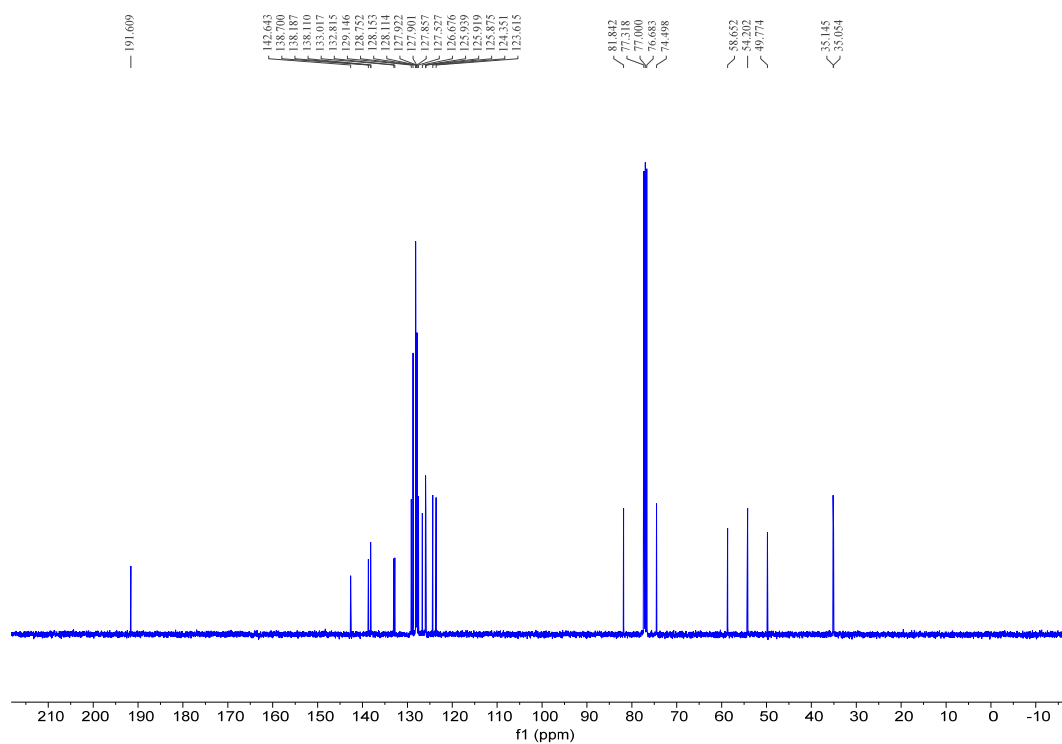
Supplementary Figure 110. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3hb**



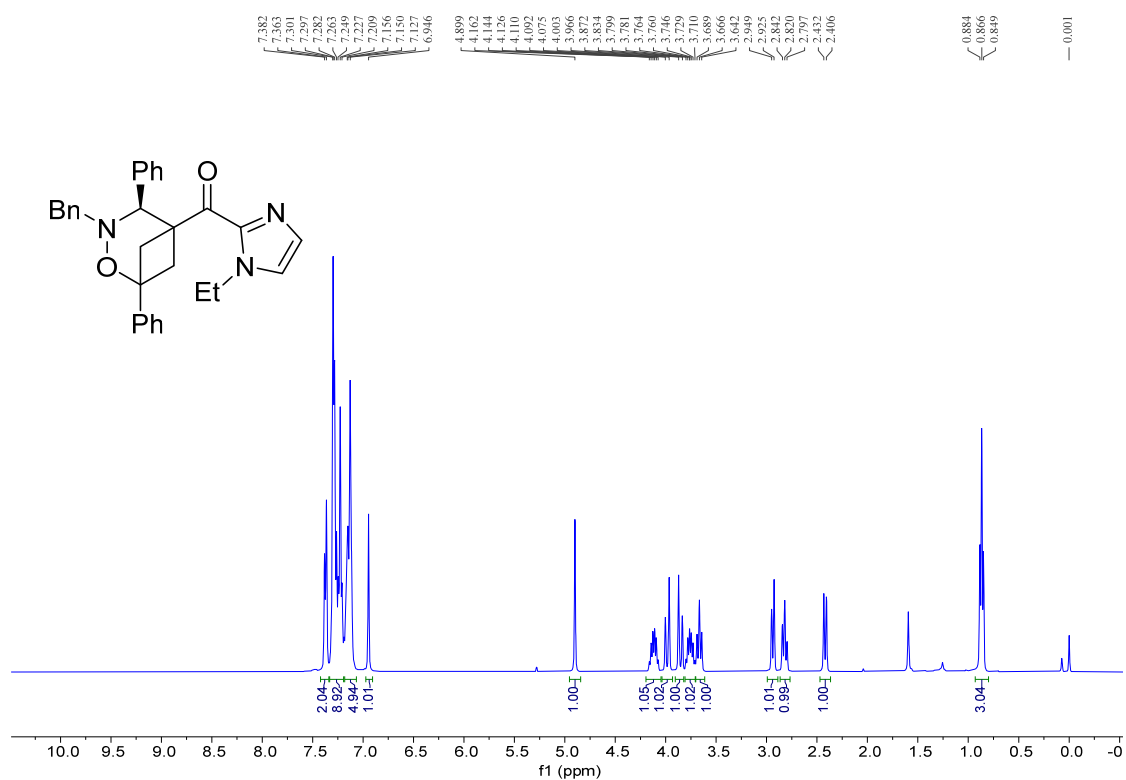
Supplementary Figure 111. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3hb**



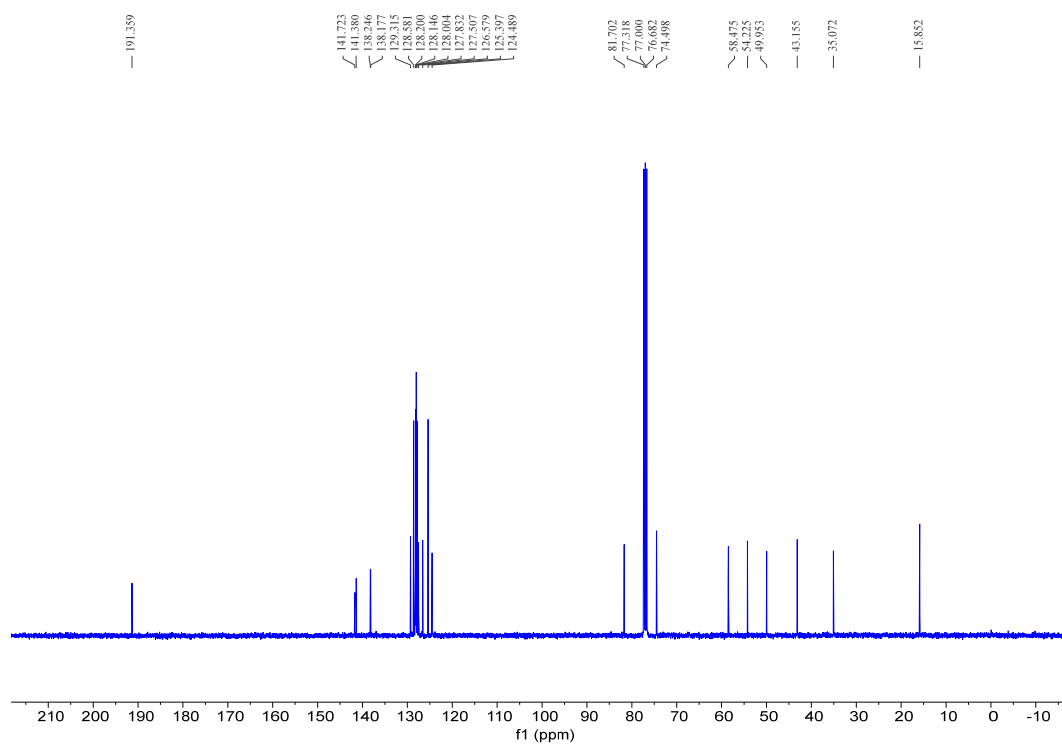
Supplementary Figure 112. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ib**



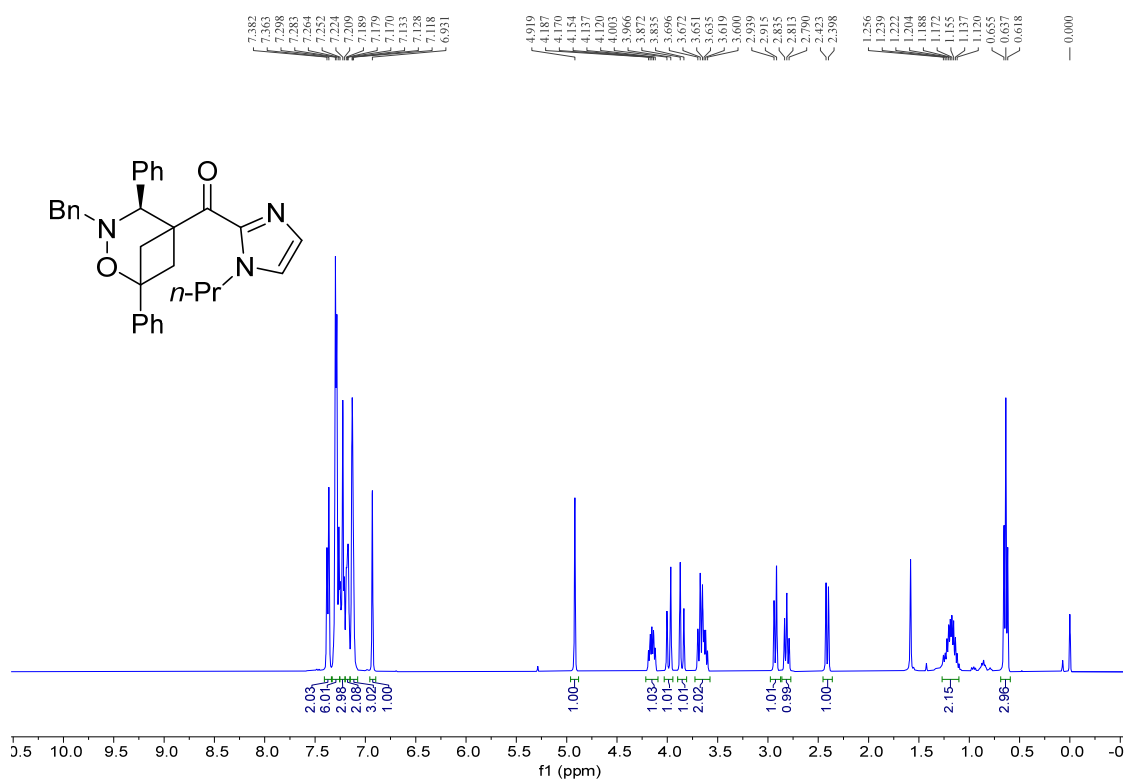
Supplementary Figure 113. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ib**



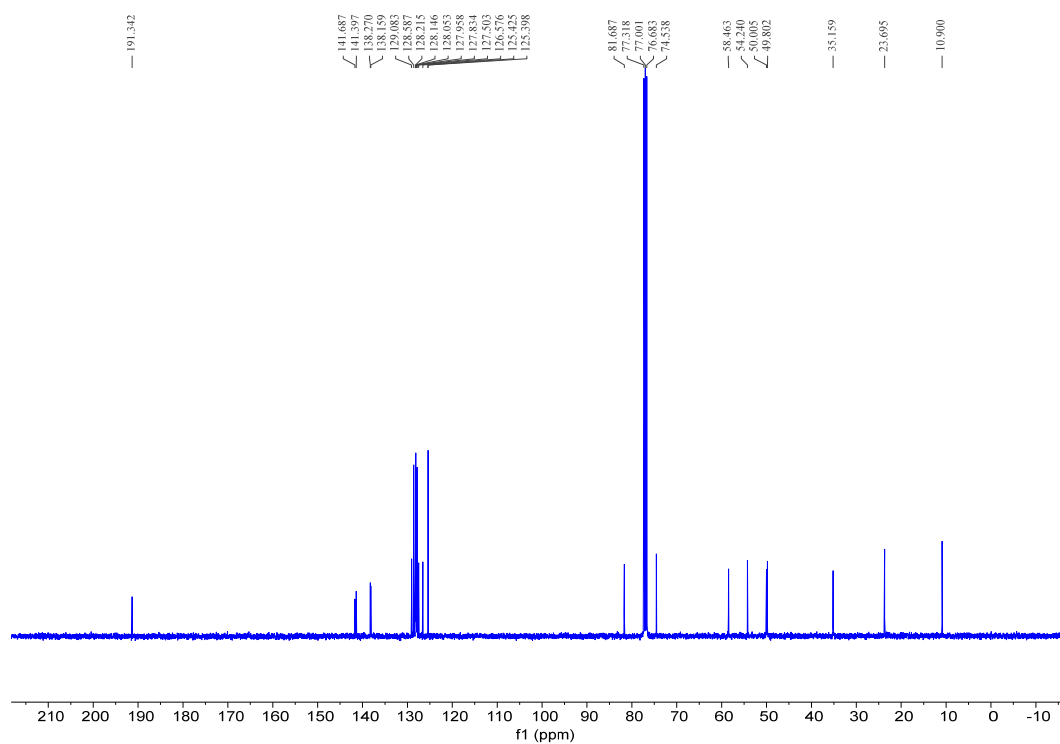
Supplementary Figure 114. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3jb**



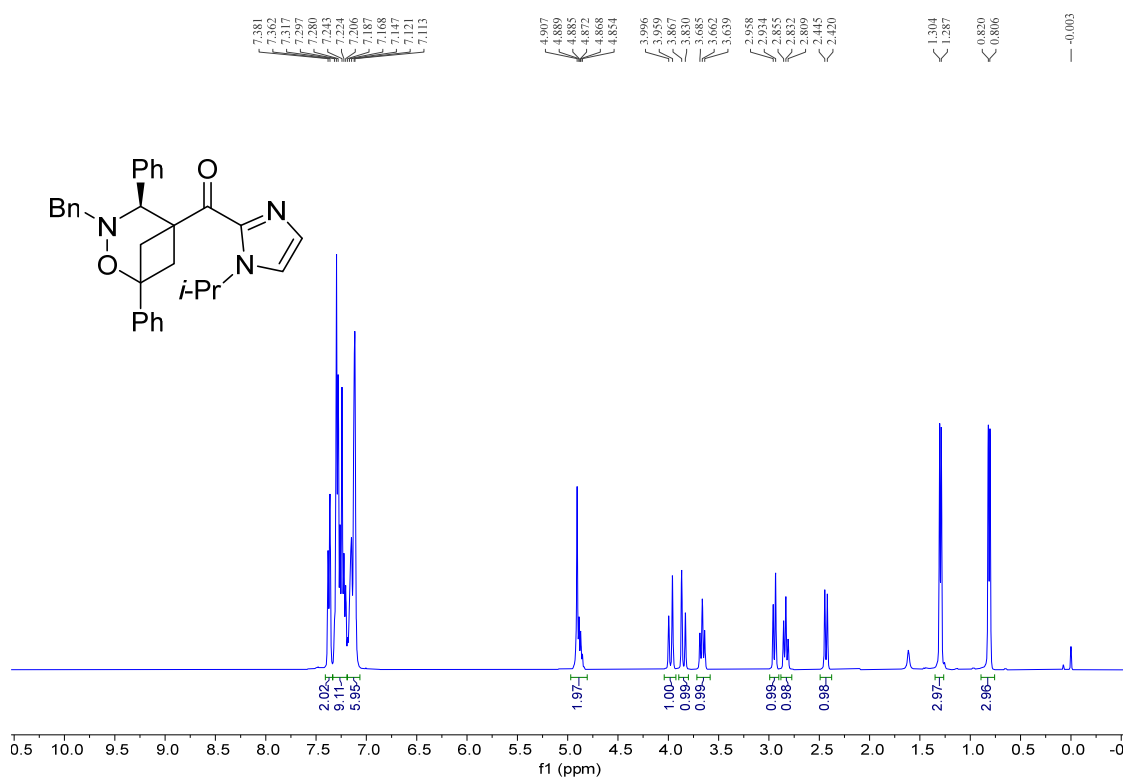
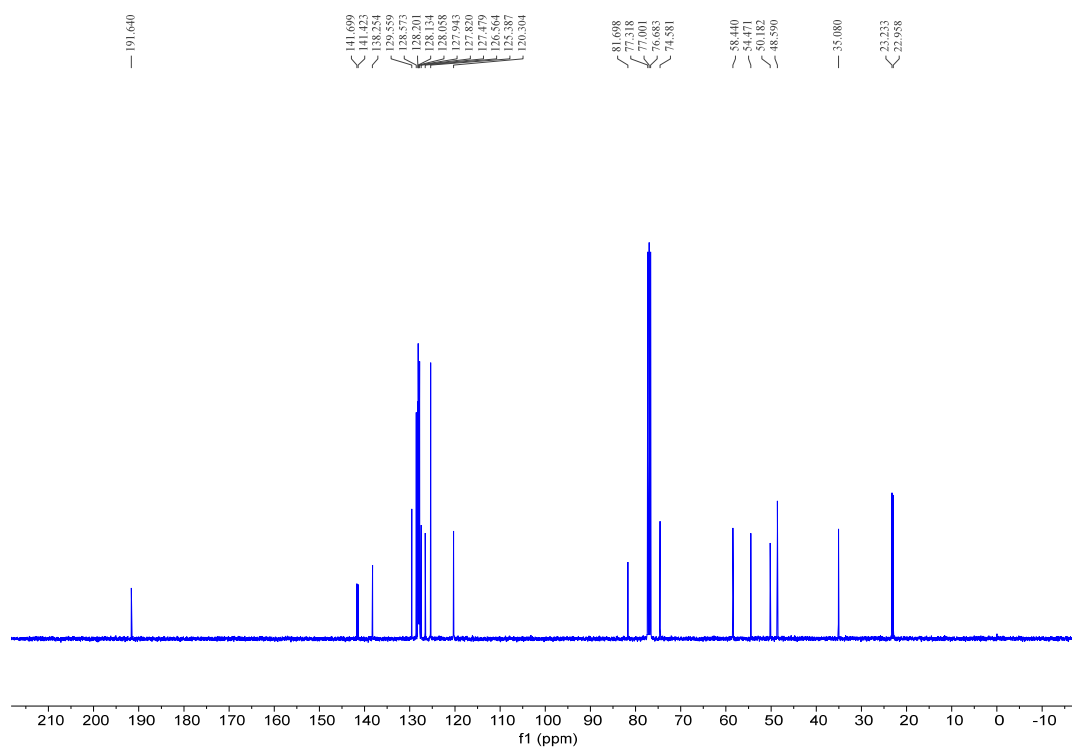
Supplementary Figure 115. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3jb**

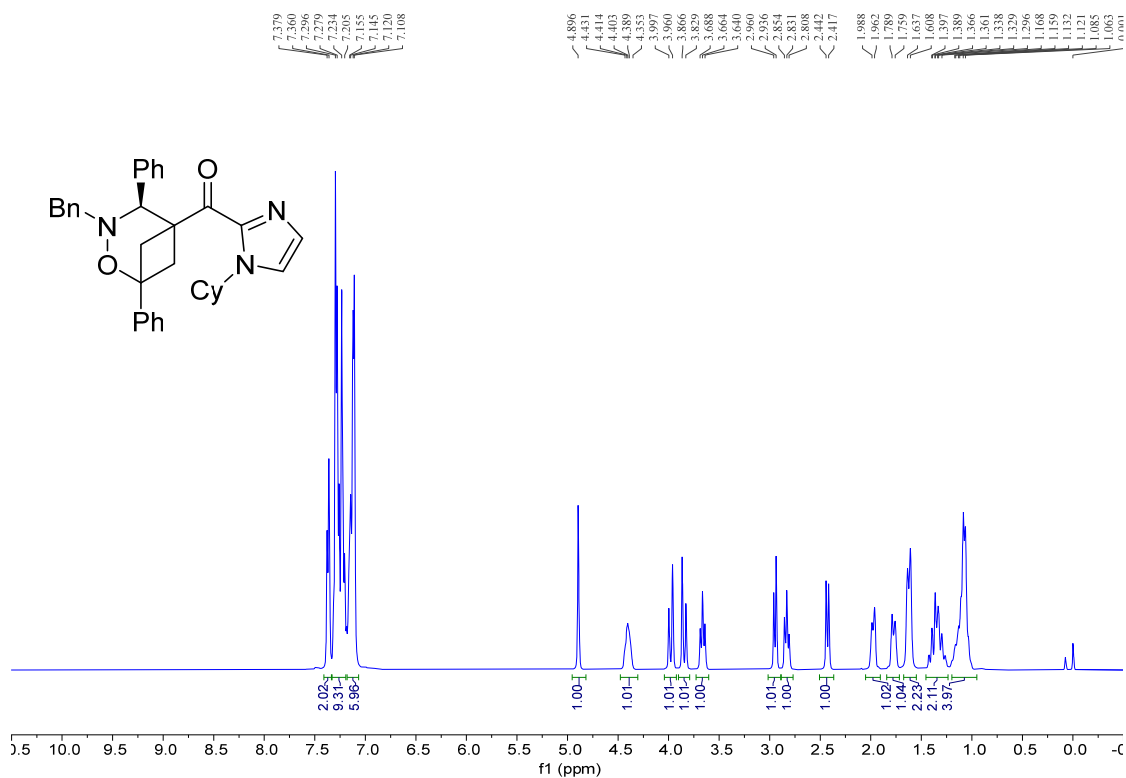


Supplementary Figure 116. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3kb**

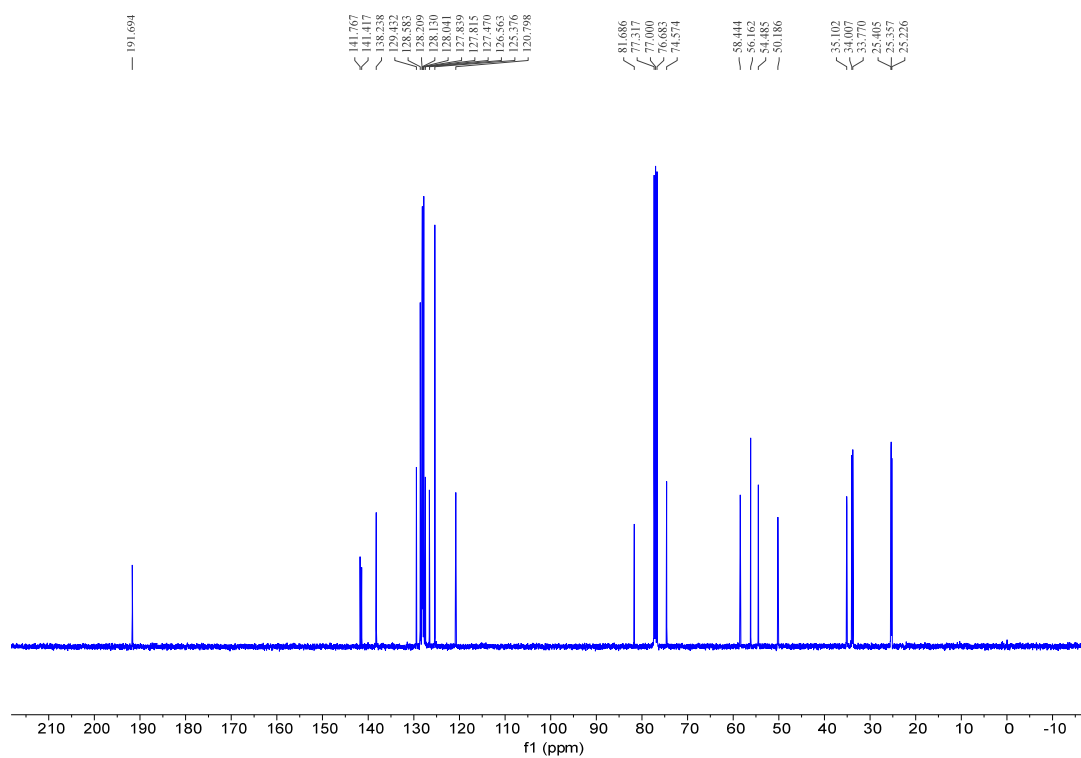


Supplementary Figure 117. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3kb**

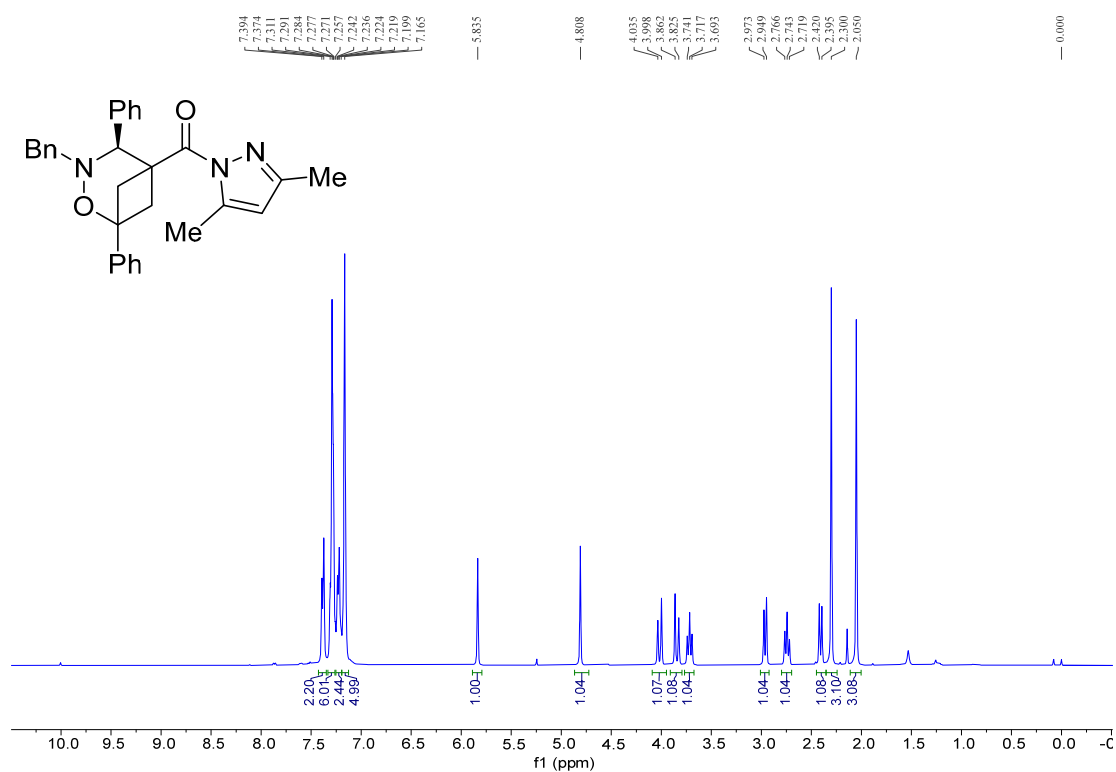
Supplementary Figure 118. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3Ib**Supplementary Figure 119. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3Ib**



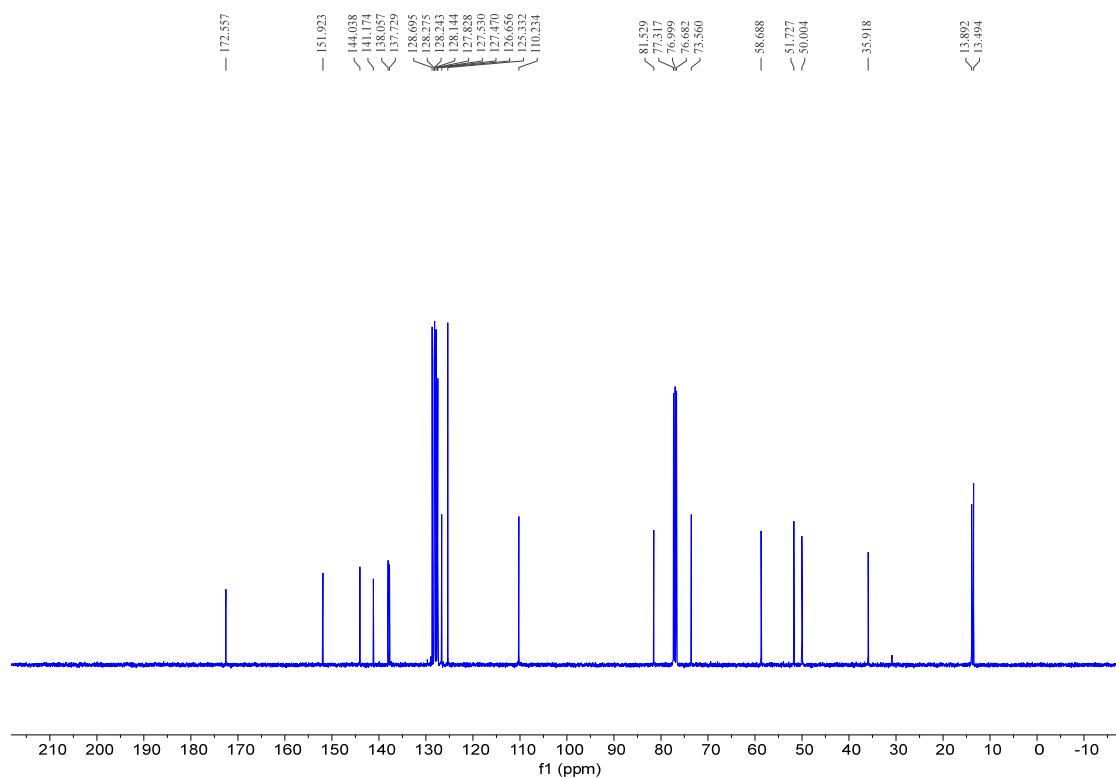
Supplementary Figure 120. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3mb**



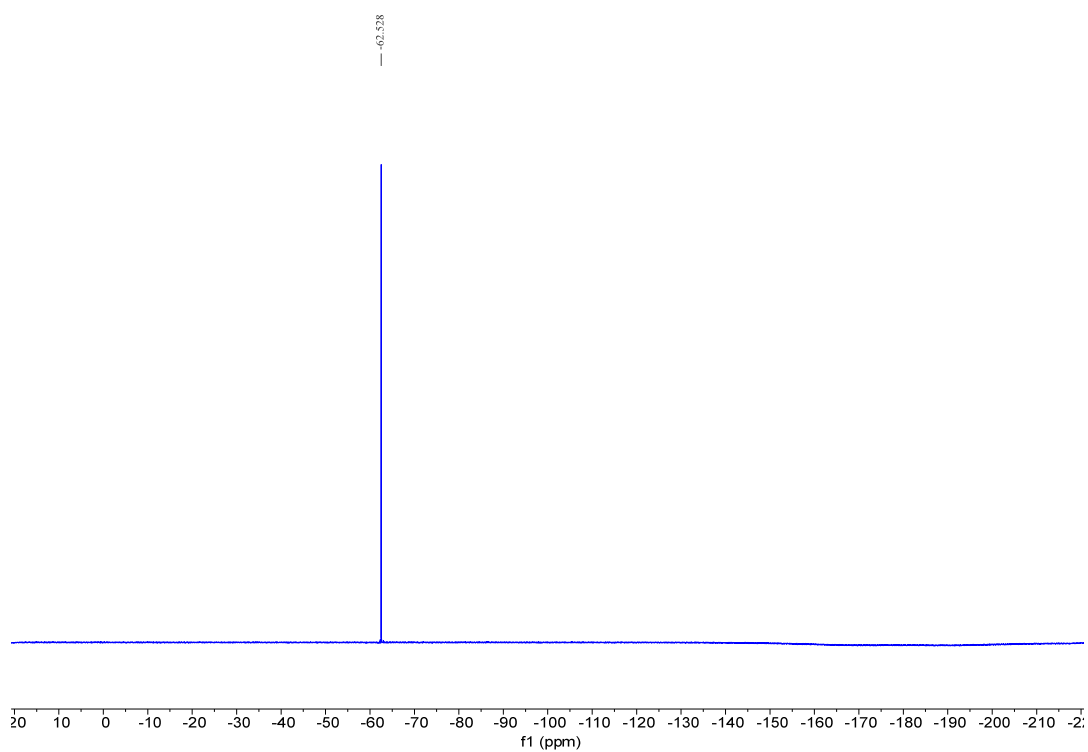
Supplementary Figure 121. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3mb**



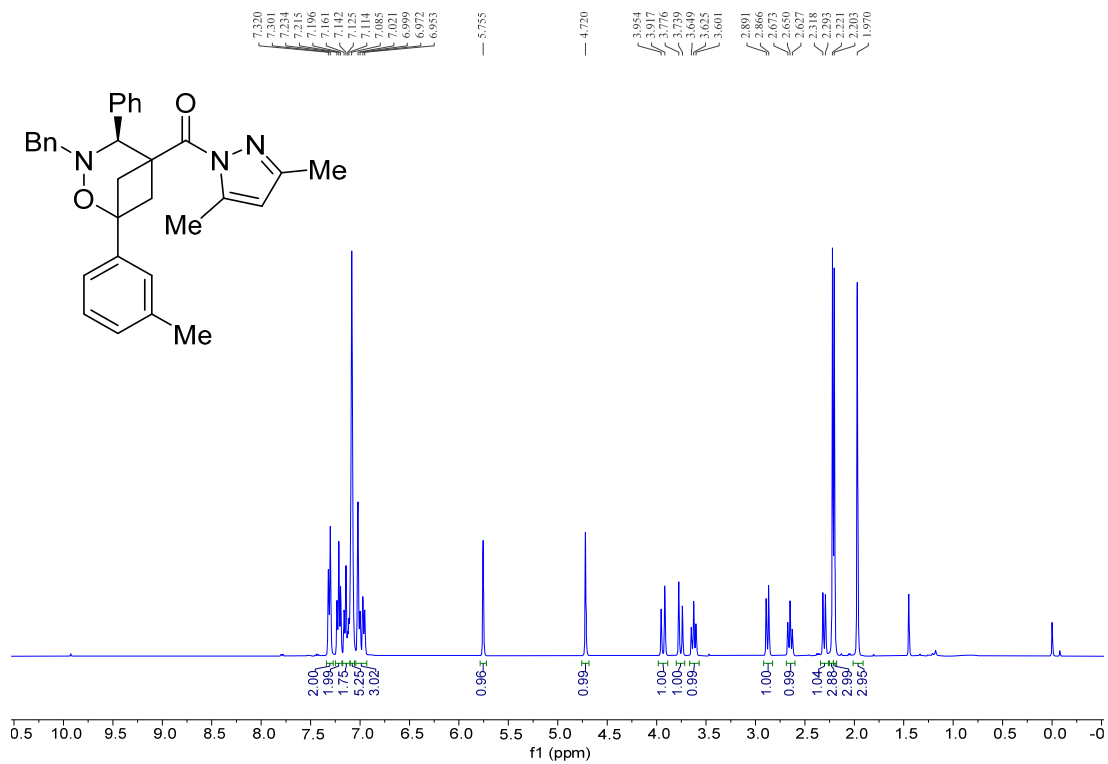
Supplementary Figure 122. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3nb**



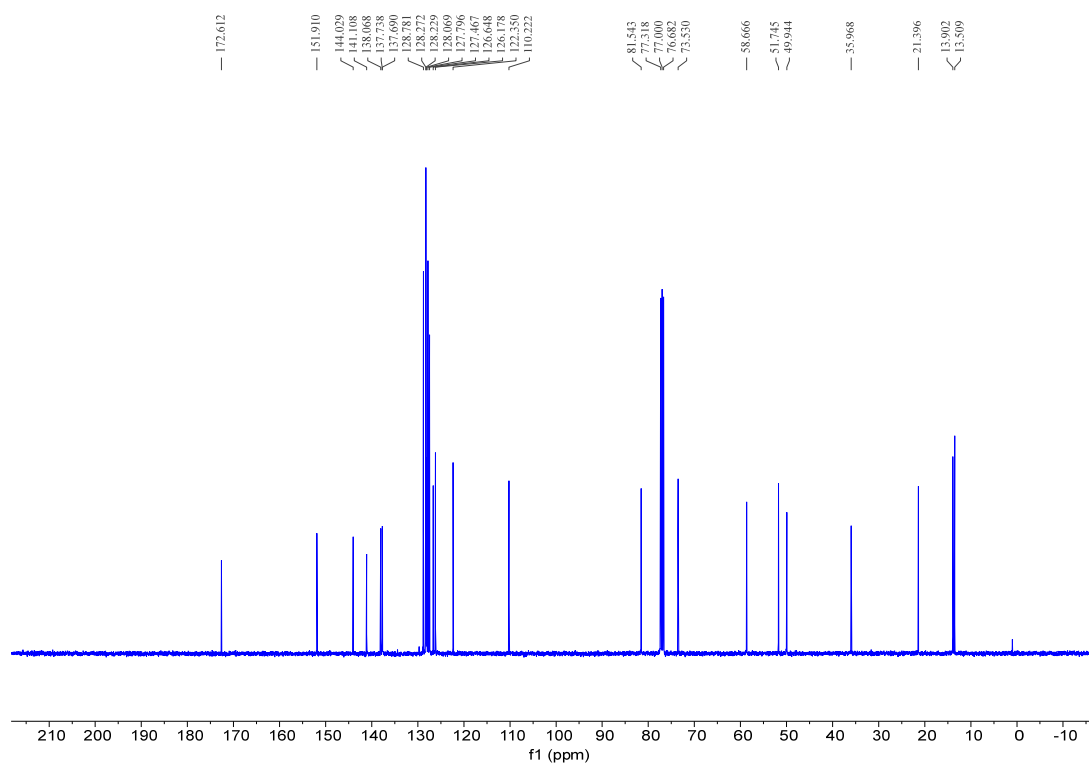
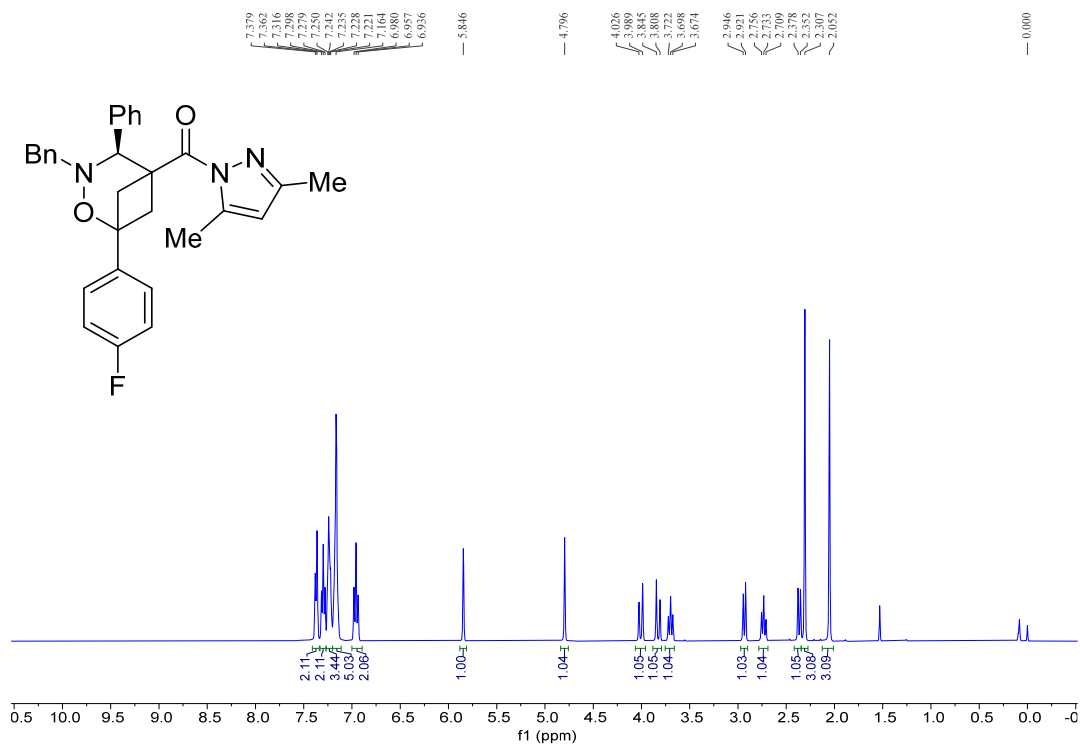
Supplementary Figure 123. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3nb**

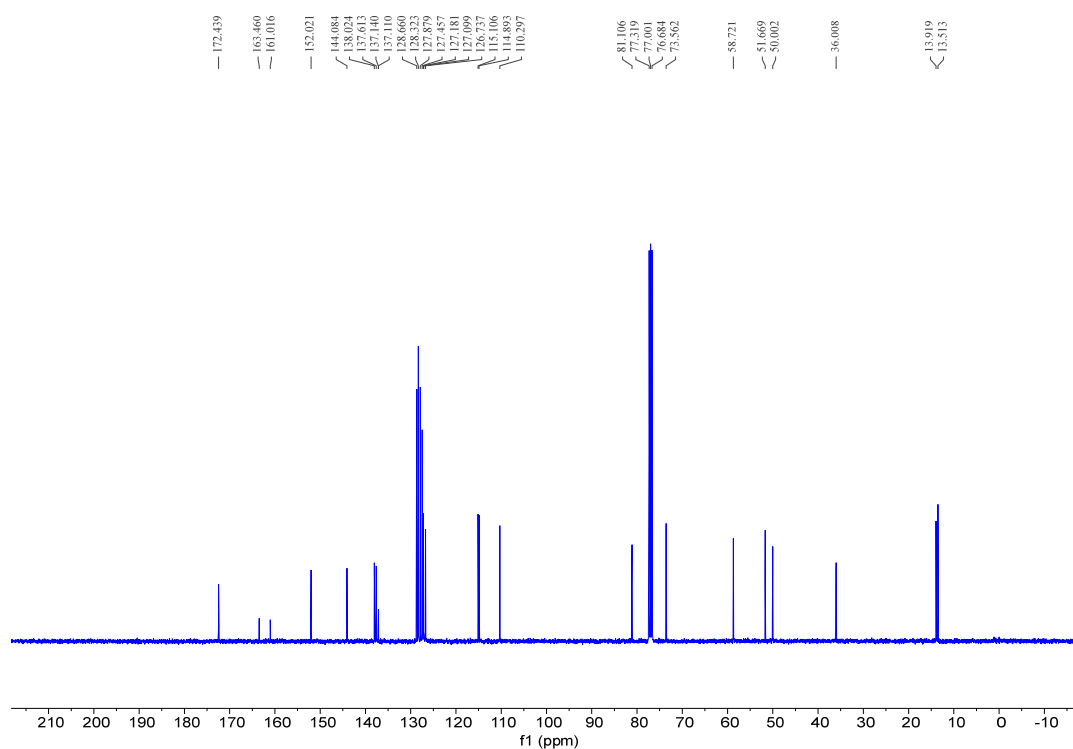


Supplementary Figure 126. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3ob**

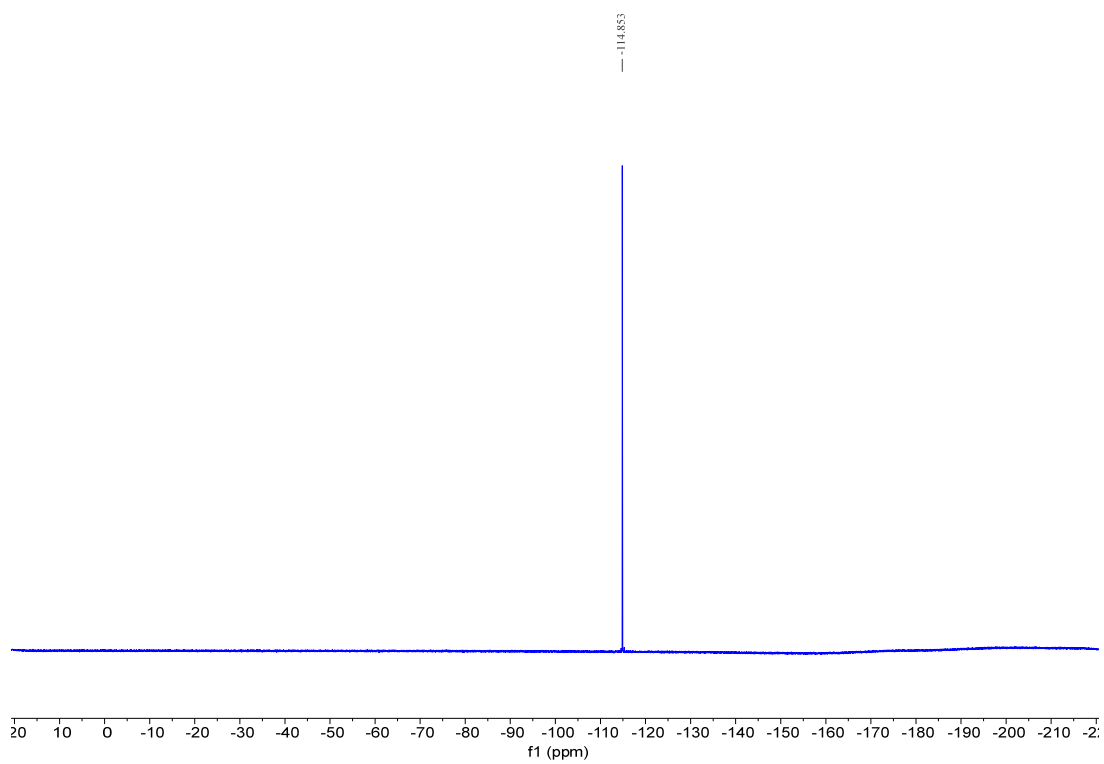


Supplementary Figure 127. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3pb**

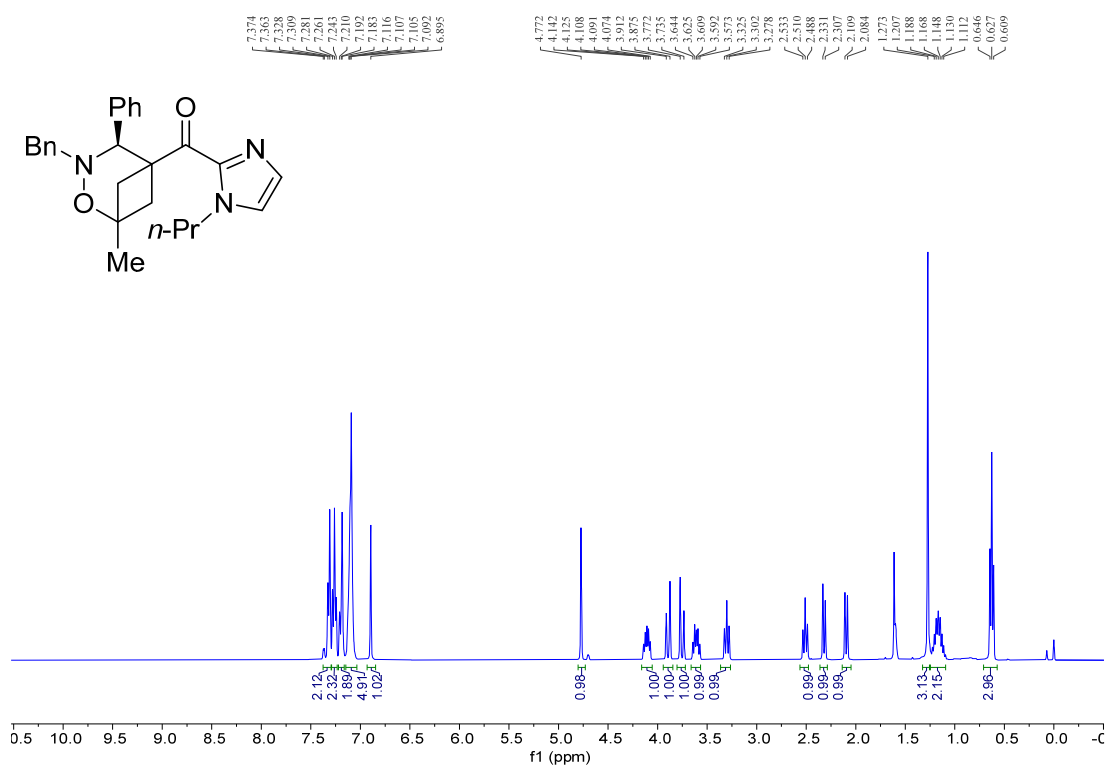
Supplementary Figure 128. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3pbSupplementary Figure 129. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3qb



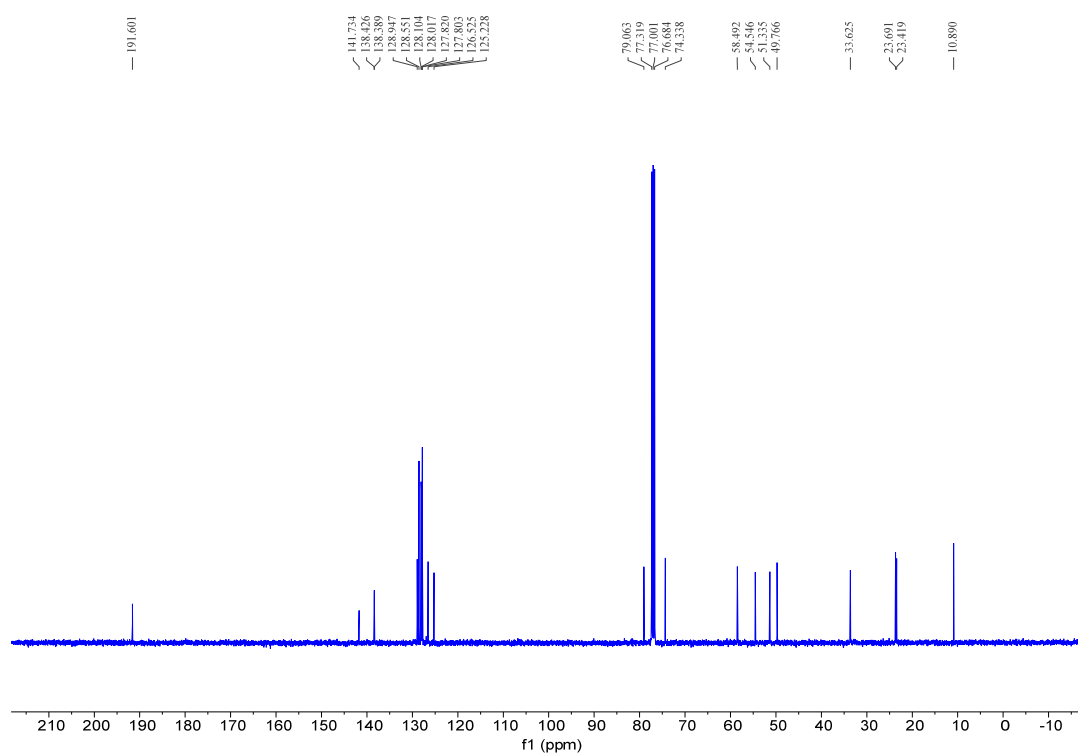
Supplementary Figure 130. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3qb



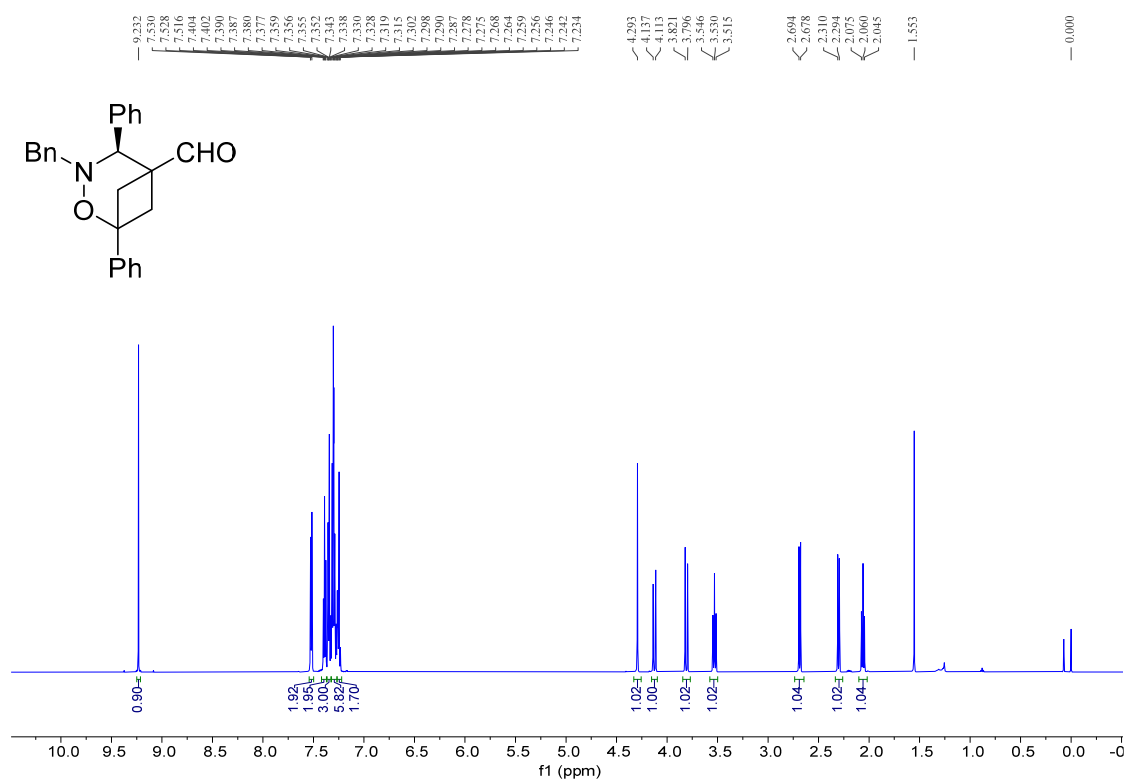
Supplementary Figure 131. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 3qb



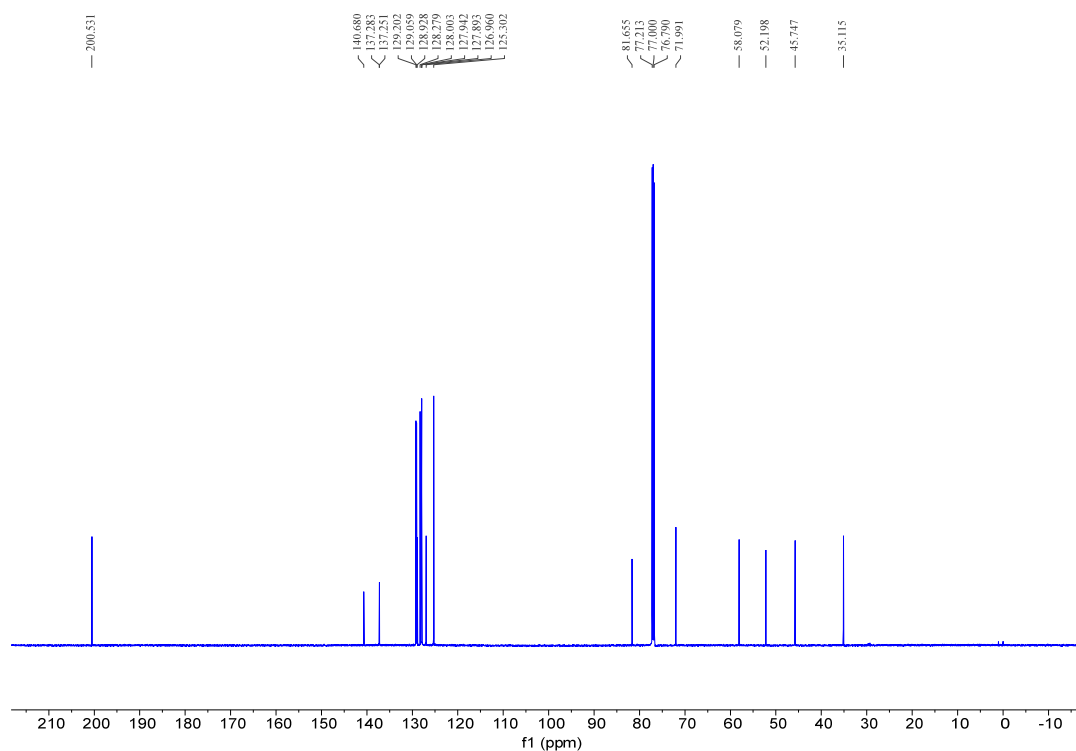
Supplementary Figure 132. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3rb**



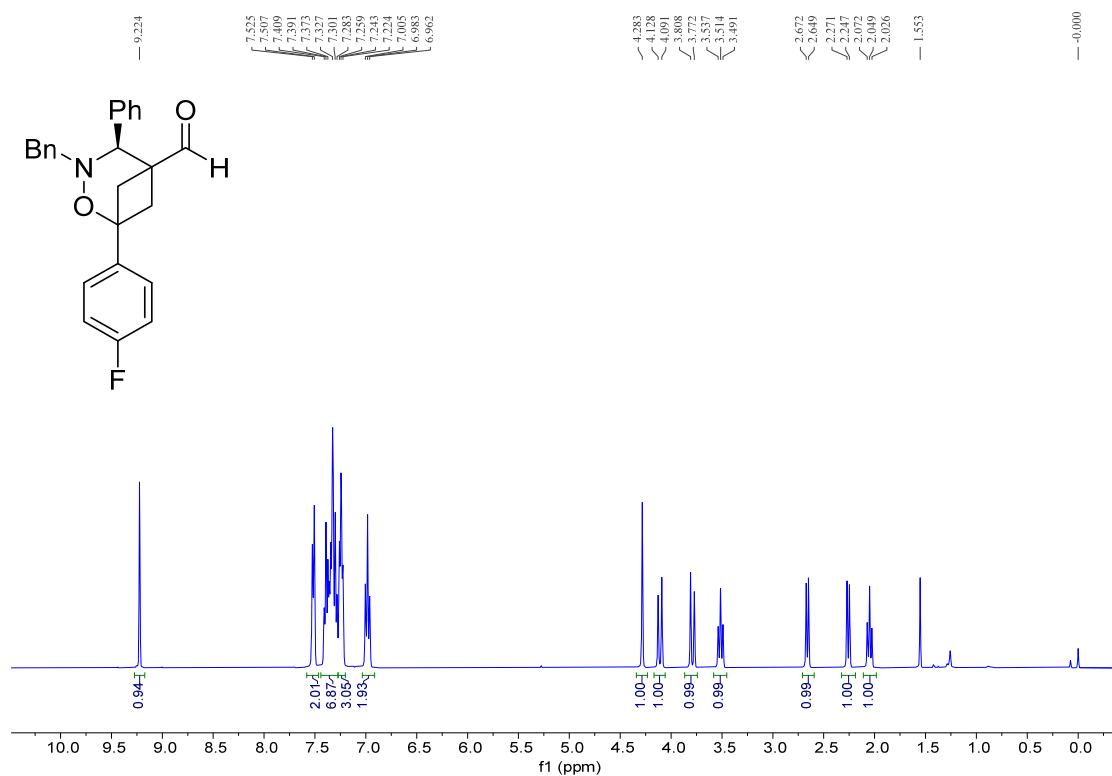
Supplementary Figure 133. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **3rb**



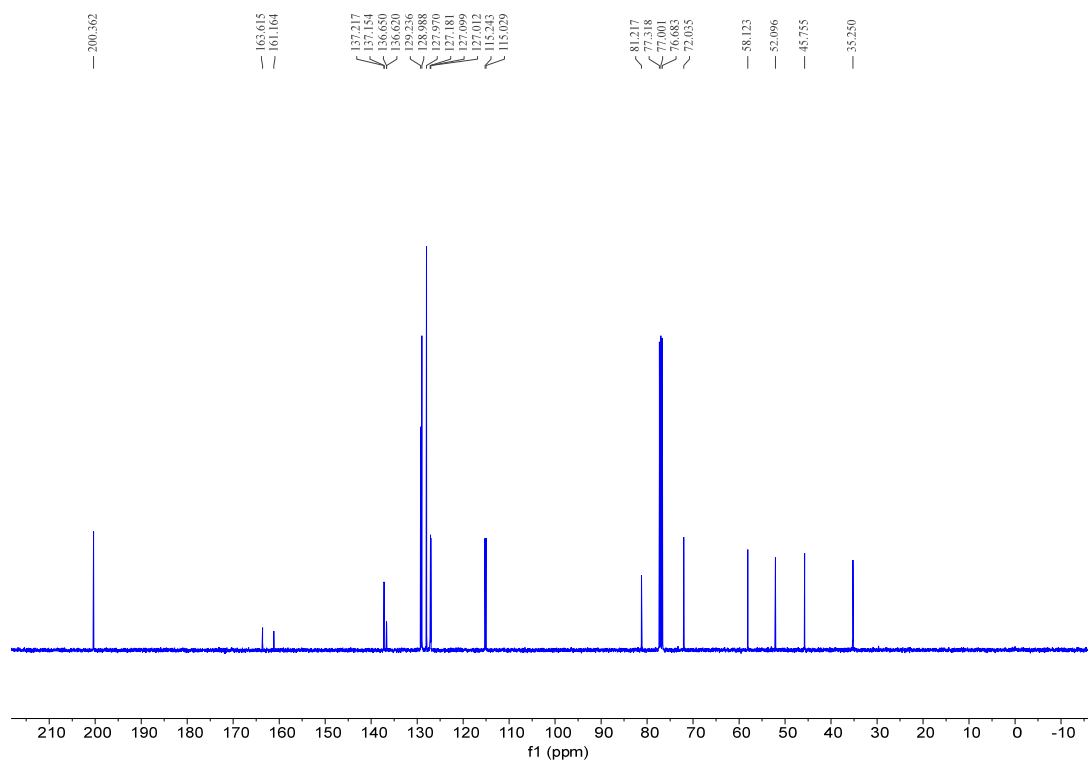
Supplementary Figure 134. ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **4nb**



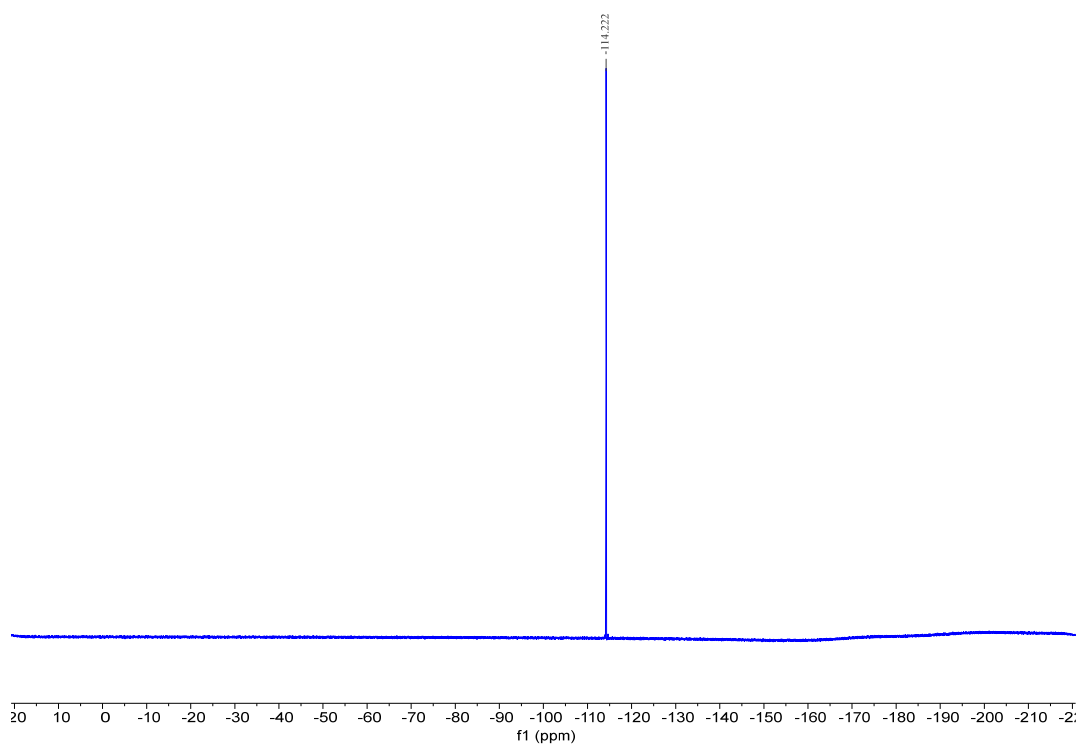
Supplementary Figure 135. ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **4nb**



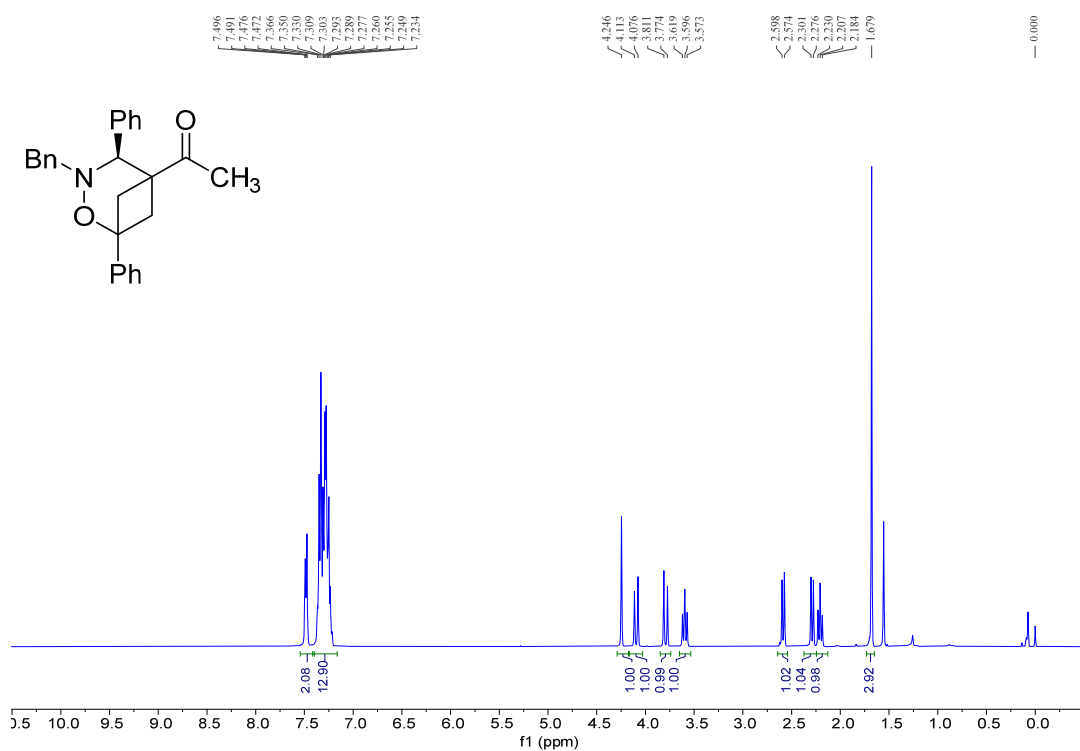
Supplementary Figure 136. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **4qb**



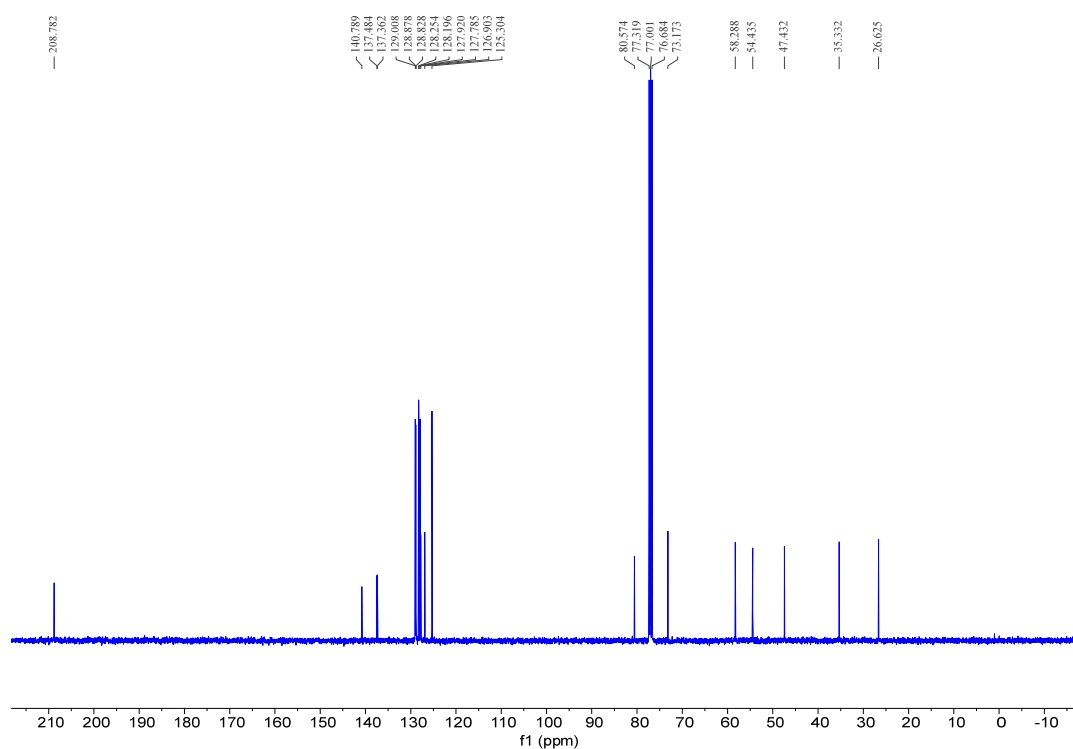
Supplementary Figure 137. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **4qb**



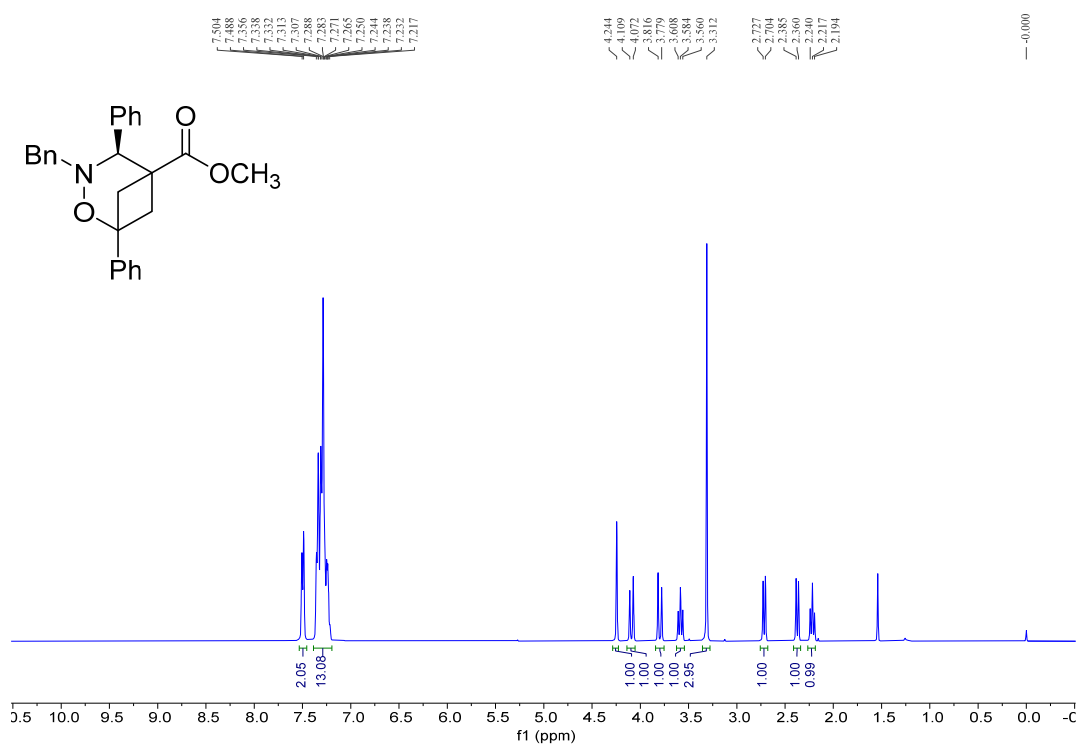
Supplementary Figure 138. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **4qb**



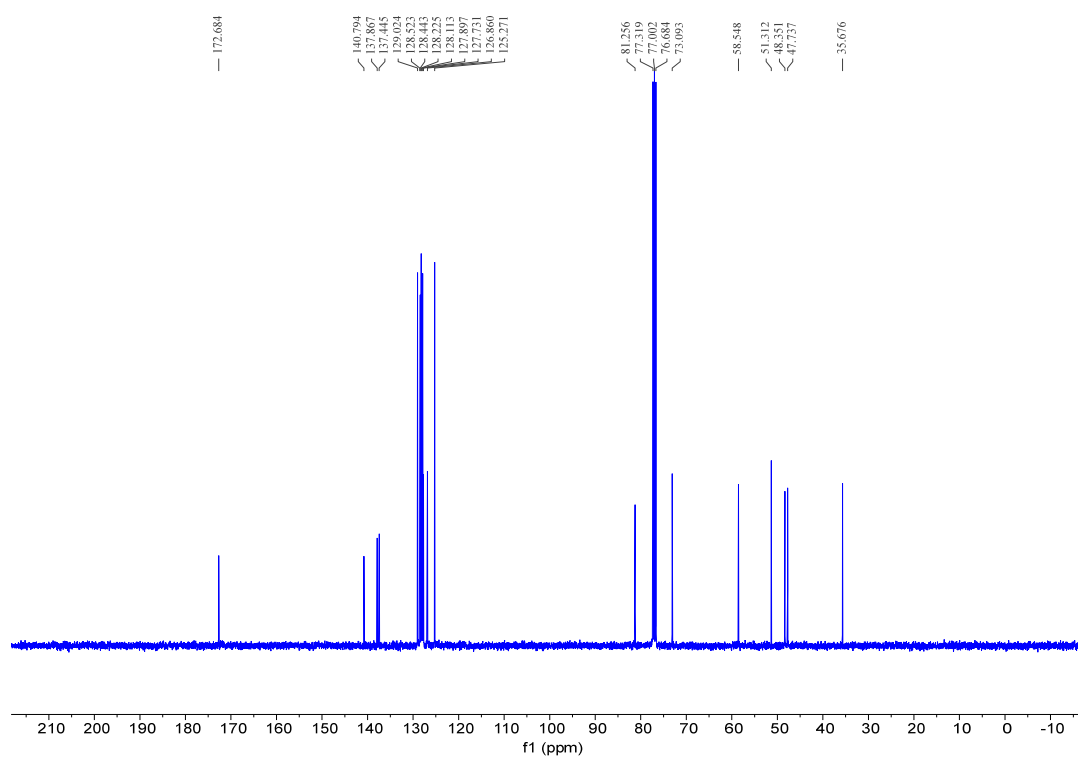
Supplementary Figure 139. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **5**



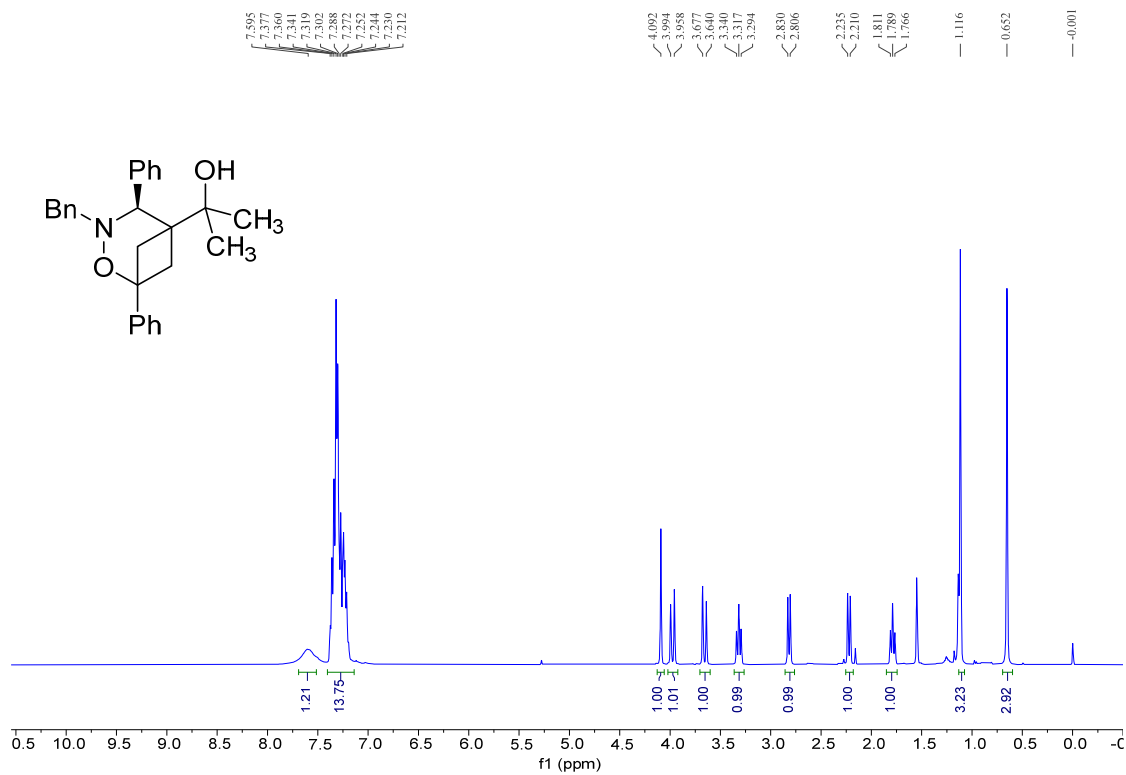
Supplementary Figure 140. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 5



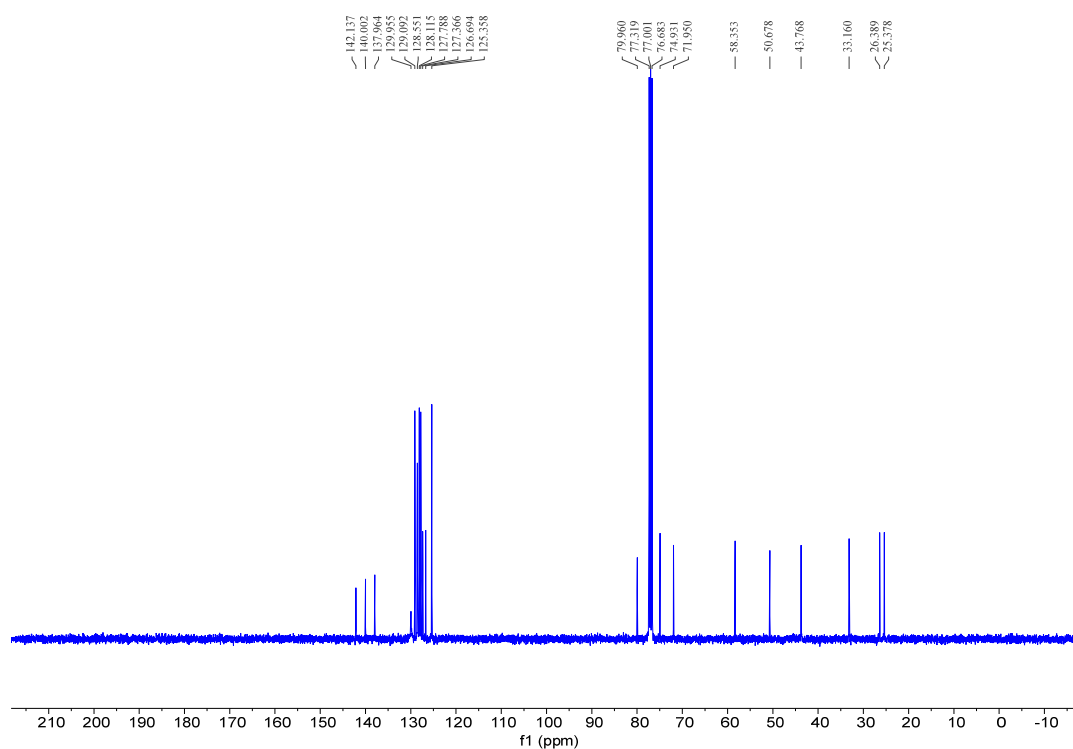
Supplementary Figure 141. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 6



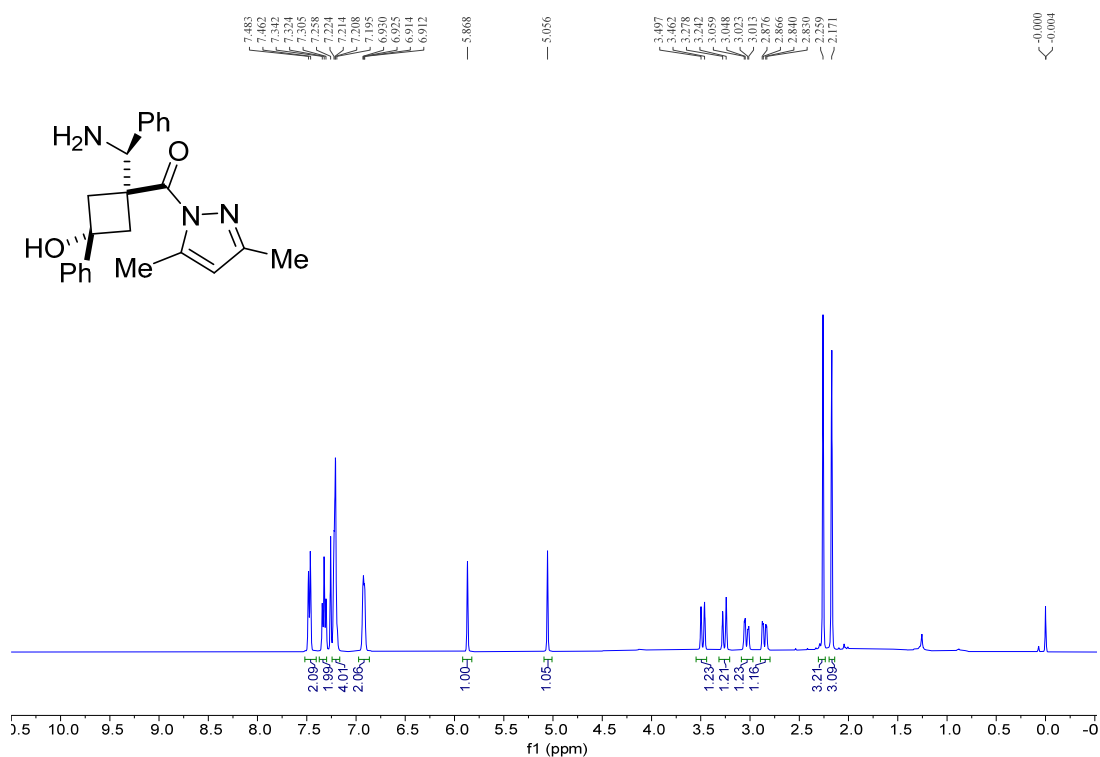
Supplementary Figure 142. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 6



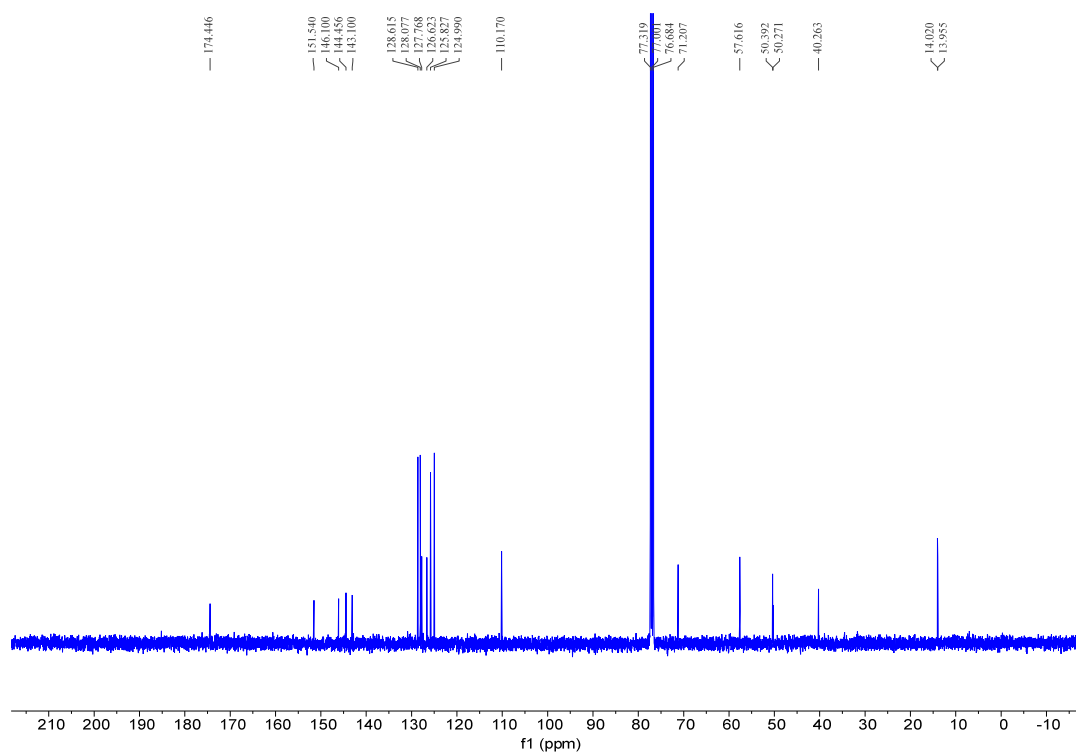
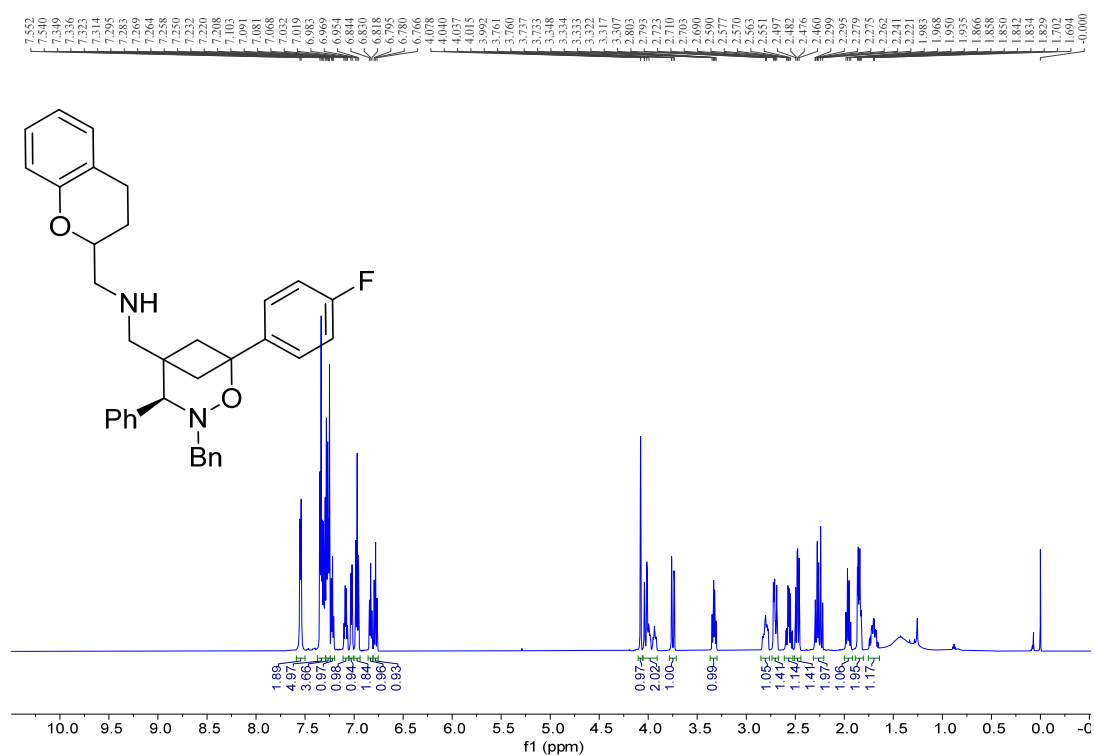
Supplementary Figure 143. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 7

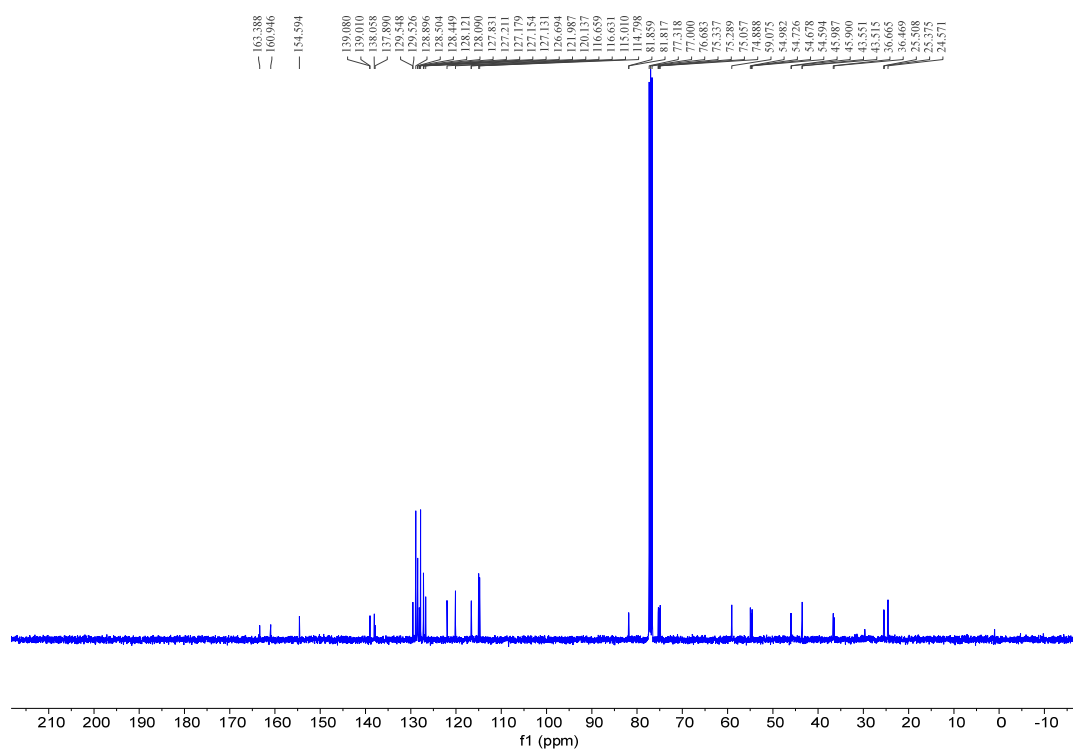


Supplementary Figure 144. ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound 7

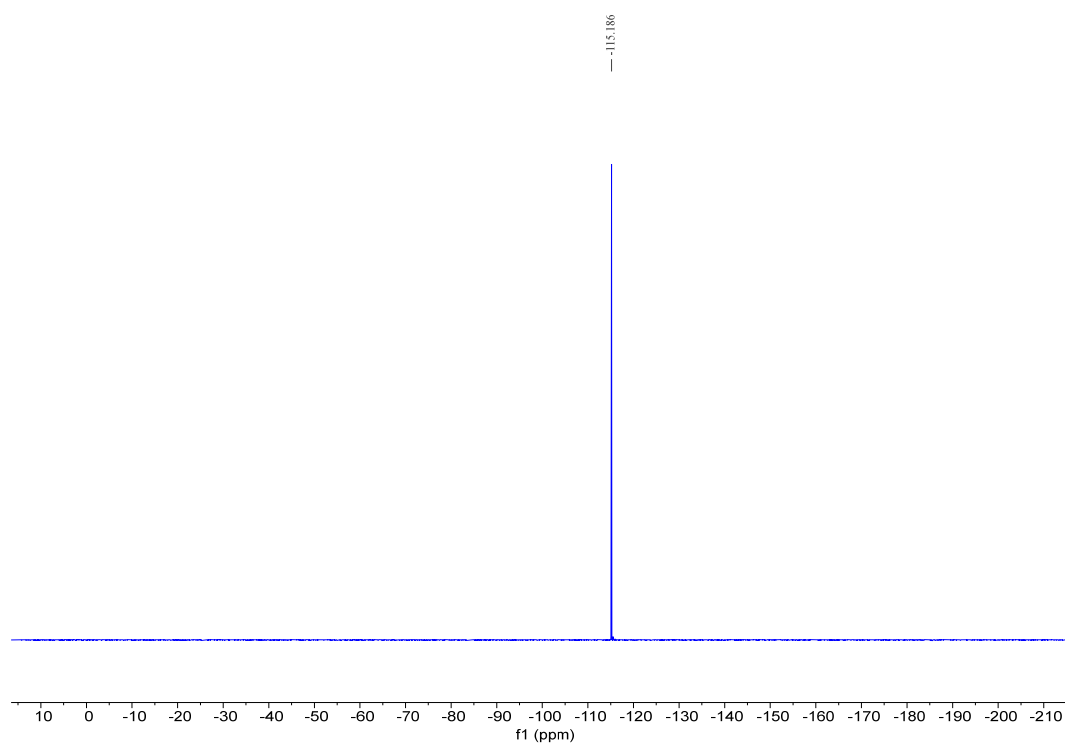


Supplementary Figure 145. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) spectrum of compound 8

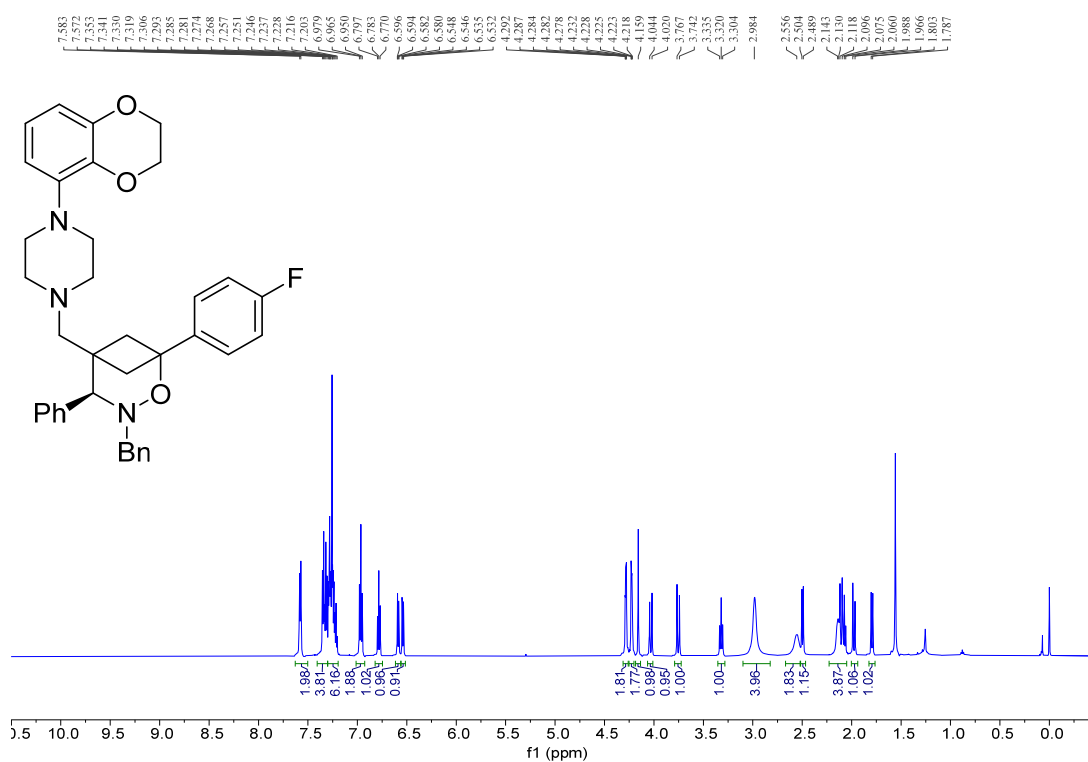
**Supplementary Figure 146.** ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 8**Supplementary Figure 147.** ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 9



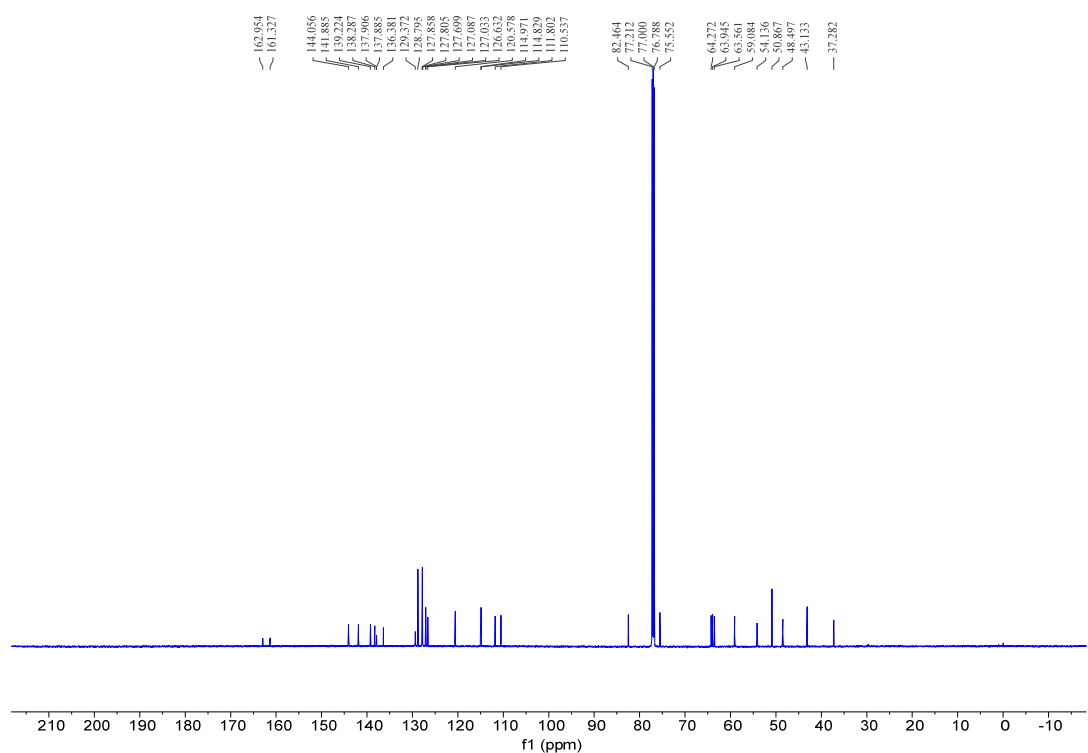
Supplementary Figure 148. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 9



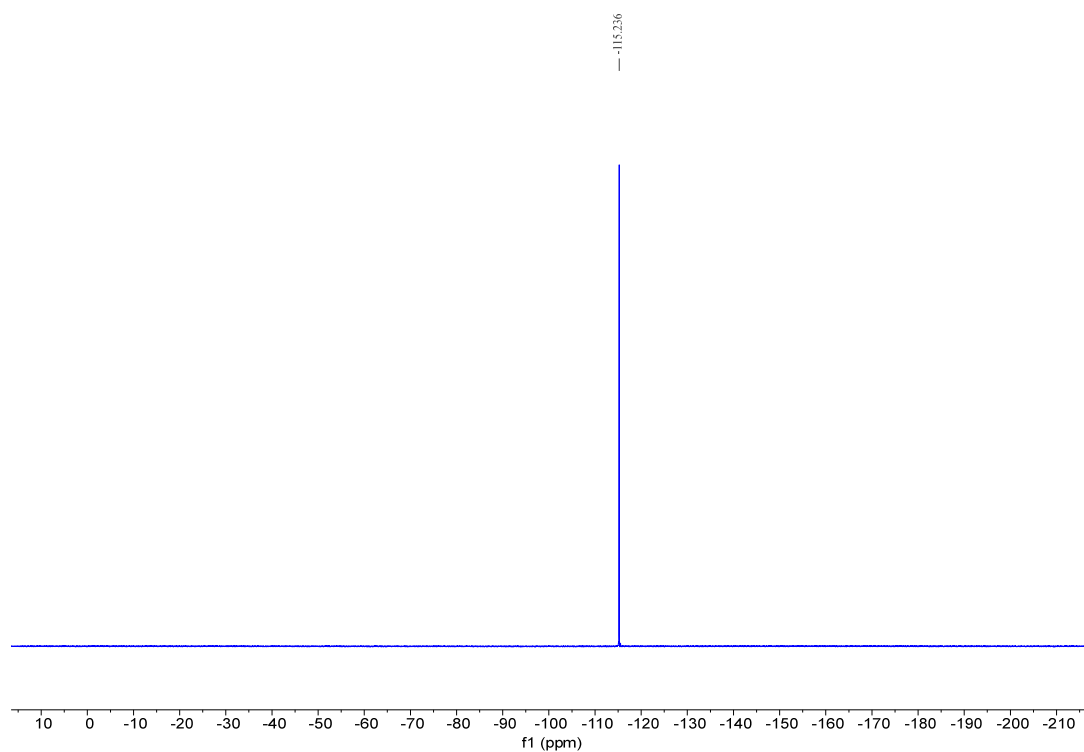
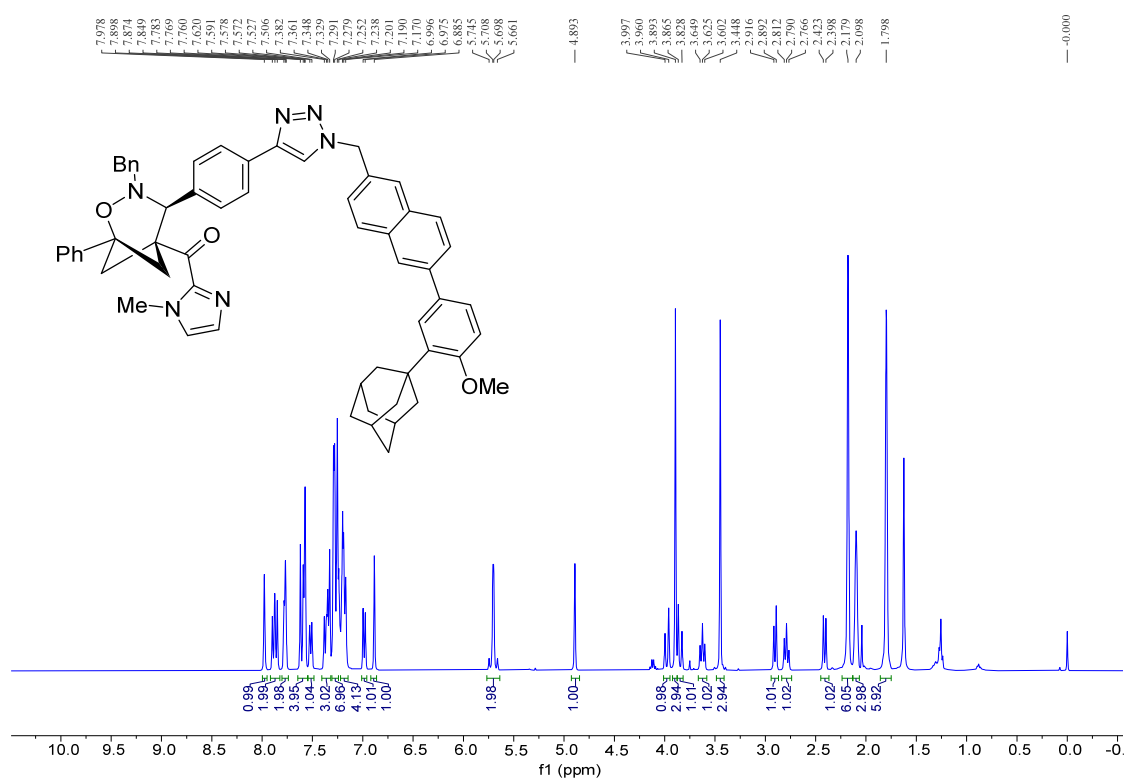
Supplementary Figure 149. ¹⁹F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 9

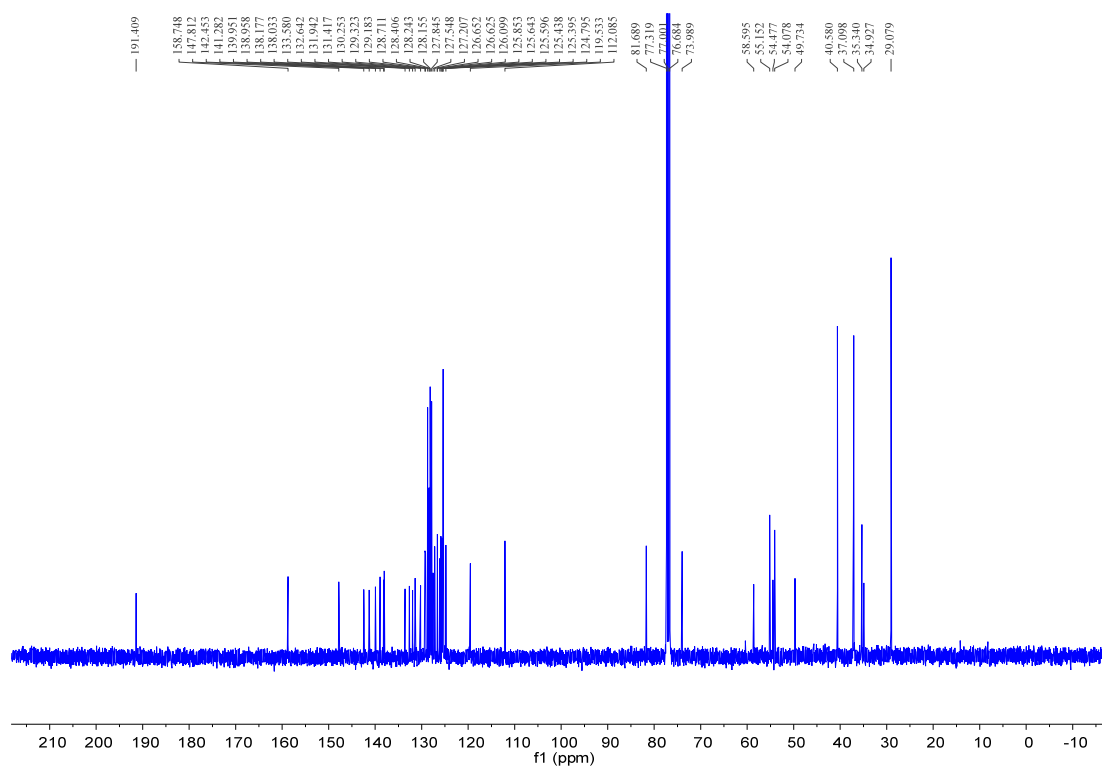
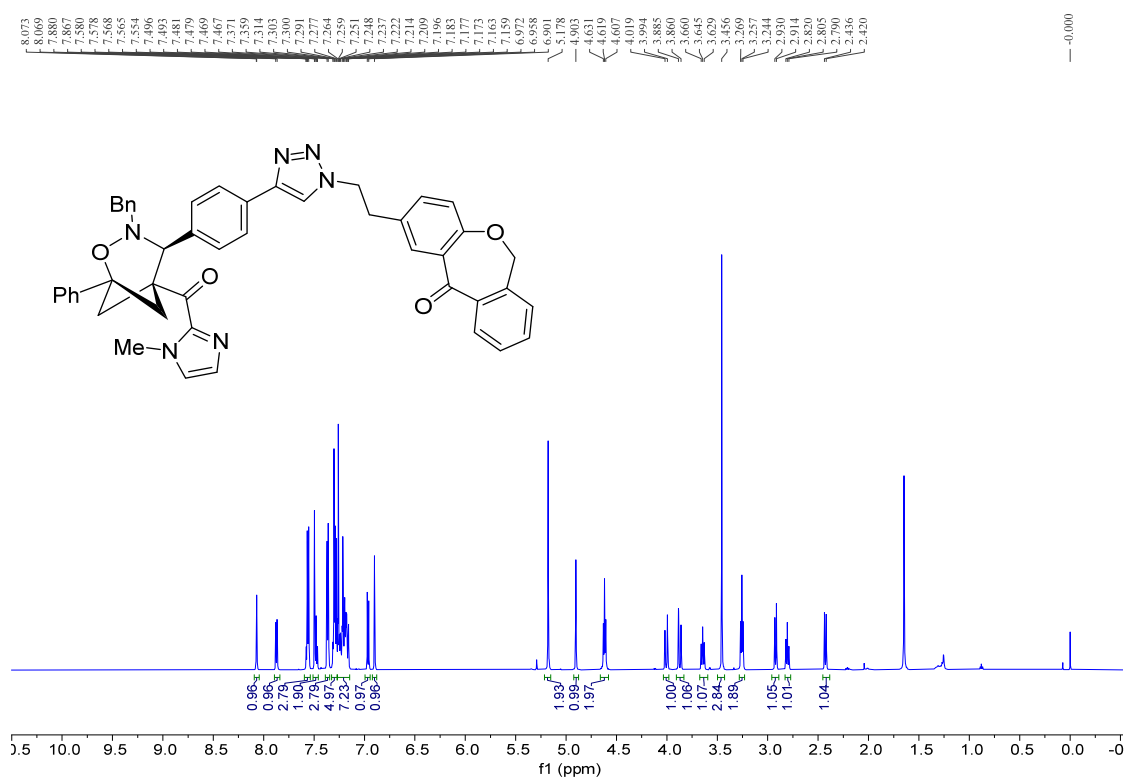


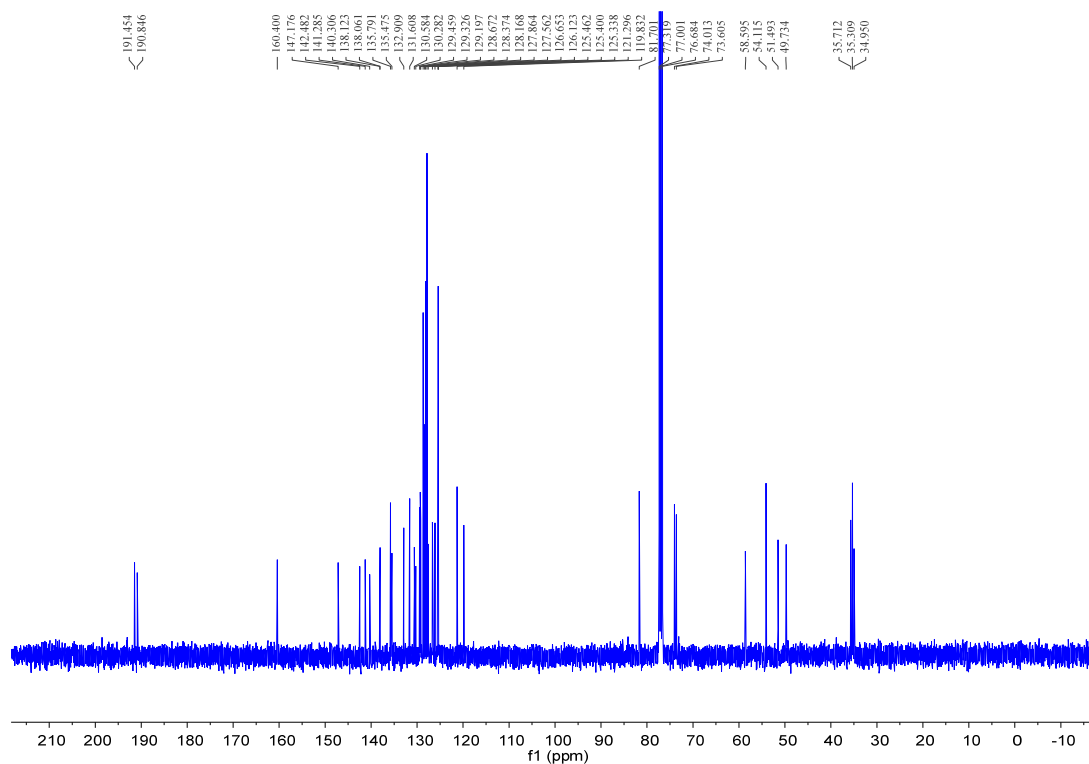
Supplementary Figure 150. ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **10**



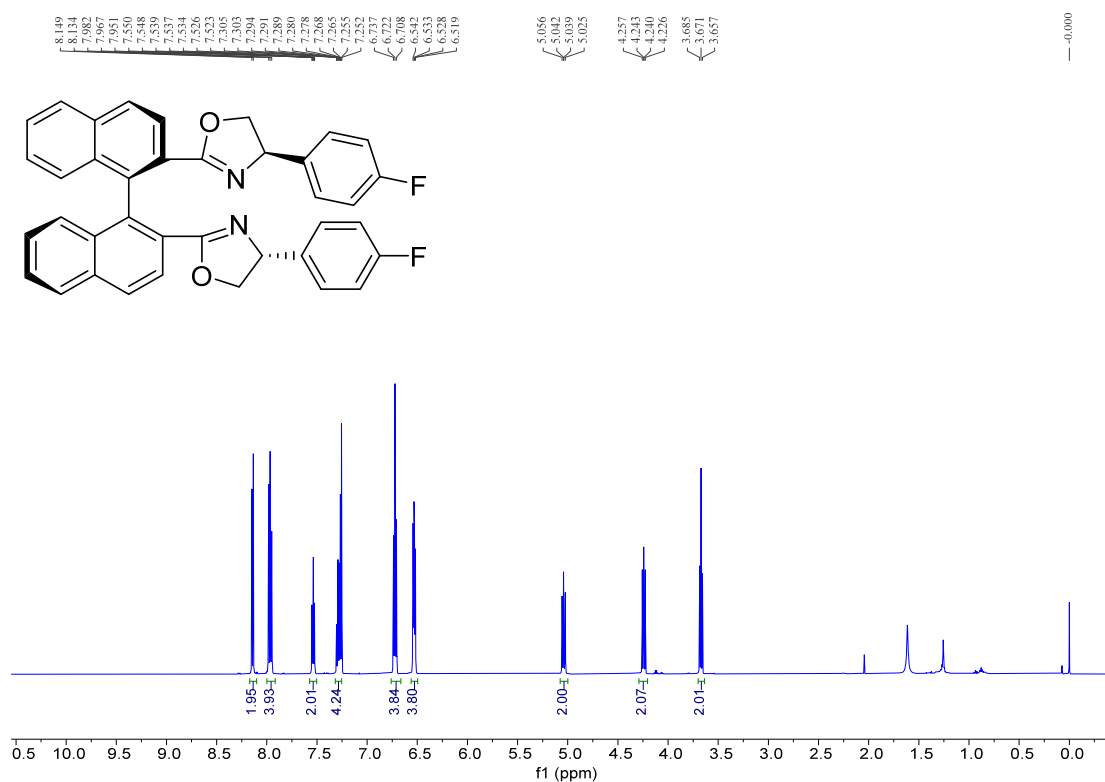
Supplementary Figure 151. ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound **10**

Supplementary Figure 152. ¹⁹F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 10Supplementary Figure 153. ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 11

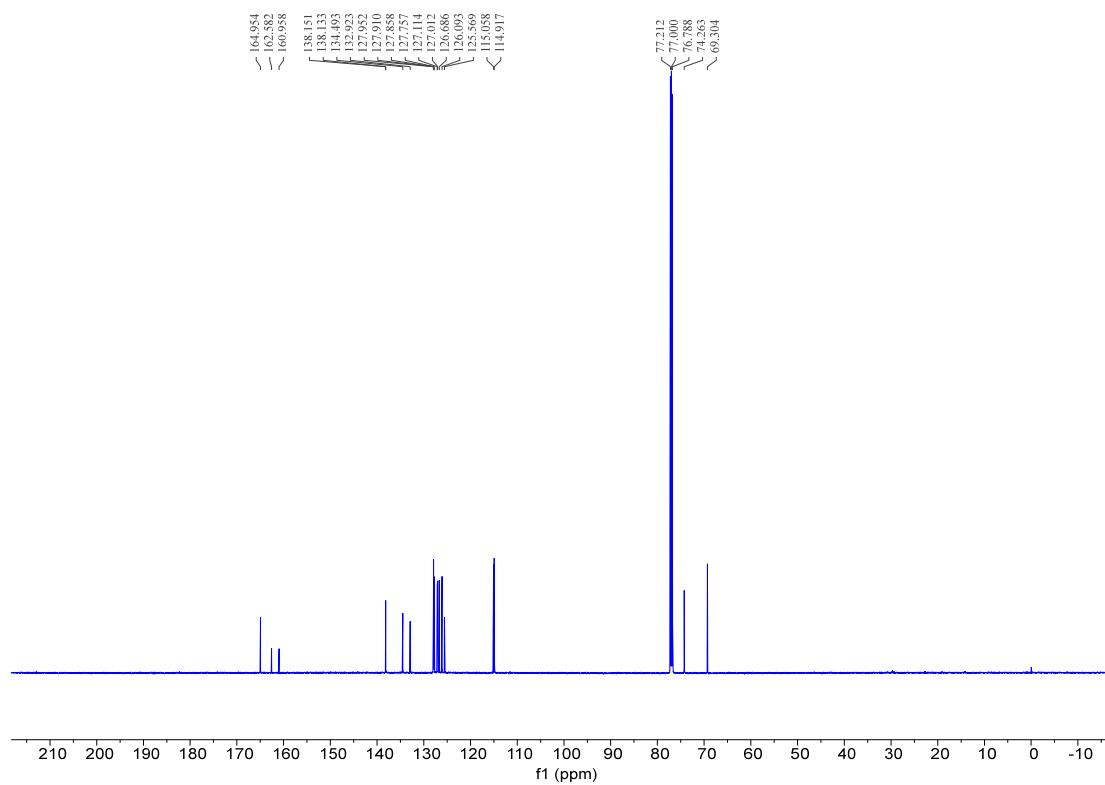
Supplementary Figure 154. ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 11Supplementary Figure 155. ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 12



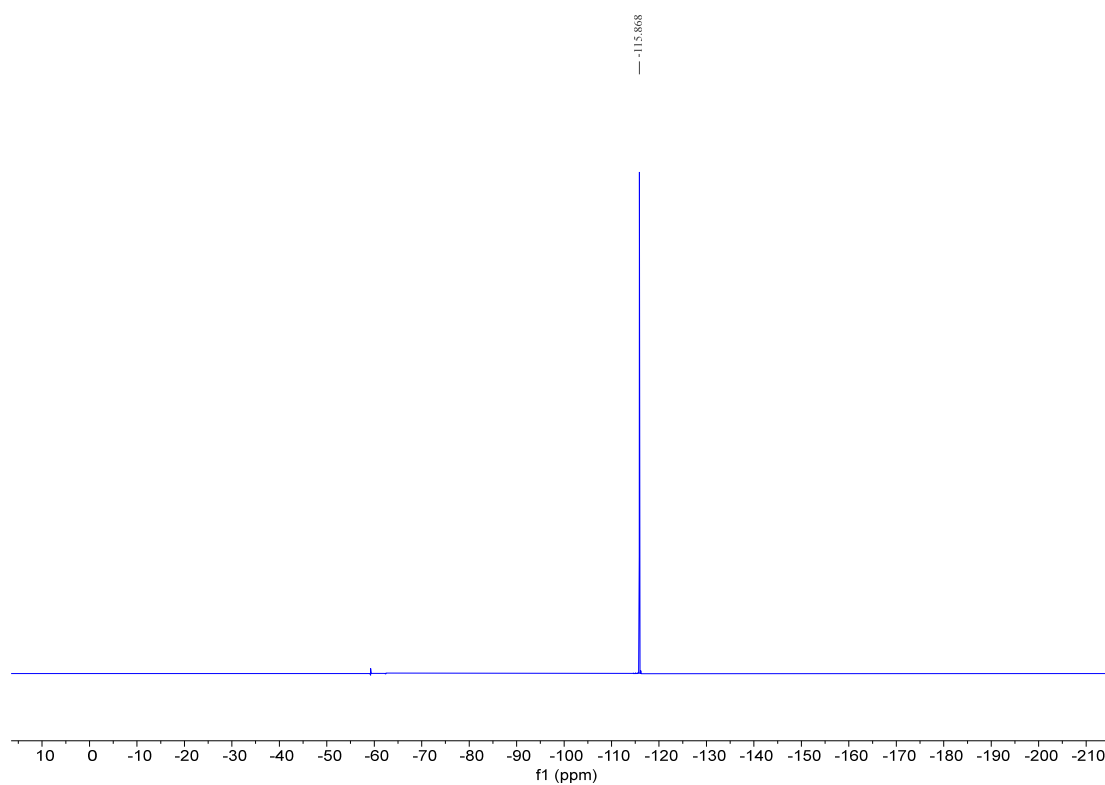
Supplementary Figure 156. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound 12



Supplementary Figure 157. ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound L21



Supplementary Figure 158. ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound L21



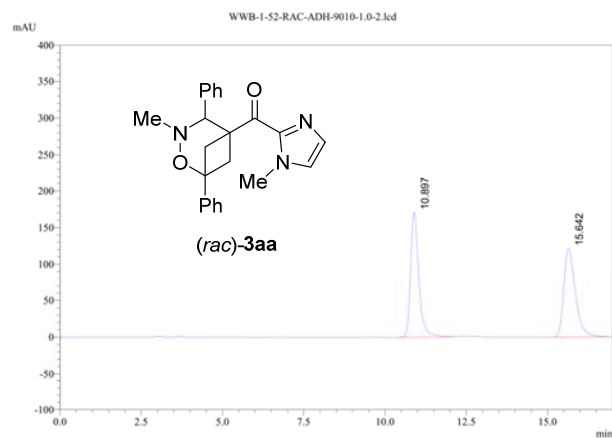
Supplementary Figure 159. ¹⁹F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl₃) spectrum of compound L21

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 11:21:33 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-52-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-52-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-52-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2023/10/8 10:12:50
 Date Processed : 2023/10/8 10:32:29



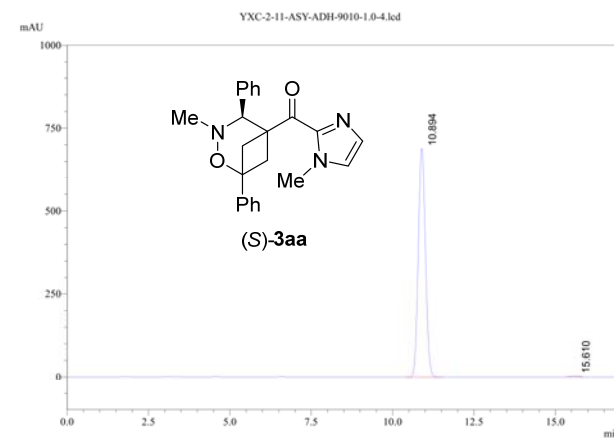
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.897 | 10.392 | 170784 | 3015242 | 50.071 |
| 2 | 15.642 | 14.983 | 121756 | 3006637 | 49.929 |
| Total | | | 292540 | 6021879 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 11:21:10 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-11-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-3
 Sample ID : YXC-2-11-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-3
 Data File : YXC-2-11-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/19 11:03:01
 Date Processed : 2024/3/19 11:20:40



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.894 | 10.375 | 688858 | 10553294 | 99.433 |
| 2 | 15.610 | 15.333 | 3333 | 60216 | 0.567 |
| Total | | | 692191 | 10613509 | 100.000 |

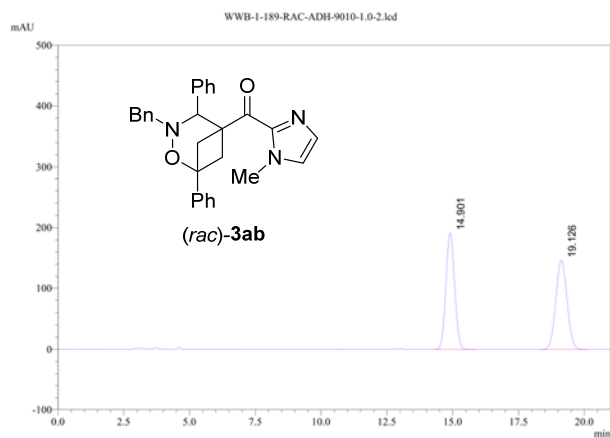
Supplementary Figure 160. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3aa and (S)-3aa

Analysis Report

2024-02-29 16:10:16 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-189-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-189-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-189-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/2/29 15:43:43
 Date Processed : 2024/2/29 16:07:46



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

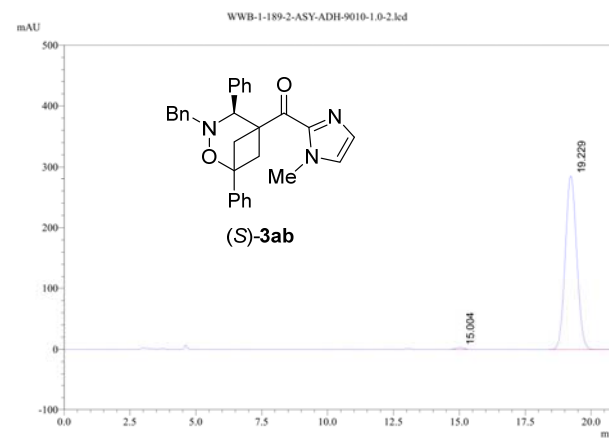
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 14.901 | 14.250 | 191912 | 4411046 | 50.191 |
| 2 | 19.126 | 18.325 | 147012 | 4377492 | 49.809 |
| Total | | | 338924 | 8788538 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-02-29 16:09:55 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-189-2-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-189-2-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-189-2-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/2/29 15:18:31
 Date Processed : 2024/2/29 16:09:08



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 15.004 | 14.650 | 2999 | 62987 | 0.726 |
| 2 | 19.229 | 18.317 | 285544 | 8609355 | 99.274 |
| Total | | | 288543 | 8672342 | 100.000 |

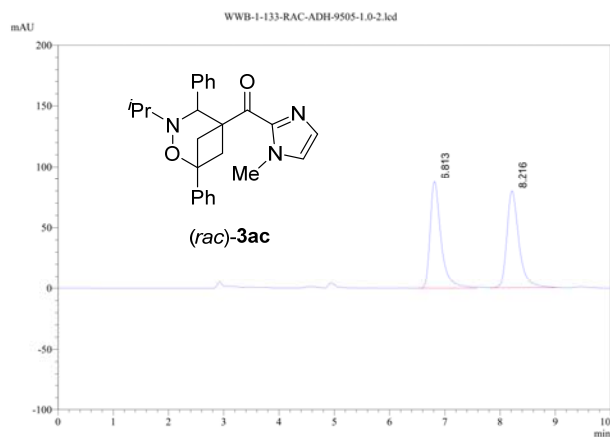
Supplementary Figure 161. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ab and (S)-3ab

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 19:39:22 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-133-RAC-ADH-9505-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-133-RAC-ADH-9505-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-133-RAC-ADH-9505-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2023/12/27 17:12:50
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 19:29:13



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

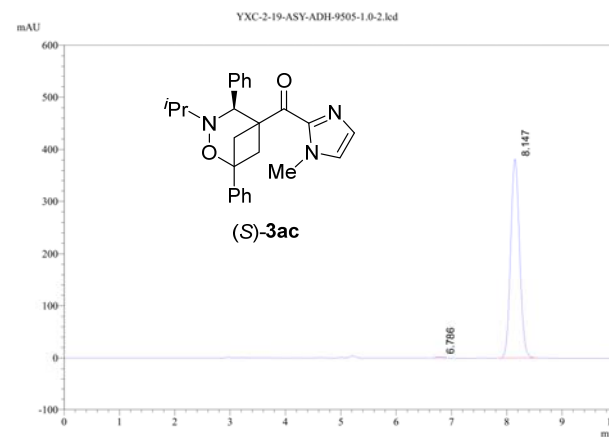
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 6.813 | 6.492 | 87700 | 1215130 | 50.064 |
| 2 | 8.216 | 7.817 | 79577 | 1212012 | 49.936 |
| Total | | | 167277 | 2427142 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 19:40:30 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-19-ASY-ADH-9505-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-19-ASY-ADH-9505-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-19-ASY-ADH-9505-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/25 19:26:25
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 19:40:10



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 6.786 | 6.683 | 2030 | 15116 | 0.352 |
| 2 | 8.147 | 7.883 | 381725 | 4274411 | 99.648 |
| Total | | | 383755 | 4289527 | 100.000 |

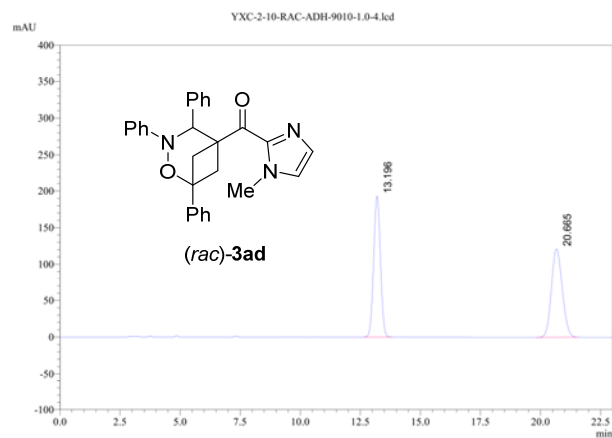
Supplementary Figure 162. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ac and (S)-3ac

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 10:42:32 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-10-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-3
 Sample ID : YXC-2-10-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-3
 Data File : YXC-2-10-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/19 10:08:44
 Date Processed : 2024/3/19 10:38:08



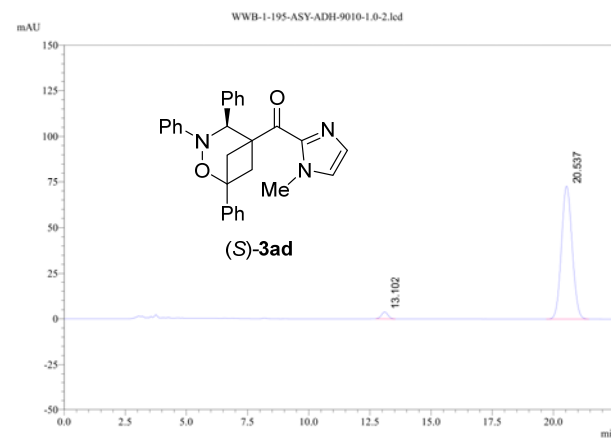
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 13.196 | 12.642 | 192865 | 3787653 | 49.943 |
| 2 | 20.665 | 19.825 | 121229 | 3796231 | 50.057 |
| Total | | | 314094 | 7583884 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-20 10:08:07 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-195-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-195-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-195-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/20 9:43:58
 Date Processed : 2024/3/20 10:07:20



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 13.102 | 12.733 | 3707 | 68303 | 2.977 |
| 2 | 20.537 | 19.708 | 72778 | 2226030 | 97.023 |
| Total | | | 76485 | 2294333 | 100.000 |

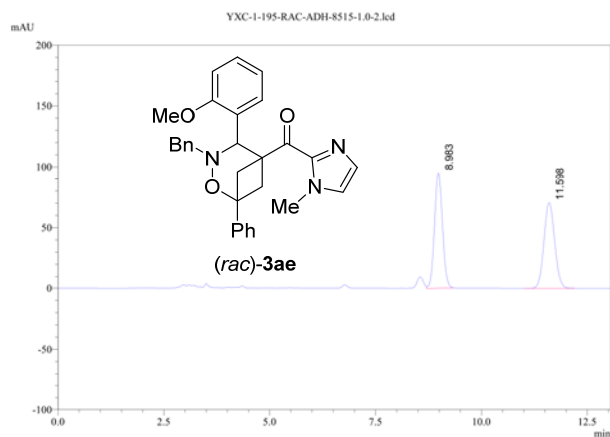
Supplementary Figure 163. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ad and (S)-3ad

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 10:36:44 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-195-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-195-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-195-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 10:20:15
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 10:34:04



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

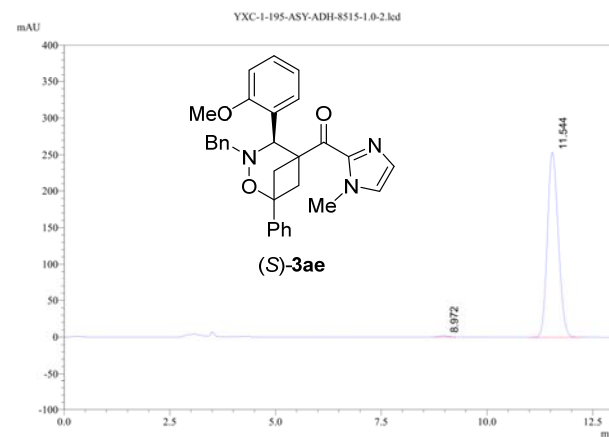
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 8.983 | 8.700 | 95065 | 1247877 | 50.084 |
| 2 | 11.598 | 11.017 | 70505 | 1243670 | 49.916 |
| Total | | | 165570 | 2491547 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 10:51:49 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-195-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-195-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-195-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 10:34:59
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 10:51:26



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 8.972 | 8.717 | 2025 | 26632 | 0.584 |
| 2 | 11.544 | 10.975 | 253743 | 4537244 | 99.416 |
| Total | | | 255767 | 4563875 | 100.000 |

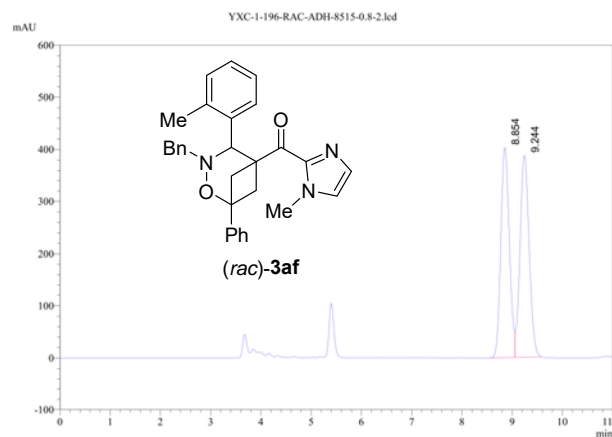
Supplementary Figure 164. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ae and (S)-3ae

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 17:27:47 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-196-RAC-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-196-RAC-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-196-RAC-ADH-8515-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 16:55:47
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 17:14:21



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

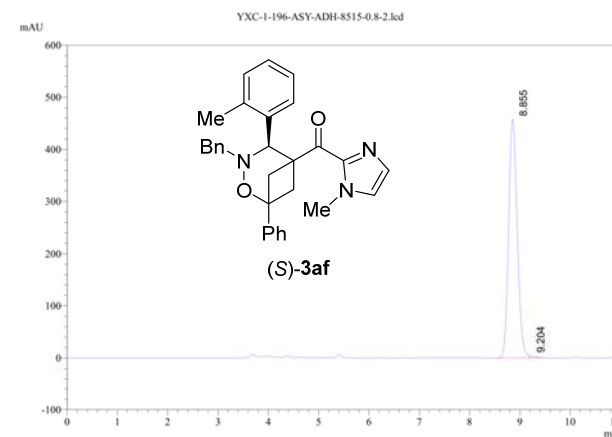
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 8.854 | 8.558 | 402694 | 4768315 | 49.462 |
| 2 | 9.244 | 9.058 | 387074 | 4872079 | 50.538 |
| Total | | | 789768 | 9640394 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 17:27:58 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-196-ASY-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-196-ASY-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-196-ASY-ADH-8515-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 17:15:02
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 17:27:17



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 8.855 | 8.525 | 457725 | 5447201 | 99.500 |
| 2 | 9.204 | 9.192 | 4137 | 27348 | 0.500 |
| Total | | | 461861 | 5474549 | 100.000 |

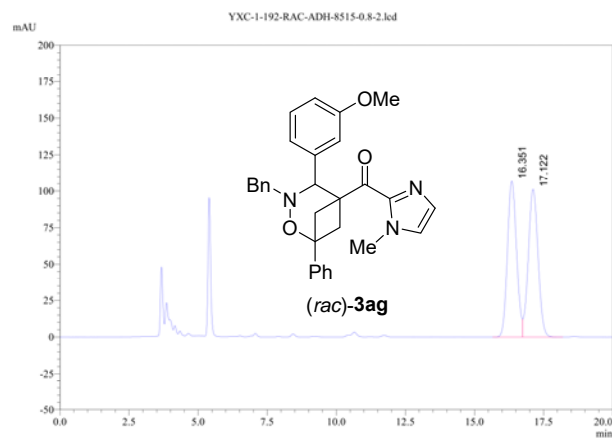
Supplementary Figure 165. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3af and (S)-3af

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 16:30:29 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-192-RAC-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-192-RAC-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-192-RAC-ADH-8515-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 16:03:24
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 16:27:32



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

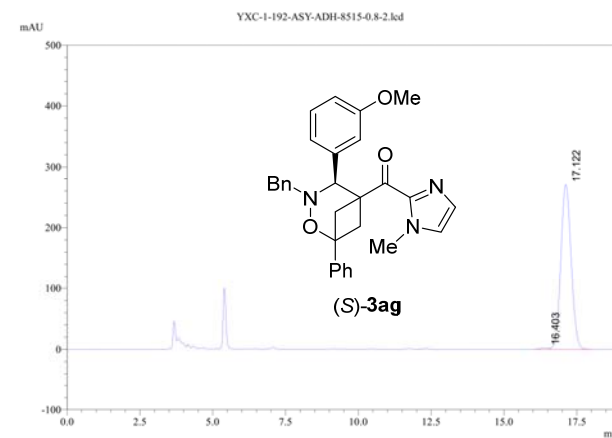
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 16.351 | 15.658 | 106713 | 2456846 | 49.695 |
| 2 | 17.122 | 16.742 | 101089 | 2486953 | 50.305 |
| Total | | | 207802 | 4943799 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-16 15:48:02 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-192-ASY-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-192-ASY-ADH-8515-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-192-ASY-ADH-8515-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 16:28:31
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 16:54:40



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 16.403 | 15.958 | 2524 | 50867 | 0.757 |
| 2 | 17.122 | 16.567 | 270544 | 6665730 | 99.243 |
| Total | | | 273067 | 6716597 | 100.000 |

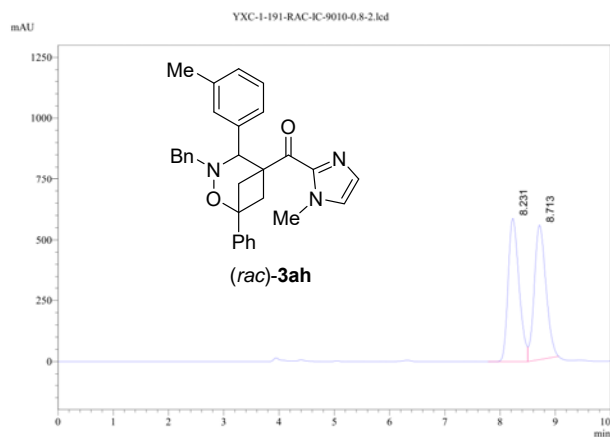
Supplementary Figure 166. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ag and (S)-3ag

Analysis Report

2024-03-16 09:52:18 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-191-RAC-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-191-RAC-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-191-RAC-IC-9010-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/16 9:14:57
 Date Processed : 2024/3/16 9:51:46



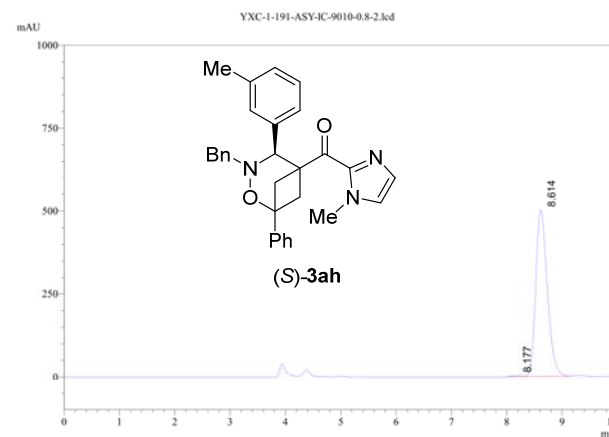
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.231 | 7.783 | 588033 | 8088358 | 49.951 |
| 2 | 8.713 | 8.500 | 551916 | 8104251 | 50.049 |
| Total | | | 1139950 | 16192609 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-16 09:50:25 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-191-ASY-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-191-ASY-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-191-ASY-IC-9010-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/16 9:32:22
 Date Processed : 2024/3/16 9:47:16



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.177 | 8.008 | 3983 | 43181 | 0.591 |
| 2 | 8.614 | 8.325 | 501617 | 7265326 | 99.409 |
| Total | | | 505599 | 7308507 | 100.000 |

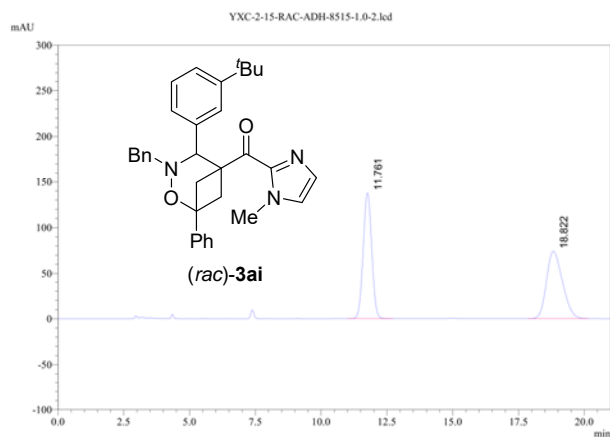
Supplementary Figure 167. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ah and (S)-3ah

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 20:50:28 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-15-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-15-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-15-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/25 20:01:59
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 20:28:09



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

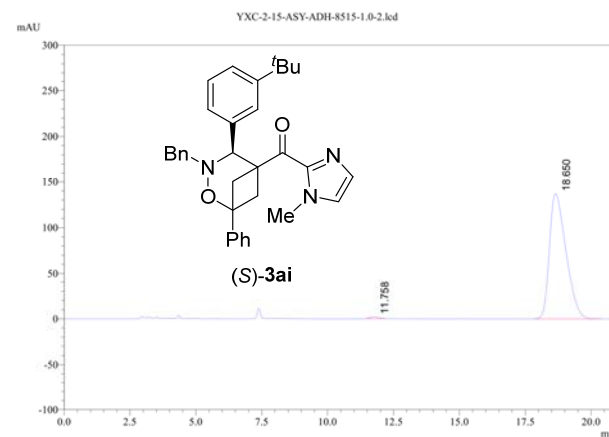
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 11.761 | 11.000 | 137571 | 3114842 | 49.981 |
| 2 | 18.822 | 17.850 | 74020 | 3117169 | 50.019 |
| Total | | | 211591 | 6232010 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 20:51:37 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-15-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-15-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-15-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/25 20:29:08
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 20:51:10



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 11.758 | 11.433 | 1993 | 41221 | 0.683 |
| 2 | 18.650 | 17.842 | 137169 | 5990055 | 99.317 |
| Total | | | 139162 | 6031276 | 100.000 |

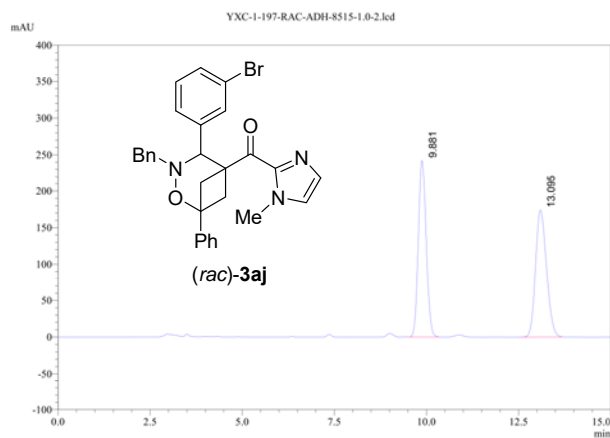
Supplementary Figure 168. HPLC spectra of (*rac*)-3ai and (*S*)-3ai

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 11:06:32 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-197-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-197-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-197-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 10:03:12
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 10:19:28



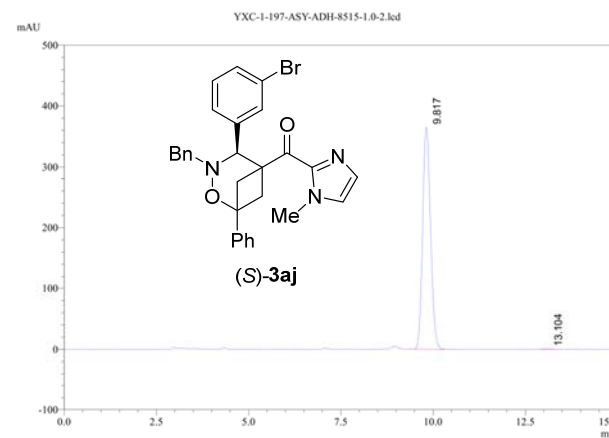
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.881 | 9.467 | 241857 | 3589956 | 49.921 |
| 2 | 13.095 | 12.525 | 173776 | 3601361 | 50.079 |
| Total | | | 415634 | 7191317 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 11:06:52 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-197-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-197-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-197-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 10:48:59
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 11:05:58



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.817 | 9.425 | 364823 | 5429670 | 99.812 |
| 2 | 13.104 | 12.867 | 671 | 10221 | 0.188 |
| Total | | | 365494 | 5439891 | 100.000 |

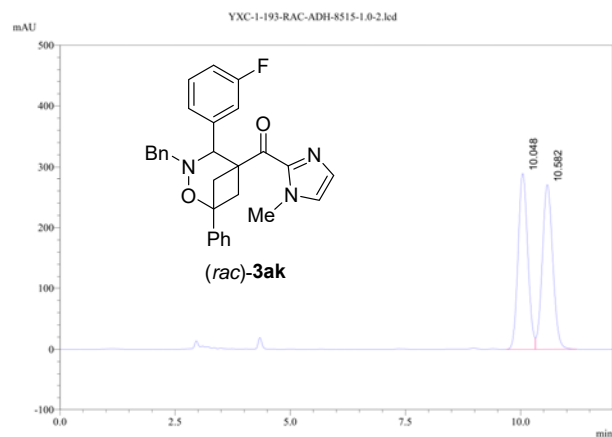
Supplementary Figure 169. HPLC spectra of (*rac*)-3aj and (*S*)-3aj

Analysis Report

2024-03-13 19:11:35 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-193-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-193-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-193-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/13 18:47:54
 Date Processed : 2024/3/13 19:08:11



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

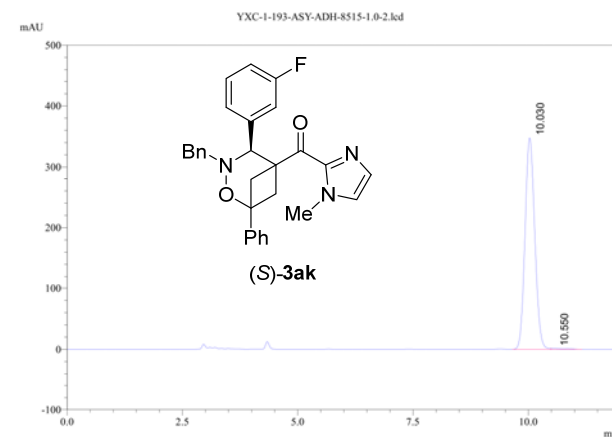
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.048 | 9.675 | 289500 | 4227893 | 49.724 |
| 2 | 10.582 | 10.325 | 270082 | 4274824 | 50.276 |
| Total | | | 559582 | 8502717 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-13 19:25:30 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-193-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-193-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-193-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/13 19:09:17
 Date Processed : 2024/3/13 19:22:48



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.030 | 9.650 | 347617 | 5106310 | 99.327 |
| 2 | 10.550 | 10.492 | 1602 | 34591 | 0.673 |
| Total | | | 349219 | 5140901 | 100.000 |

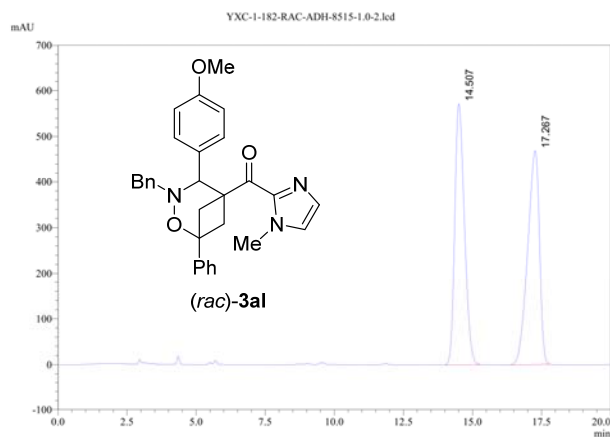
Supplementary Figure 170. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ak and (S)-3ak

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 14:53:15 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-182-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-182-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-182-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 14:29:32
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 14:50:37



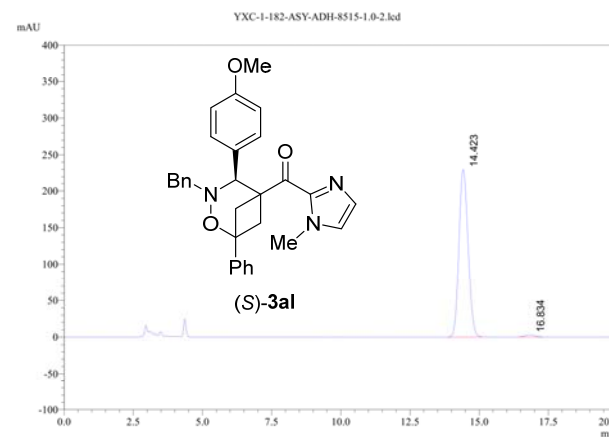
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% | |
| 1 | 14.507 | 13.975 | 571643 | 13895029 | 50.013 | |
| 2 | 17.267 | 16.292 | 468627 | 13887924 | 49.987 | |
| Total | | | 1040270 | 27782953 | 100.000 | |

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 15:14:25 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-182-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-182-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-182-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 14:51:28
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 15:14:05



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% | |
| 1 | 14.423 | 13.833 | 230016 | 5278181 | 98.628 | |
| 2 | 16.834 | 16.433 | 2972 | 73427 | 1.372 | |
| Total | | | 232988 | 5351608 | 100.000 | |

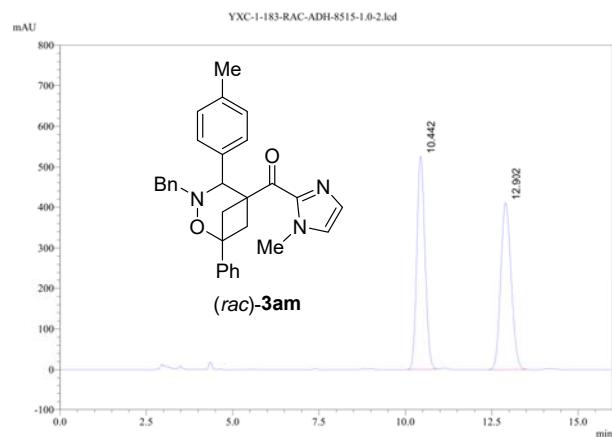
Supplementary Figure 171. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3al and (S)-3al

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 15:40:34 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-183-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-183-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-183-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 15:16:00
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 15:37:43



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

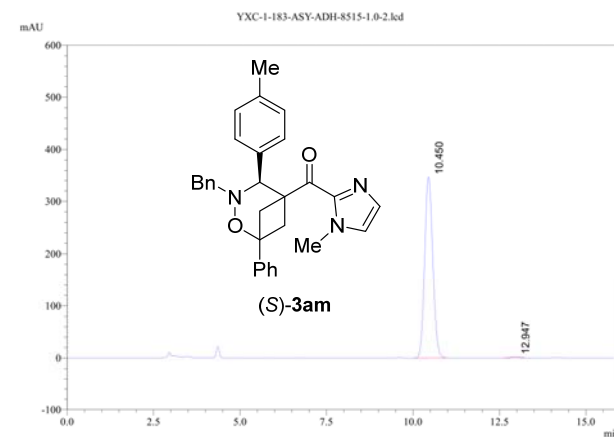
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.442 | 10.058 | 525678 | 8628731 | 49.861 |
| 2 | 12.902 | 12.392 | 411102 | 8676742 | 50.139 |
| Total | | | 936779 | 17305473 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 16:28:10 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-183-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-183-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-183-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 15:38:36
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 16:01:53



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.450 | 10.017 | 347759 | 5679335 | 99.159 |
| 2 | 12.947 | 12.592 | 2471 | 48178 | 0.841 |
| Total | | | 350230 | 5727513 | 100.000 |

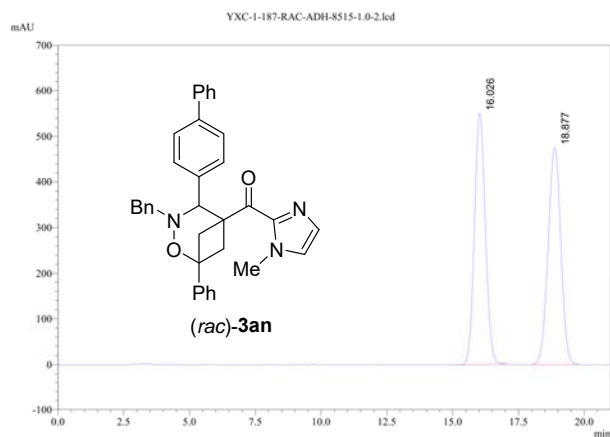
Supplementary Figure 172. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3am and (S)-3am

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 10:21:28 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-187-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-187-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-187-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 9:52:51
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 10:18:33



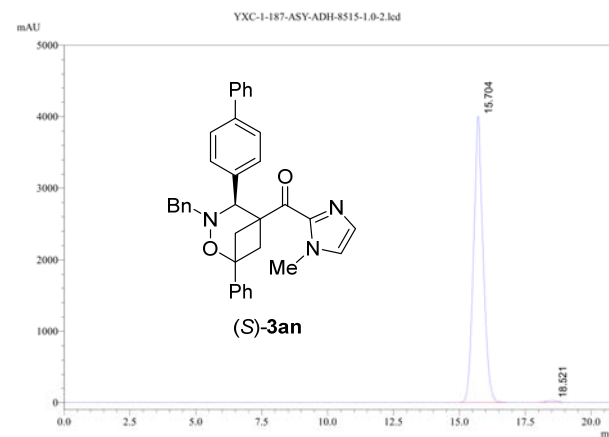
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 16.026 | 15.067 | 549967 | 15891895 | 49.912 |
| 2 | 18.877 | 17.925 | 475898 | 15947992 | 50.088 |
| Total | | | 1025865 | 31839887 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 10:41:45 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-187-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-187-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-187-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 10:19:31
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 10:41:07



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 15.704 | 15.000 | 3998580 | 100714192 | 99.353 |
| 2 | 18.521 | 18.050 | 23121 | 655880 | 0.647 |
| Total | | | 4021701 | 101370072 | 100.000 |

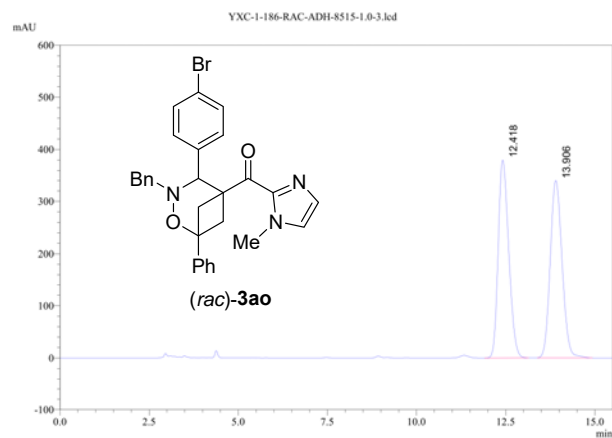
Supplementary Figure 173. HPLC spectra of (*rac*)-3an and (*S*)-3an

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 21:42:33 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-186-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-186-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-186-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 21:07:47
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 21:42:20



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

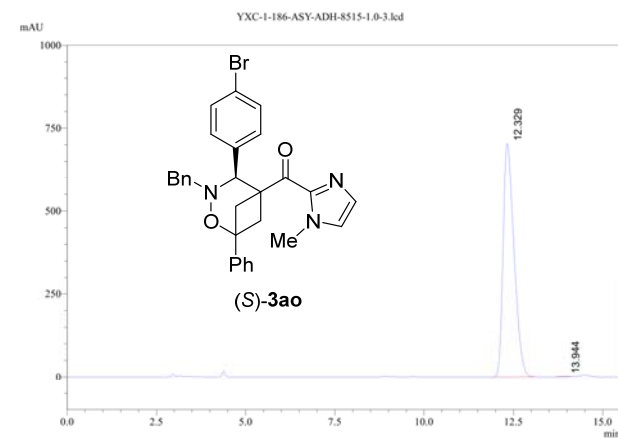
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.418 | 11.908 | 379652 | 7774863 | 49.728 |
| 2 | 13.906 | 13.383 | 339545 | 7859883 | 50.272 |
| Total | | | 719197 | 15634746 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 21:43:45 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-186-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-186-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-186-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 21:24:51
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 21:43:26



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.329 | 11.925 | 702846 | 14945422 | 99.813 |
| 2 | 13.944 | 13.650 | 1687 | 28046 | 0.187 |
| Total | | | 704533 | 14973468 | 100.000 |

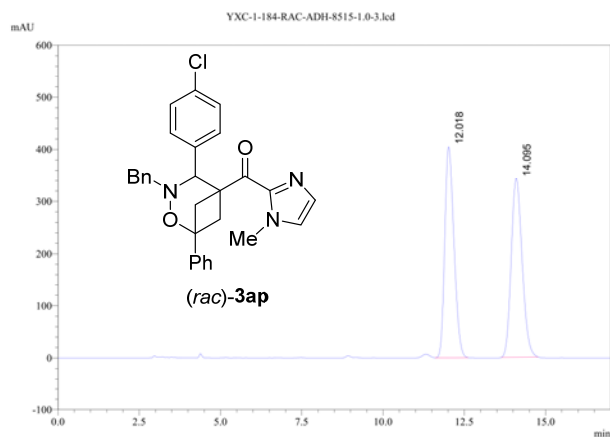
Supplementary Figure 174. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ao and (S)-3ao

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 21:10:49 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-184-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-184-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-184-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 20:09:52
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 20:33:38



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

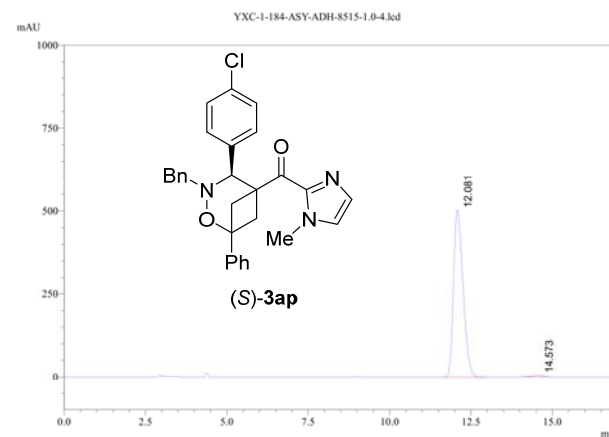
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.018 | 11.600 | 404519 | 7964018 | 49.828 |
| 2 | 14.095 | 13.633 | 342160 | 8019079 | 50.172 |
| Total | | | 746679 | 15983097 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 21:09:52 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-184-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-184-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-184-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 20:48:58
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 21:09:31



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.081 | 11.658 | 502613 | 10151025 | 98.904 |
| 2 | 14.573 | 14.042 | 4749 | 112448 | 1.096 |
| Total | | | 507362 | 10263474 | 100.000 |

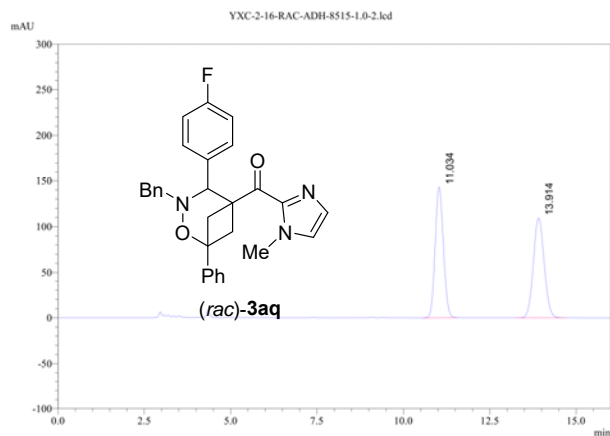
Supplementary Figure 175. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ap and (S)-3ap

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 21:14:15 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-16-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-16-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-16-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/25 20:52:58
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 21:11:38



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

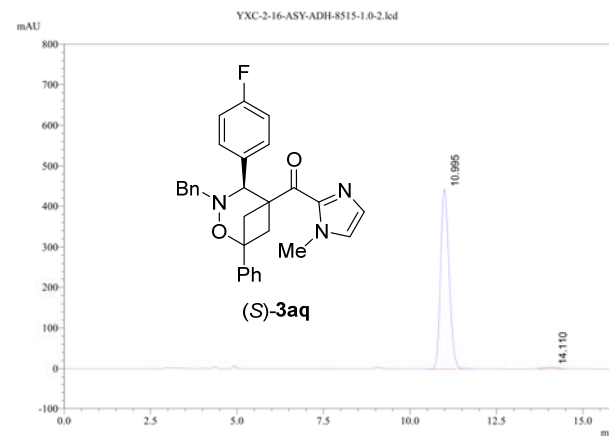
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 11.034 | 10.567 | 143088 | 2384230 | 50.038 |
| 2 | 13.914 | 13.275 | 109323 | 2380601 | 49.962 |
| Total | | | 252411 | 4764831 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 21:44:53 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-16-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-16-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-16-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/25 21:12:44
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 21:44:32



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.995 | 10.492 | 441646 | 7498265 | 98.775 |
| 2 | 14.110 | 13.650 | 3852 | 92967 | 1.225 |
| Total | | | 445498 | 7591233 | 100.000 |

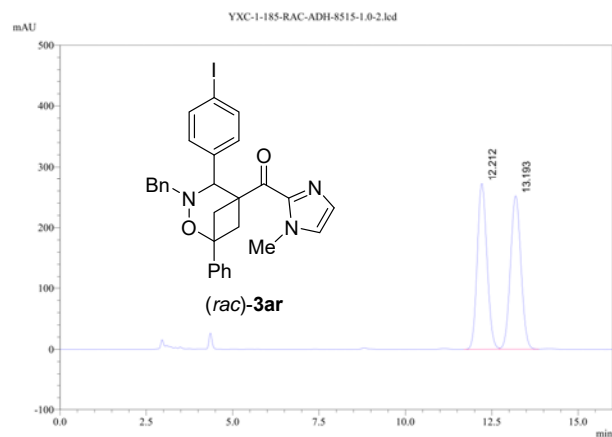
Supplementary Figure 176. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3aq and (S)-3aq

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 16:28:49 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-185-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-185-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-185-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 16:02:59
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 16:25:40



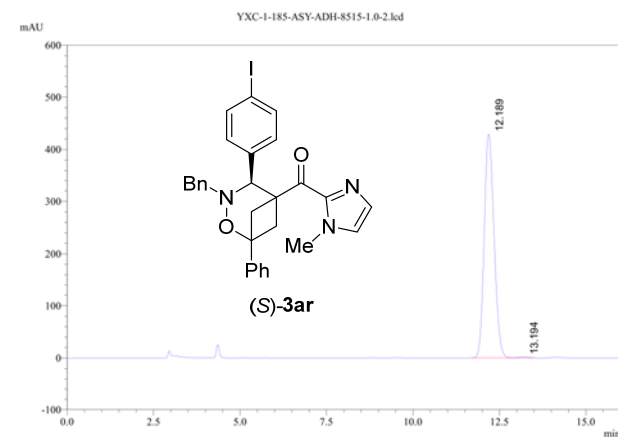
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 12.212 | 11.692 | 272013 | 5350557 | 49.985 |
| 2 | 13.193 | 12.725 | 251800 | 5353826 | 50.015 |
| Total | | | 523814 | 10704383 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 16:43:39 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-185-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-185-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-185-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 16:26:41
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 16:43:18



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 12.189 | 11.658 | 429140 | 8481412 | 99.524 |
| 2 | 13.194 | 12.892 | 1959 | 40571 | 0.476 |
| Total | | | 431098 | 8521983 | 100.000 |

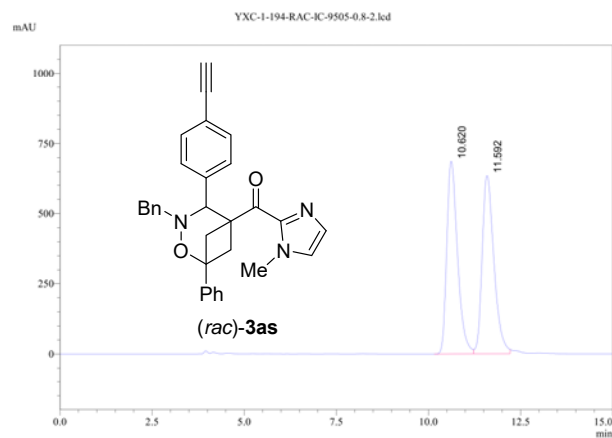
Supplementary Figure 177. HPLC spectra of (*rac*)-3ar and (*S*)-3ar

Analysis Report

2024-03-16 10:37:42 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-194-RAC-IC-9505-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-194-RAC-IC-9505-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-194-RAC-IC-9505-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/16 10:17:55
 Date Processed : 2024/3/16 10:35:31



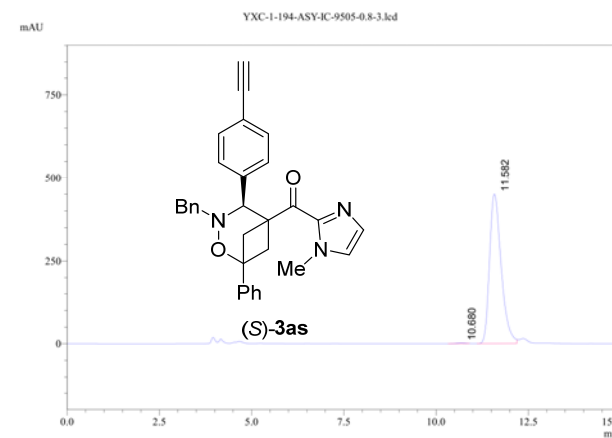
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.620 | 10.158 | 686376 | 13940064 | 49.657 |
| 2 | 11.592 | 11.225 | 635207 | 14132783 | 50.343 |
| Total | | | 1321583 | 28072847 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-16 11:20:11 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-194-ASY-IC-9505-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-194-ASY-IC-9505-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-194-ASY-IC-9505-0.8-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/16 10:54:53
 Date Processed : 2024/3/16 11:19:44



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.680 | 10.325 | 1758 | 29106 | 0.293 |
| 2 | 11.582 | 11.108 | 449978 | 9896263 | 99.707 |
| Total | | | 451736 | 9925369 | 100.000 |

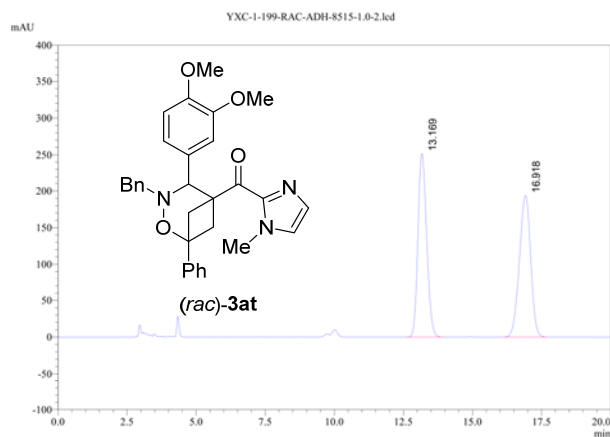
Supplementary Figure 178. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3as and (S)-3as

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 15:47:51 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-199-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-199-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-199-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 14:59:45
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 15:23:40



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

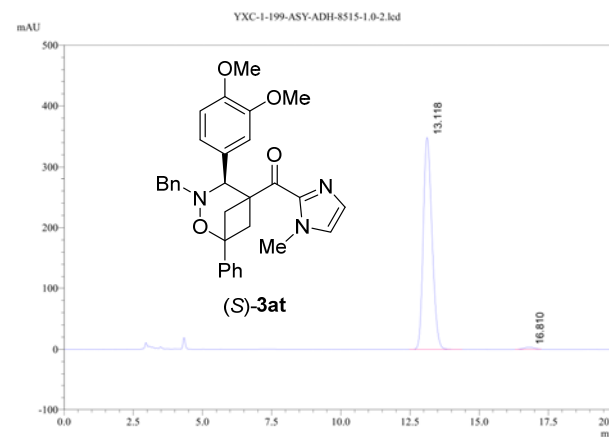
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 13.169 | 12.625 | 251515 | 5488511 | 50.000 |
| 2 | 16.918 | 16.133 | 193566 | 5488567 | 50.000 |
| Total | | | 445081 | 10977078 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-14 15:48:15 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-199-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-199-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-199-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/14 15:24:40
 Date Processed : 2024/3/14 15:47:07



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 13.118 | 12.475 | 348438 | 7667272 | 98.875 |
| 2 | 16.810 | 16.300 | 3319 | 87214 | 1.125 |
| Total | | | 351757 | 7754486 | 100.000 |

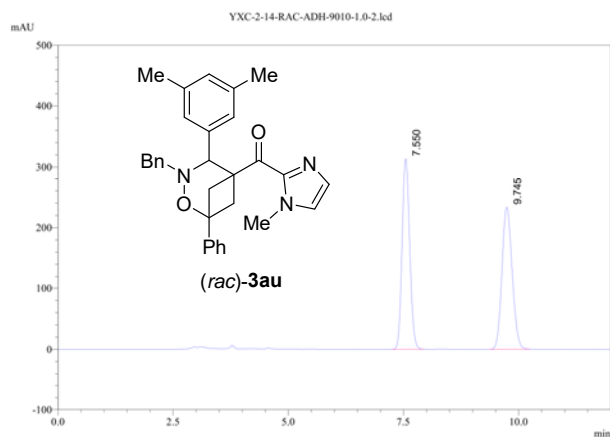
Supplementary Figure 179. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3at and (S)-3at

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 15:51:02 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/19 15:34:27
 Date Processed : 2024/3/19 15:48:45



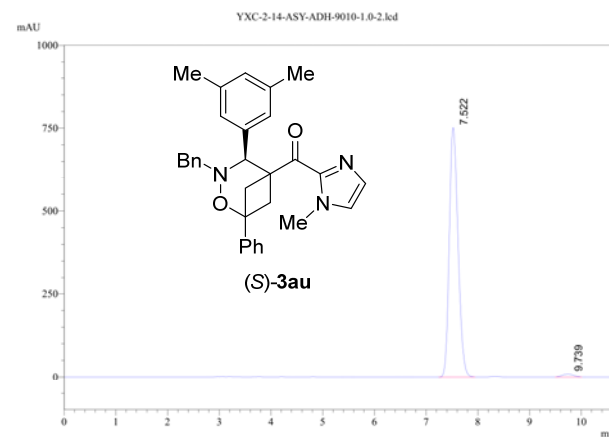
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% | |
| 1 | 7.550 | 7.250 | 313314 | 3584898 | 49.891 | |
| 2 | 9.745 | 9.358 | 233160 | 3600534 | 50.109 | |
| Total | | | 546474 | 7185432 | 100.000 | |

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 16:02:06 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/19 15:49:41
 Date Processed : 2024/3/19 16:01:26



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% | |
| 1 | 7.522 | 7.242 | 751519 | 8826986 | 98.507 | |
| 2 | 9.739 | 9.492 | 8528 | 133821 | 1.493 | |
| Total | | | 760047 | 8960807 | 100.000 | |

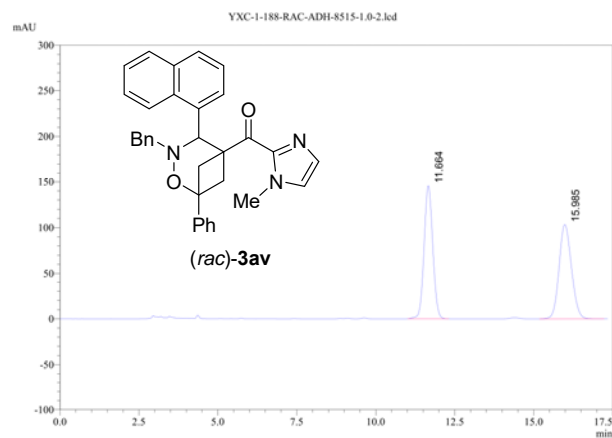
Supplementary Figure 180. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3au and (S)-3au

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 11:05:09 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-188-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-188-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-188-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 10:43:19
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 11:04:40



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

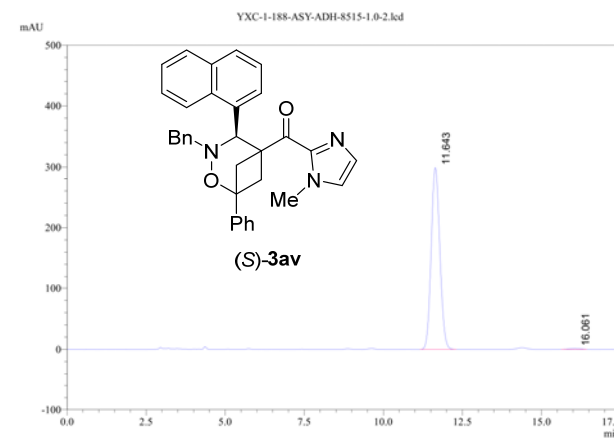
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 11.664 | 11.008 | 145567 | 2802690 | 49.799 |
| 2 | 15.985 | 15.183 | 103408 | 2825323 | 50.201 |
| Total | | | 248975 | 5628013 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-08 11:20:13 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-188-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-188-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-1-188-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/8 11:01:39
 Date Processed : 2024/3/8 11:19:59



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 11.643 | 11.158 | 299057 | 5705082 | 99.497 |
| 2 | 16.061 | 15.625 | 1163 | 28852 | 0.503 |
| Total | | | 300220 | 5733934 | 100.000 |

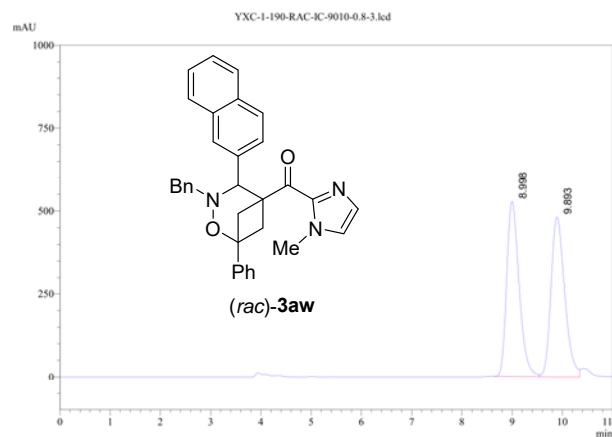
Supplementary Figure 181. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3av and (S)-3av

Analysis Report

2024-03-15 22:03:09 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-190-RAC-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-190-RAC-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-190-RAC-IC-9010-0.8-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/15 21:50:51
 Date Processed : 2024/3/15 22:02:50



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

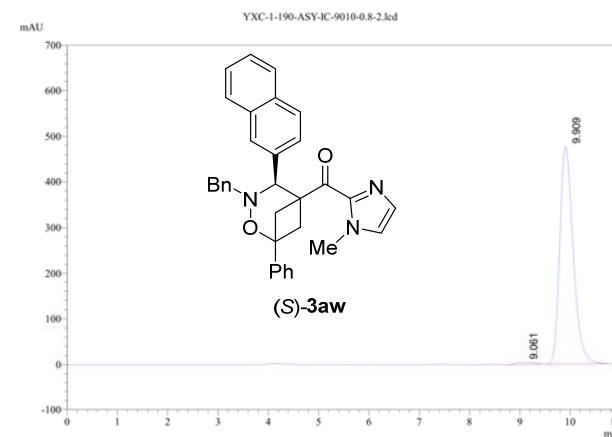
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 8.998 | 8.642 | 527180 | 9050652 | 49.864 |
| 2 | 9.893 | 9.542 | 481278 | 9099950 | 50.136 |
| Total | | | 1008459 | 18150601 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-15 21:52:58 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-190-ASY-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Sample ID : YXC-1-190-ASY-IC-9010-0.8-1
 Data File : YXC-1-190-ASY-IC-9010-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/15 21:36:17
 Date Processed : 2024/3/15 21:52:27



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 9.061 | 8.742 | 4897 | 101582 | 1.140 |
| 2 | 9.909 | 9.517 | 476848 | 8811454 | 98.860 |
| Total | | | 481745 | 8913036 | 100.000 |

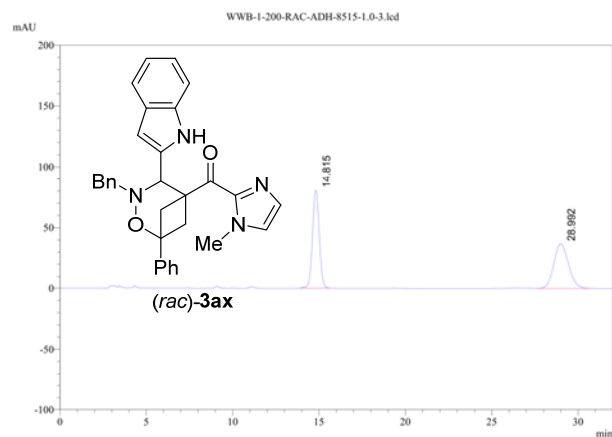
Supplementary Figure 182. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3aw and (S)-3aw

Analysis Report

2024-03-28 10:09:52 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-200-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-1-200-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-1-200-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/28 9:33:38
 Date Processed : 2024/3/28 10:09:34



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

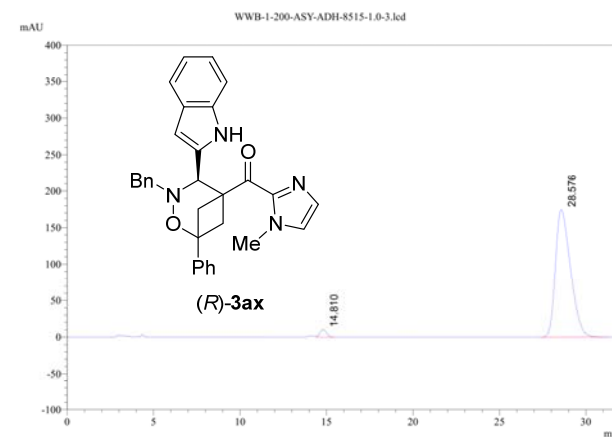
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 14.815 | 13.858 | 80685 | 2202970 | 50.342 |
| 2 | 28.992 | 27.608 | 36996 | 2173023 | 49.658 |
| Total | | | 117681 | 4375993 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-28 10:42:08 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-200-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-1-200-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-1-200-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/28 10:08:00
 Date Processed : 2024/3/28 10:41:28



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 14.810 | 14.417 | 10410 | 277619 | 2.559 |
| 2 | 28.576 | 27.200 | 174527 | 10573168 | 97.441 |
| Total | | | 184938 | 10850787 | 100.000 |

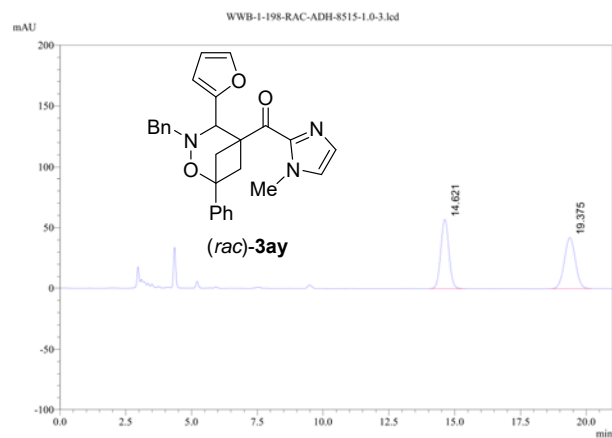
Supplementary Figure 183. HPLC spectra of (*rac*)-3ax and (*R*)-3ax

Analysis Report

2024-03-27 21:55:49 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-198-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-1-198-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-1-198-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/27 21:11:59
 Date Processed : 2024/3/27 21:33:35



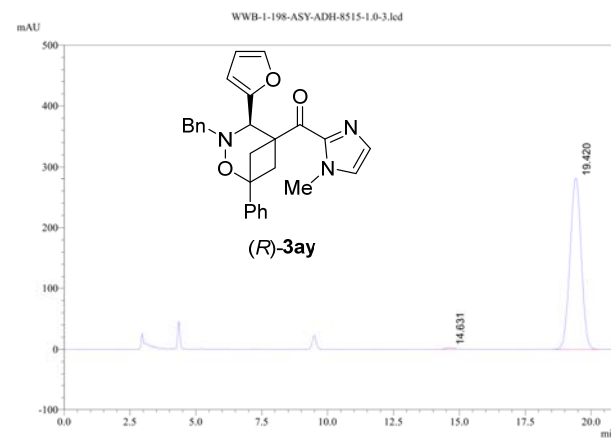
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 14.621 | 14.050 | 57087 | 1235613 | 50.064 |
| 2 | 19.375 | 18.600 | 42211 | 1232456 | 49.936 |
| Total | | | 99298 | 2468069 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-27 21:56:43 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-198-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-1-198-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-1-198-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/27 21:34:28
 Date Processed : 2024/3/27 21:56:26



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 14.631 | 14.342 | 2359 | 43221 | 0.515 |
| 2 | 19.420 | 18.567 | 281642 | 8352376 | 99.485 |
| Total | | | 284001 | 8395597 | 100.000 |

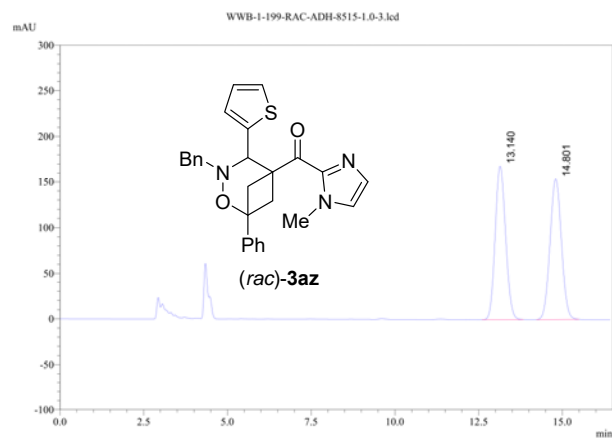
Supplementary Figure 184. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ay and (R)-3ay

Analysis Report

2024-03-28 09:15:31 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-199-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-1-199-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-1-199-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/28 8:54:41
 Date Processed : 2024/3/28 9:11:44



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

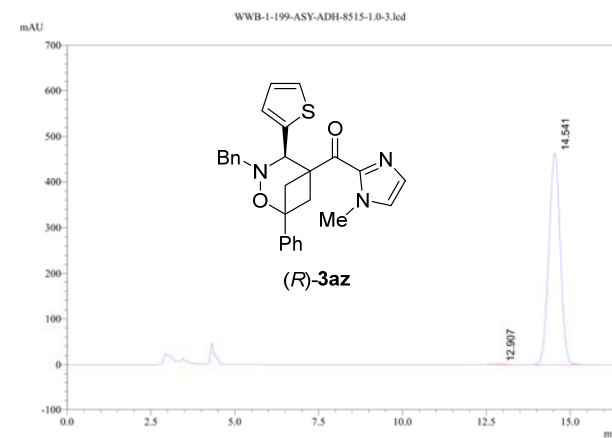
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 13.140 | 12.600 | 168497 | 3655273 | 49.941 |
| 2 | 14.801 | 14.225 | 153936 | 3663928 | 50.059 |
| Total | | | 322434 | 7319201 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-28 09:32:26 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-199-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-1-199-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-1-199-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/28 9:12:49
 Date Processed : 2024/3/28 9:32:00



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.907 | 12.533 | 799 | 15858 | 0.145 |
| 2 | 14.541 | 13.842 | 463538 | 10925145 | 99.855 |
| Total | | | 464337 | 10941004 | 100.000 |

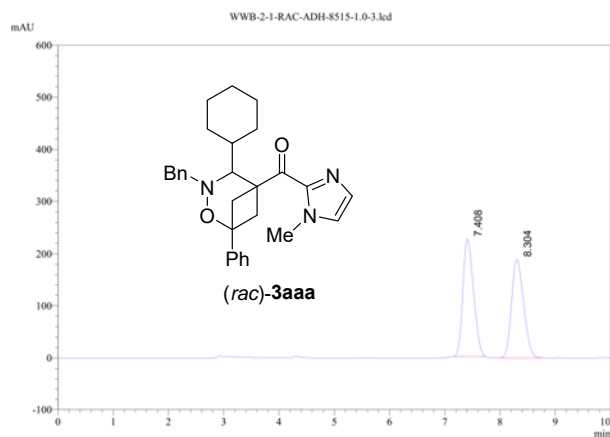
Supplementary Figure 185. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3az and (R)-3az

Analysis Report

2024-04-24 10:27:16 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-1-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-2-1-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-2-1-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/28 10:43:10
 Date Processed : 2024/3/28 11:02:12



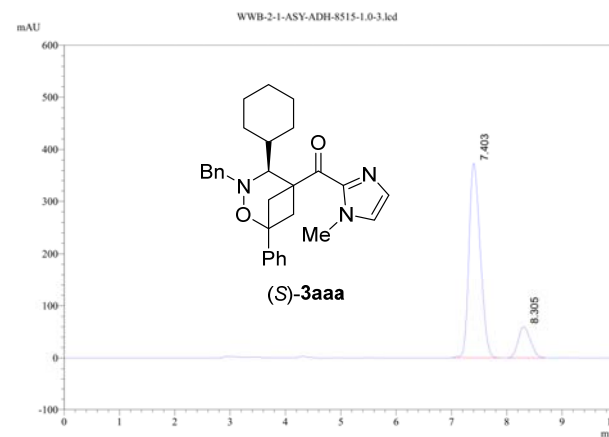
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% | |
| 1 | 7.408 | 7.158 | 225273 | 3025053 | 51.303 | |
| 2 | 8.304 | 7.992 | 188617 | 2871408 | 48.697 | |
| Total | | | 413890 | 5896462 | 100.000 | |

Analysis Report

2024-04-24 10:27:30 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-2-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-2-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/28 11:03:03
 Date Processed : 2024/3/28 11:14:58



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% | |
| 1 | 7.403 | 7.008 | 373312 | 5284383 | 85.203 | |
| 2 | 8.305 | 8.017 | 59607 | 917696 | 14.797 | |
| Total | | | 432919 | 6202079 | 100.000 | |

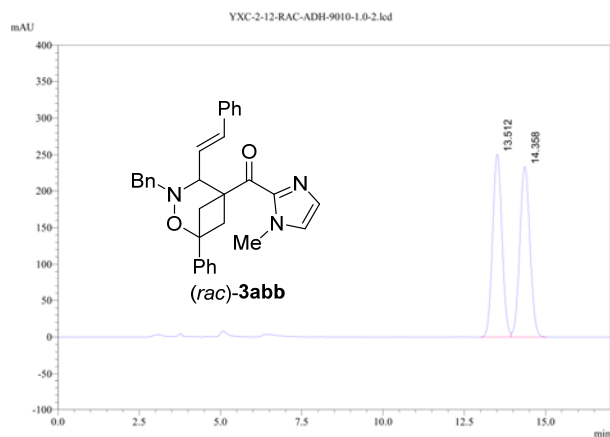
Supplementary Figure 186. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3aaa and (S)-3aaa

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 15:15:15 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-12-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-12-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-12-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/19 14:51:47
 Date Processed : 2024/3/19 15:15:01



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

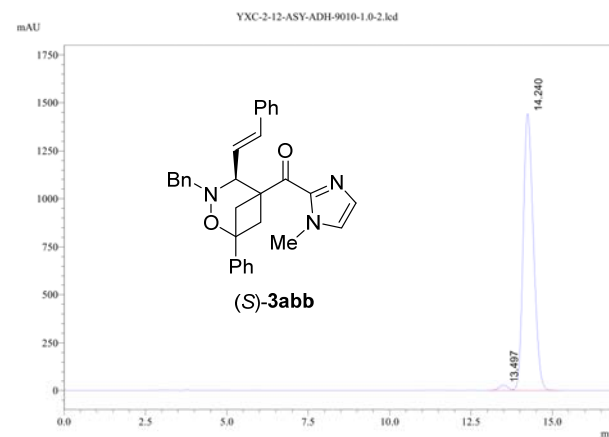
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 13.512 | 12.958 | 250510 | 5061689 | 49.893 |
| 2 | 14.358 | 13.942 | 233945 | 5083312 | 50.107 |
| Total | | | 484455 | 10145000 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-19 15:36:53 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-12-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-12-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-12-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/19 15:13:48
 Date Processed : 2024/3/19 15:32:18



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 13.497 | 13.017 | 27984 | 552578 | 1.716 |
| 2 | 14.240 | 13.792 | 1442364 | 31645346 | 98.284 |
| Total | | | 1470348 | 32197924 | 100.000 |

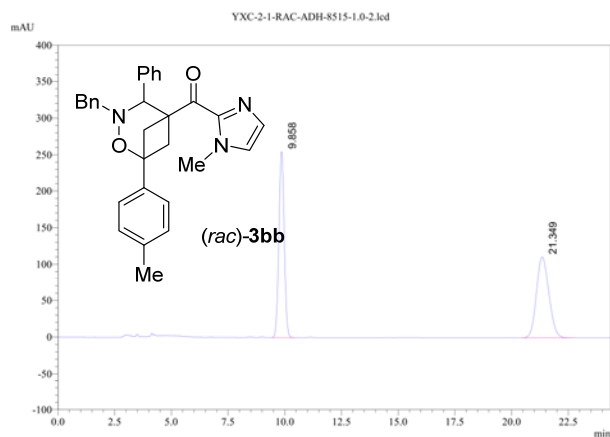
Supplementary Figure 187. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3abb and (S)-3abb

Analysis Report

2024-03-20 18:43:49 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-1-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-1-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-1-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/20 14:31:36
 Date Processed : 2024/3/20 14:57:27



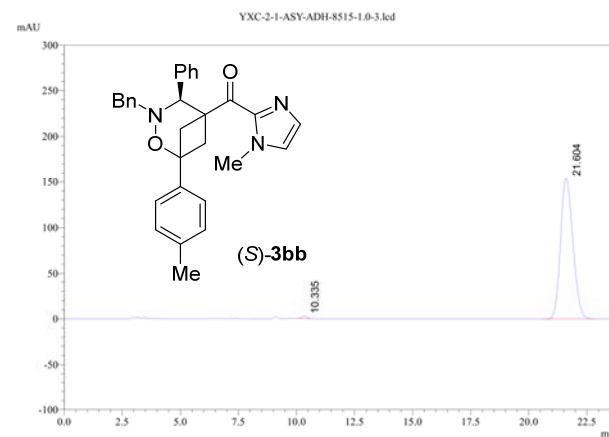
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.858 | 9.408 | 254896 | 4205405 | 50.024 |
| 2 | 21.349 | 20.400 | 110903 | 4201438 | 49.976 |
| Total | | | 365799 | 8406843 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-20 18:44:18 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/20 17:50:04
 Date Processed : 2024/3/20 18:14:48



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.335 | 10.058 | 2695 | 38841 | 0.677 |
| 2 | 21.604 | 20.625 | 154136 | 5697163 | 99.323 |
| Total | | | 156831 | 5736004 | 100.000 |

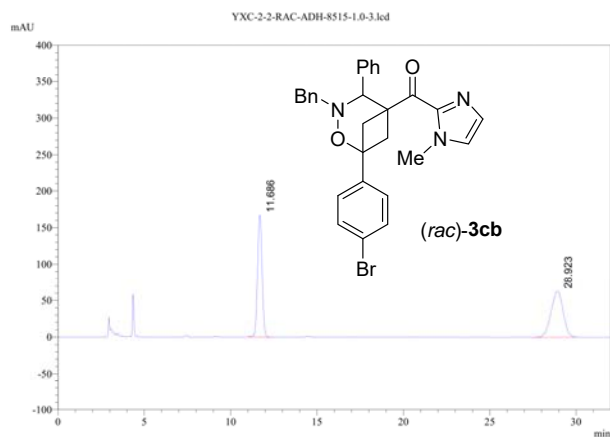
Supplementary Figure 188. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3bb and (S)-3bb

Analysis Report

2024-03-18 20:50:39 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-2-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-2-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-2-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/18 20:07:47
 Date Processed : 2024/3/18 20:48:05



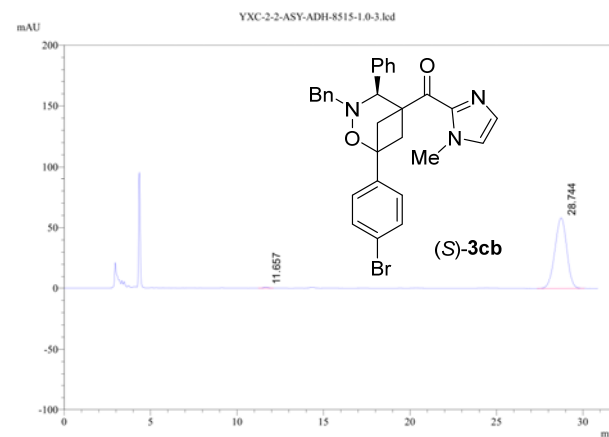
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 11.686 | 11.000 | 167007 | 3040222 | 50.060 |
| 2 | 28.923 | 27.583 | 62902 | 3032949 | 49.940 |
| Total | | | 229909 | 6073171 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-18 21:20:40 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-2-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-2-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-2-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/18 20:48:56
 Date Processed : 2024/3/18 21:20:20



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 11.657 | 11.217 | 863 | 16314 | 0.582 |
| 2 | 28.744 | 27.350 | 58084 | 2785904 | 99.418 |
| Total | | | 58947 | 2802218 | 100.000 |

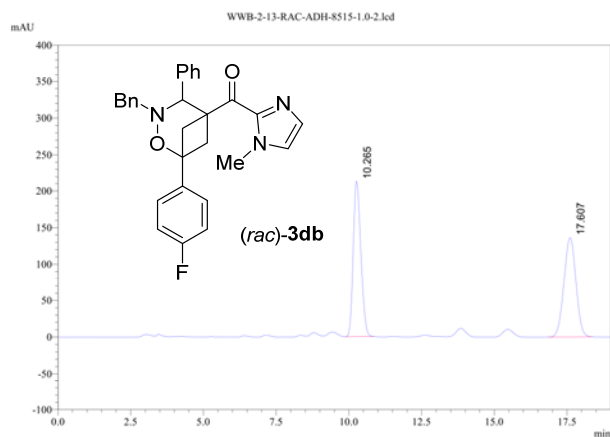
Supplementary Figure 189. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3cb and (S)-3cb

Analysis Report

2024-03-30 17:07:08 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-13-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-13-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-13-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/30 16:40:54
 Date Processed : 2024/3/30 17:06:36



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

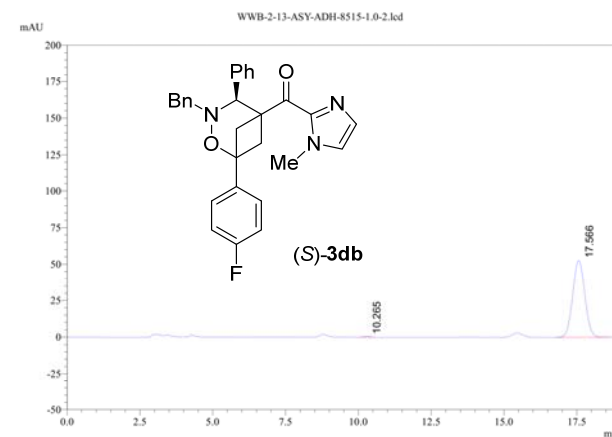
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.265 | 9.867 | 212656 | 3870818 | 49.855 |
| 2 | 17.607 | 16.850 | 136000 | 3893389 | 50.145 |
| Total | | | 348656 | 7764207 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-30 17:22:24 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-13-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-13-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-13-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/30 17:01:25
 Date Processed : 2024/3/30 17:21:44



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 10.265 | 10.033 | 508 | 8307 | 0.545 |
| 2 | 17.566 | 16.792 | 52666 | 1516699 | 99.455 |
| Total | | | 53175 | 1525005 | 100.000 |

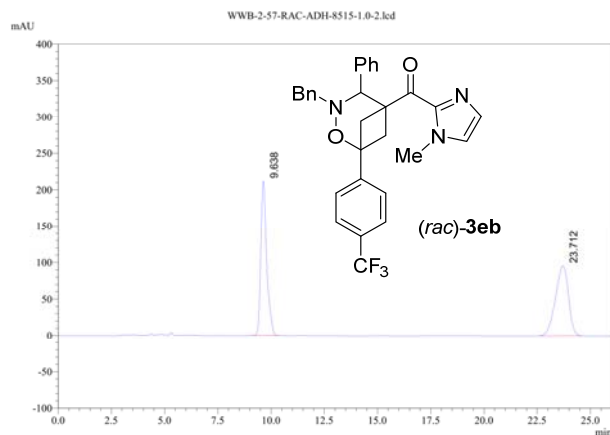
Supplementary Figure 190. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3db and (S)-3db

Analysis Report

2024-05-07 16:10:29 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-57-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-57-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-57-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/5/7 14:54:53
 Date Processed : 2024/5/7 16:09:54



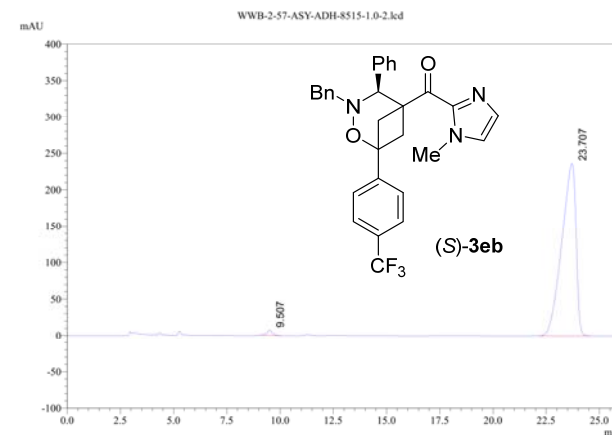
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.638 | 9.067 | 211492 | 4045334 | 49.963 |
| 2 | 23.712 | 22.583 | 95526 | 4051254 | 50.037 |
| Total | | | 307019 | 8096588 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-05-07 16:10:43 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-57-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-57-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-57-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/5/7 15:40:44
 Date Processed : 2024/5/7 16:09:31



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.507 | 9.050 | 6882 | 133805 | 1.203 |
| 2 | 23.707 | 22.108 | 236479 | 10990996 | 98.797 |
| Total | | | 243361 | 11124800 | 100.000 |

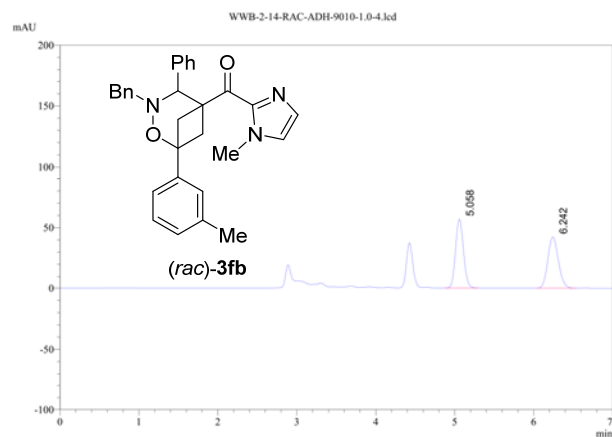
Supplementary Figure 191. HPLC spectra of (*rac*)-3eb and (*S*)-3eb

Analysis Report

2024-04-02 15:21:37 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/2 15:11:08
 Date Processed : 2024/4/2 15:21:00



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

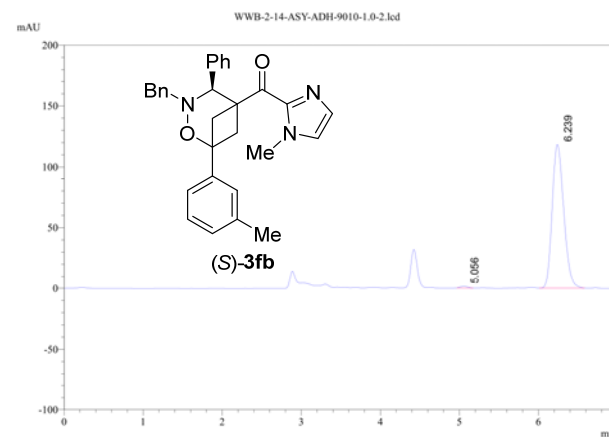
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 5.058 | 4.875 | 56902 | 399463 | 50.169 |
| 2 | 6.242 | 6.033 | 42483 | 396773 | 49.831 |
| Total | | | 99385 | 796236 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-02 15:27:43 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/2 15:19:13
 Date Processed : 2024/4/2 15:27:34



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 5.056 | 4.967 | 1444 | 8995 | 0.742 |
| 2 | 6.239 | 6.008 | 118292 | 1203188 | 99.258 |
| Total | | | 119736 | 1212183 | 100.000 |

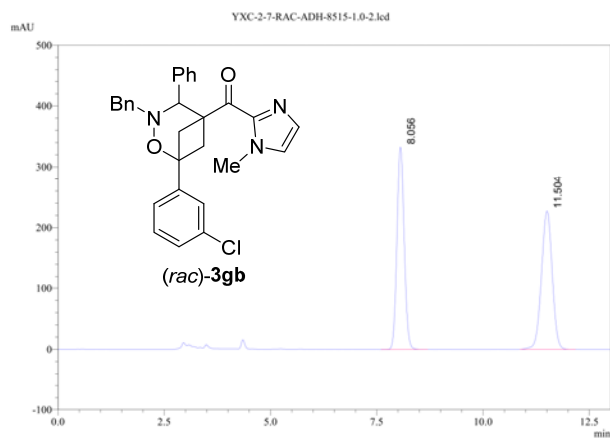
Supplementary Figure 192. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3fb and (S)-3fb

Analysis Report

2024-03-20 18:45:08 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-7-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-7-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-7-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/20 14:56:49
 Date Processed : 2024/3/20 15:17:10



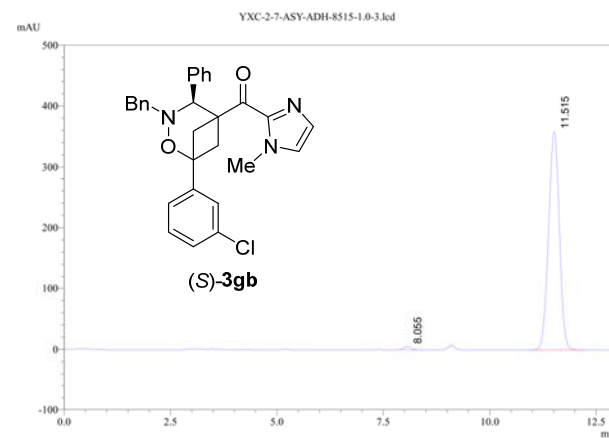
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.056 | 7.600 | 332645 | 3943502 | 49.607 |
| 2 | 11.504 | 10.867 | 227063 | 4006009 | 50.393 |
| Total | | | 559708 | 7949511 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-20 18:59:40 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-7-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-7-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-7-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/20 18:41:20
 Date Processed : 2024/3/20 18:59:31



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.055 | 7.867 | 5434 | 61607 | 0.964 |
| 2 | 11.515 | 10.942 | 359239 | 6328886 | 99.036 |
| Total | | | 364673 | 6390493 | 100.000 |

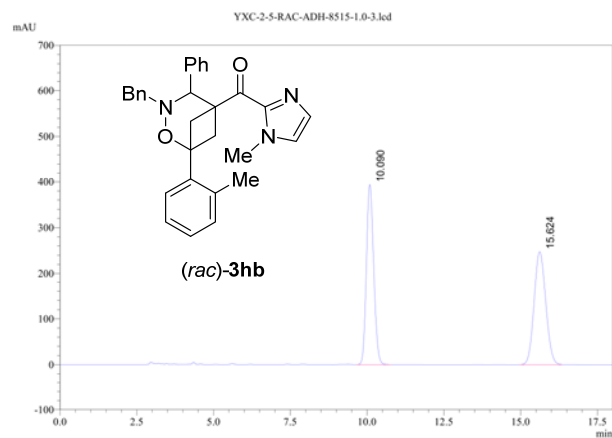
Supplementary Figure 193. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3gb and (S)-3gb

Analysis Report

2024-03-18 21:45:14 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-5-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-5-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-5-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/18 21:22:14
 Date Processed : 2024/3/18 21:44:49



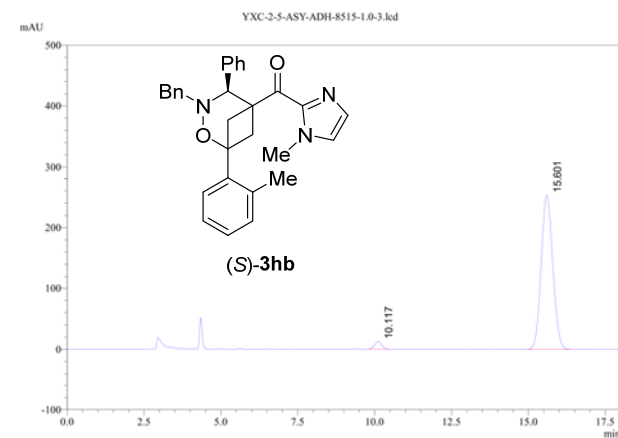
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.090 | 9.642 | 394073 | 6504813 | 49.974 |
| 2 | 15.624 | 14.958 | 247342 | 6511606 | 50.026 |
| Total | | | 641415 | 13016419 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-18 22:02:41 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-5-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-5-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-5-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/18 21:43:29
 Date Processed : 2024/3/18 22:02:21



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 10.117 | 9.783 | 12243 | 198668 | 2.894 |
| 2 | 15.601 | 14.900 | 253099 | 6665021 | 97.106 |
| Total | | | 265342 | 6863688 | 100.000 |

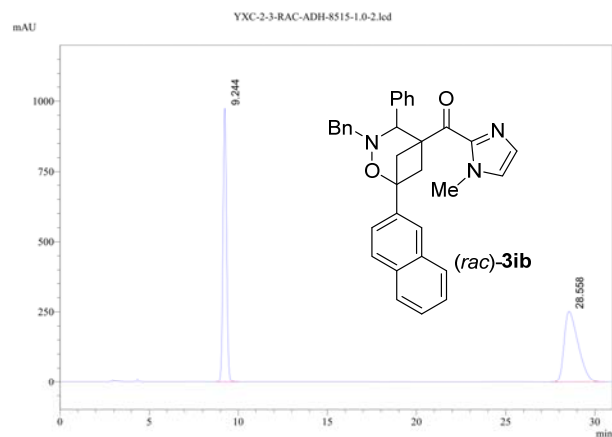
Supplementary Figure 194. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3hb and (S)-3hb

Analysis Report

2024-03-16 17:09:23 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-3-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-3-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-3-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/16 16:35:06
 Date Processed : 2024/3/16 17:09:05



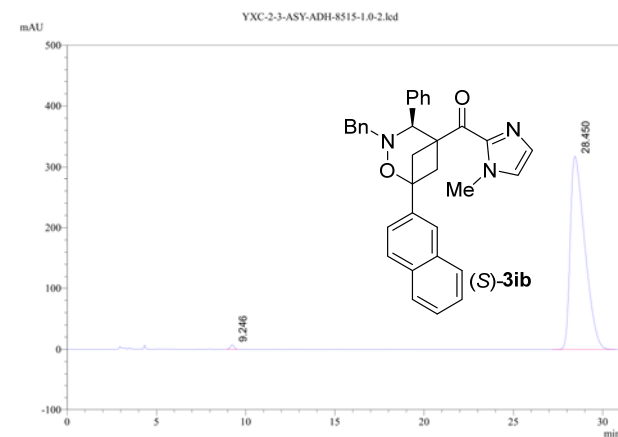
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.244 | 8.725 | 975047 | 13563347 | 49.721 |
| 2 | 28.558 | 27.508 | 251205 | 13715627 | 50.279 |
| Total | | | 1226252 | 27278973 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-16 17:40:24 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-3-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : YXC-2-3-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : YXC-2-3-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/16 17:07:13
 Date Processed : 2024/3/16 17:40:04



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.246 | 8.925 | 7328 | 102588 | 0.565 |
| 2 | 28.450 | 27.183 | 317939 | 18042693 | 99.435 |
| Total | | | 325266 | 18145281 | 100.000 |

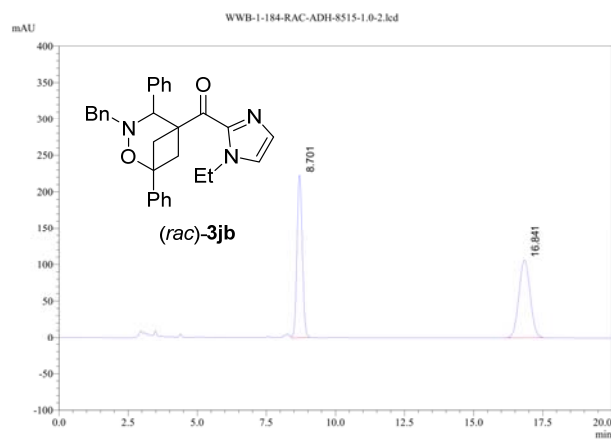
Supplementary Figure 195. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ib and (S)-3ib

Analysis Report

2024-02-28 14:19:44 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-184-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-184-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-184-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/2/28 10:36:28
 Date Processed : 2024/2/28 10:58:30



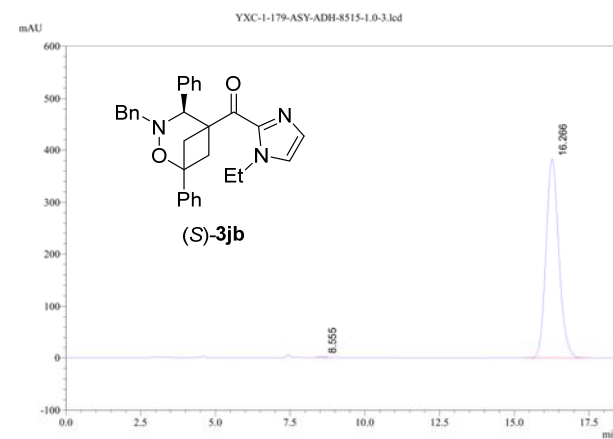
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.701 | 8.408 | 222841 | 2987634 | 49.968 |
| 2 | 16.841 | 16.150 | 106146 | 2991499 | 50.032 |
| Total | | | 328987 | 5979134 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 17:27:55 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-179-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-179-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-179-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 17:07:40
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 17:27:06



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.555 | 8.333 | 3044 | 39418 | 0.343 |
| 2 | 16.266 | 15.367 | 382984 | 11453630 | 99.657 |
| Total | | | 386027 | 11493048 | 100.000 |

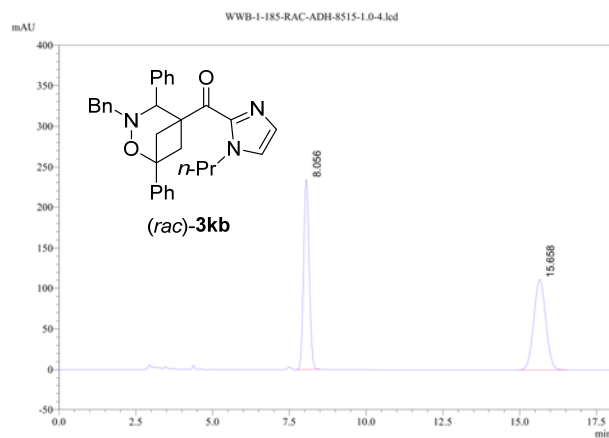
Supplementary Figure 196. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3jb and (S)-3jb

Analysis Report

2024-02-28 15:55:12 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-185-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-185-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-185-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/2/28 15:31:55
 Date Processed : 2024/2/28 15:51:40



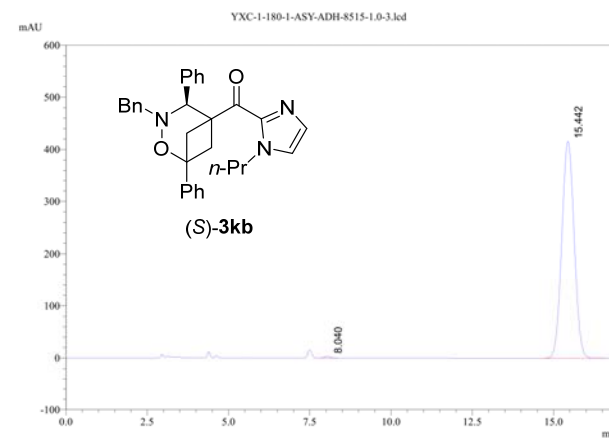
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.056 | 7.733 | 233959 | 2972618 | 49.765 |
| 2 | 15.658 | 14.950 | 110535 | 3000685 | 50.235 |
| Total | | | 344493 | 5973302 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 19:07:58 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-180-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-180-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-180-1-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 18:48:59
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 19:07:23



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 8.040 | 7.808 | 3758 | 45534 | 0.412 |
| 2 | 15.442 | 14.575 | 415868 | 10996378 | 99.588 |
| Total | | | 419626 | 11041912 | 100.000 |

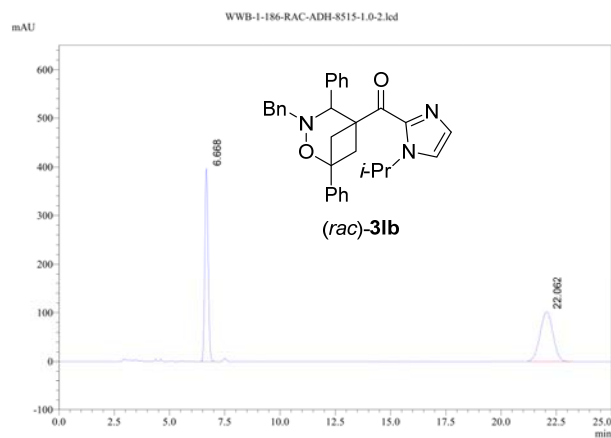
Supplementary Figure 197. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3kb and (S)-3kb

Analysis Report

2024-02-28 16:52:30 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-186-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-186-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-186-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/2/28 15:52:28
 Date Processed : 2024/2/28 16:18:53



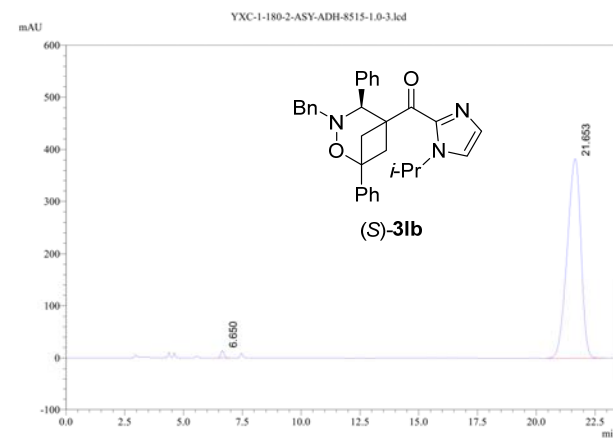
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 6.668 | 6.375 | 396383 | 4130734 | 49.990 |
| 2 | 22.062 | 21.175 | 101756 | 4132374 | 50.010 |
| Total | | | 498140 | 8263108 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 19:34:26 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-180-2-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-180-2-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-180-2-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 19:09:37
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 19:33:49



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 6.650 | 6.450 | 14209 | 144911 | 0.927 |
| 2 | 21.653 | 20.400 | 382571 | 15483960 | 99.073 |
| Total | | | 396780 | 15628871 | 100.000 |

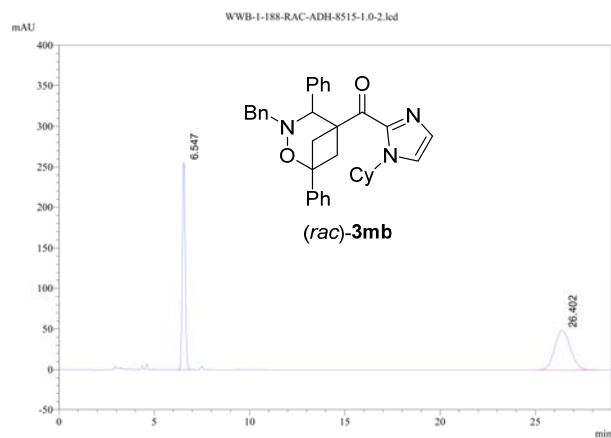
Supplementary Figure 198. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3Ib and (S)-3Ib

Analysis Report

2024-02-28 18:30:18 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-188-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-188-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-188-RAC-ADH-8515-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.Isr
 Date Acquired : 2024/2/28 16:50:47
 Date Processed : 2024/2/28 17:20:32



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

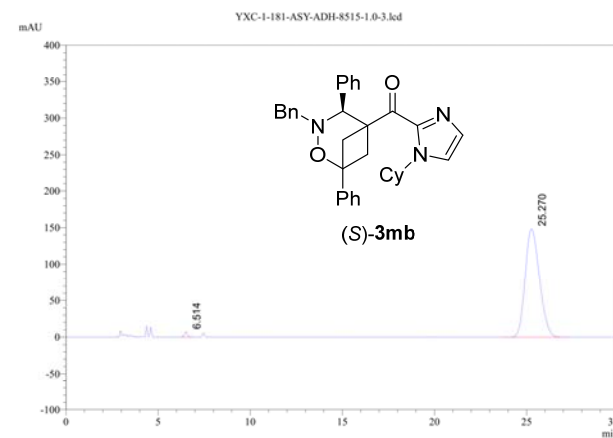
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 6.547 | 6.183 | 255439 | 2746555 | 49.817 |
| 2 | 26.402 | 25.142 | 48448 | 2766750 | 50.183 |
| Total | | | 303887 | 5513306 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-06 20:08:11 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-1-181-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-1-181-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-1-181-ASY-ADH-8515-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.Isr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/6 19:36:14
 Date Processed : 2024/3/6 20:07:42



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 6.514 | 6.225 | 7080 | 72969 | 0.903 |
| 2 | 26.270 | 23.758 | 148442 | 8011080 | 99.097 |
| Total | | | 155522 | 8084050 | 100.000 |

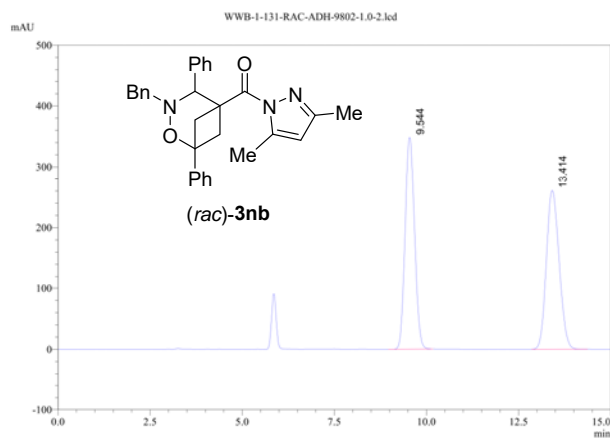
Supplementary Figure 199. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3mb and (S)-3mb

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 19:12:50 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-1-131-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-1-131-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-1-131-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2023/12/26 15:47:41
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 19:12:05



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

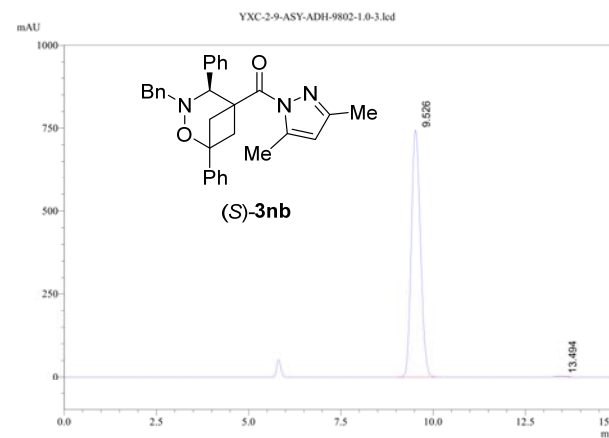
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 9.544 | 8.967 | 348171 | 6236119 | 49.771 |
| 2 | 13.414 | 12.850 | 260692 | 6293387 | 50.229 |
| Total | | | 608863 | 12529506 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-25 19:14:13 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : YXC-2-9-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2
 Sample ID : YXC-2-9-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2
 Data File : YXC-2-9-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/25 18:57:57
 Date Processed : 2024/3/25 19:13:42



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 9.526 | 9.050 | 743690 | 12798511 | 99.604 |
| 2 | 13.494 | 13.250 | 2817 | 50840 | 0.396 |
| Total | | | 746507 | 12849351 | 100.000 |

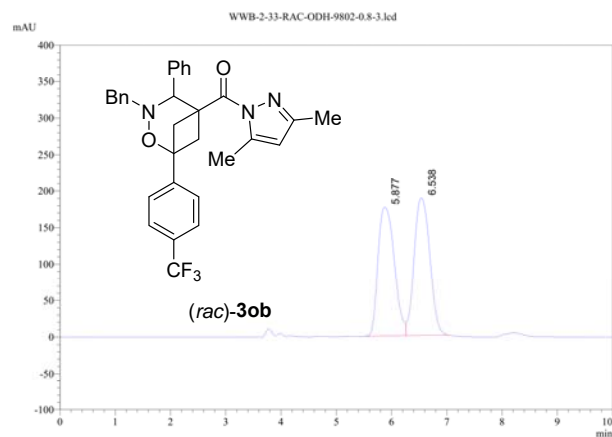
Supplementary Figure 200. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3nb and (S)-3nb

Analysis Report

2024-04-18 16:23:17 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-33-RAC-ODH-9802-0.8-2
 Sample ID : WWB-2-33-RAC-ODH-9802-0.8-2
 Data File : WWB-2-33-RAC-ODH-9802-0.8-3.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/18 15:59:14
 Date Processed : 2024/4/18 16:13:27



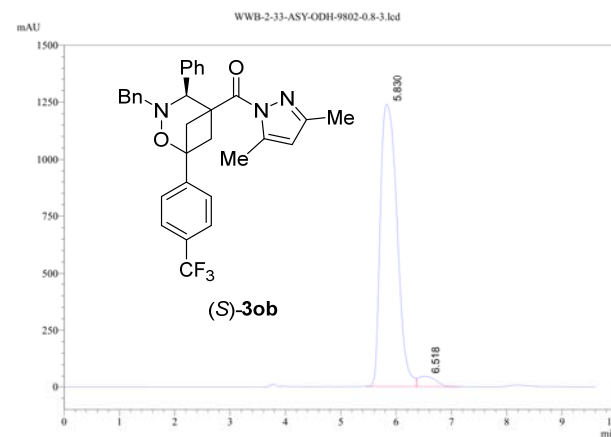
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 5.877 | 5.492 | 176209 | 3620315 | 49.375 |
| 2 | 6.538 | 6.258 | 188121 | 3711981 | 50.625 |
| Total | | | 364330 | 7332295 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-18 16:23:34 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-33-ASY-ODH-9802-0.8-2
 Sample ID : WWB-2-33-ASY-ODH-9802-0.8-2
 Data File : WWB-2-33-ASY-ODH-9802-0.8-3.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/18 16:11:51
 Date Processed : 2024/4/18 16:22:32



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 5.830 | 5.433 | 1238764 | 25986508 | 96.127 |
| 2 | 6.518 | 6.367 | 47924 | 1047103 | 3.873 |
| Total | | | 1286688 | 27033610 | 100.000 |

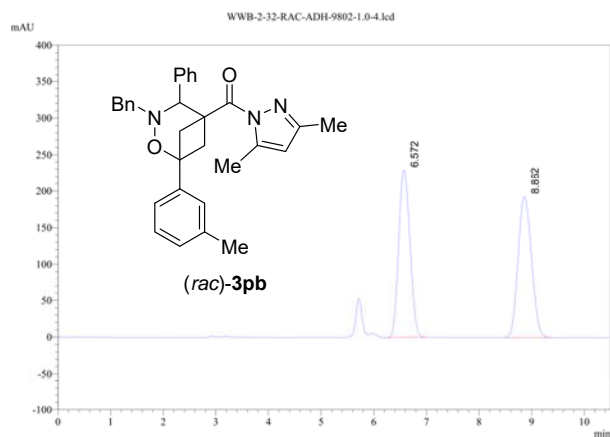
Supplementary Figure 201. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3ob and (S)-3ob

Analysis Report

2024-04-22 11:20:21 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-32-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-32-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-32-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/22 11:06:23
 Date Processed : 2024/4/22 11:17:22



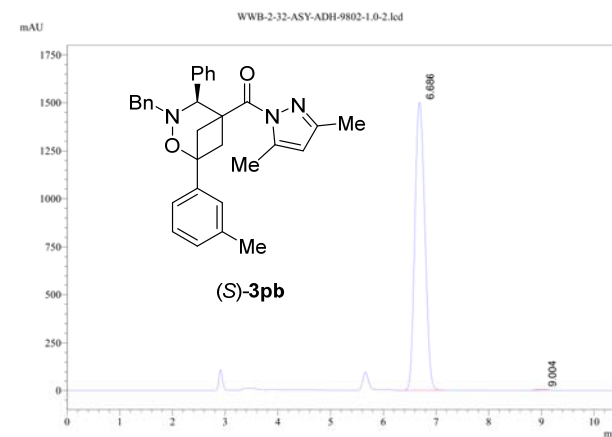
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 6.572 | 6.267 | 229194 | 3403634 | 49.882 |
| 2 | 8.862 | 8.475 | 192796 | 3419714 | 50.118 |
| Total | | | 421990 | 6823348 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-22 11:30:14 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-32-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-32-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-32-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/22 11:18:27
 Date Processed : 2024/4/22 11:29:45



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 6.686 | 6.342 | 1500103 | 19823799 | 99.753 |
| 2 | 9.004 | 8.825 | 4223 | 49039 | 0.247 |
| Total | | | 1504326 | 19872838 | 100.000 |

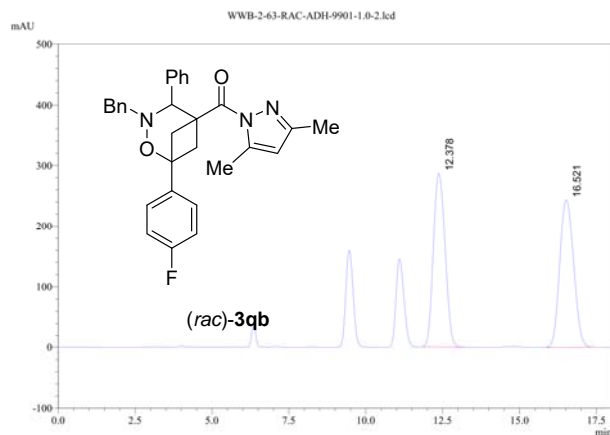
Supplementary Figure 202. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3pb and (S)-3pb

Analysis Report

2024-05-10 11:05:17 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-63-RAC-ADH-9901-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-63-RAC-ADH-9901-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-63-RAC-ADH-9901-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/5/10 10:02:02
 Date Processed : 2024/5/10 10:22:29



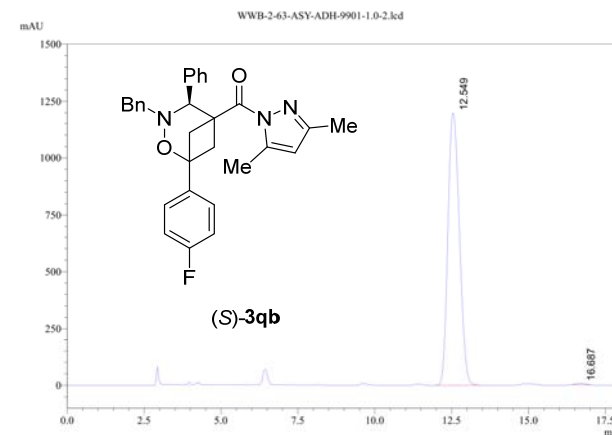
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 12.378 | 11.858 | 286561 | 7636129 | 49.858 |
| 2 | 16.521 | 15.858 | 243812 | 7679759 | 50.142 |
| Total | | | 530373 | 15315888 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-05-10 11:05:35 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-63-ASY-ADH-9901-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-63-ASY-ADH-9901-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-63-ASY-ADH-9901-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/5/10 10:21:15
 Date Processed : 2024/5/10 10:40:06



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 12.549 | 12.000 | 1198428 | 30917643 | 99.585 |
| 2 | 16.687 | 16.417 | 5994 | 128861 | 0.415 |
| Total | | | 1204422 | 31046505 | 100.000 |

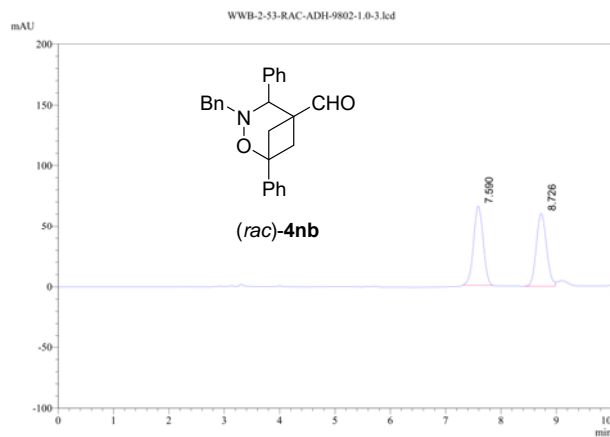
Supplementary Figure 203. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3qb and (S)-3qb

Analysis Report

2024-04-29 20:15:20 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-53-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-53-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-53-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/29 19:51:46
 Date Processed : 2024/4/29 20:02:25



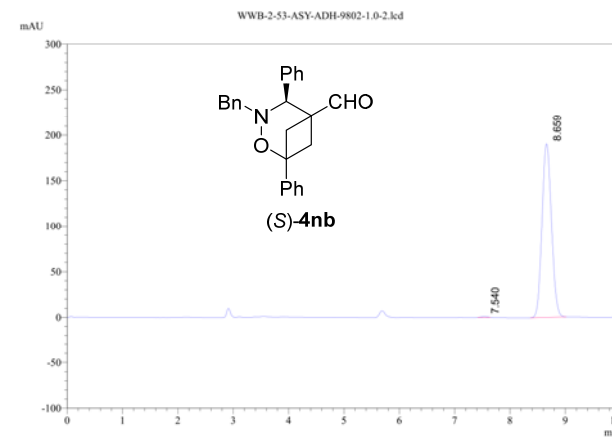
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 7.590 | 7.317 | 65377 | 786229 | 50.550 |
| 2 | 8.726 | 8.425 | 60167 | 769121 | 49.450 |
| Total | | | 125543 | 1555351 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-29 20:15:41 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-53-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-53-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-53-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/29 20:03:15
 Date Processed : 2024/4/29 20:14:23



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 7.540 | 7.417 | 922 | 7383 | 0.326 |
| 2 | 8.659 | 8.367 | 190471 | 2260587 | 99.674 |
| Total | | | 191393 | 2267970 | 100.000 |

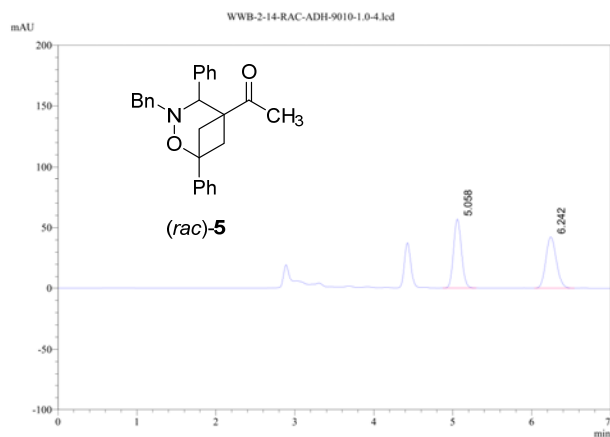
Supplementary Figure 204. HPLC spectra of (rac)-4nb and (S)-4nb

Analysis Report

2024-04-02 15:21:37 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-14-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-4.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/2 15:11:08
 Date Processed : 2024/4/2 15:21:00



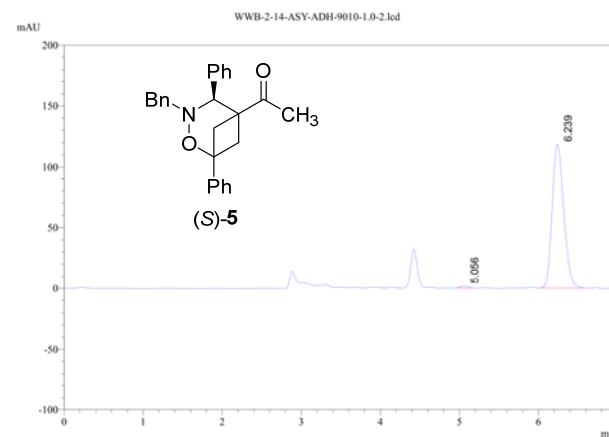
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 5.058 | 4.875 | 56902 | 399463 | 50.169 |
| 2 | 6.242 | 6.033 | 42483 | 396773 | 49.831 |
| Total | | | 99385 | 796236 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-02 15:27:43 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-14-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/2 15:19:13
 Date Processed : 2024/4/2 15:27:34



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 5.056 | 4.967 | 1444 | 8995 | 0.742 |
| 2 | 6.239 | 6.008 | 118292 | 1203188 | 99.258 |
| Total | | | 119736 | 1212183 | 100.000 |

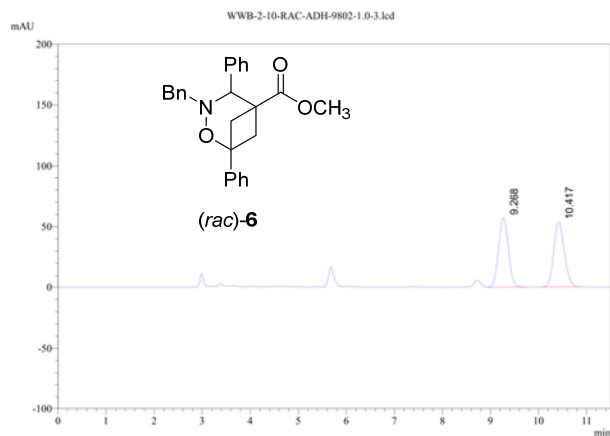
Supplementary Figure 205. HPLC spectra of (rac)-5 and (S)-5

Analysis Report

2024-03-29 21:59:57 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-10-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-2-10-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-2-10-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/29 21:45:03
 Date Processed : 2024/3/29 21:57:24



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

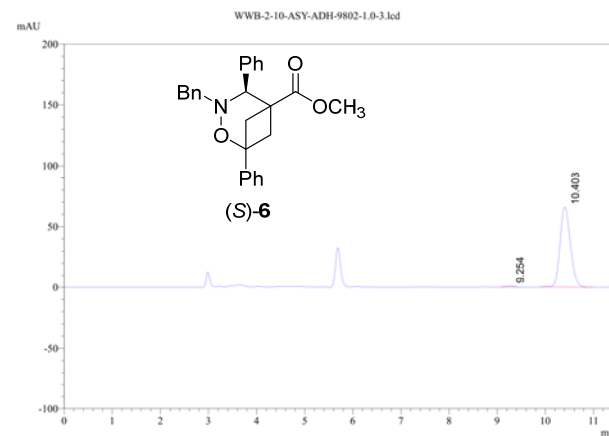
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 9.268 | 8.942 | 57347 | 816263 | 49.802 |
| 2 | 10.417 | 10.083 | 53482 | 822765 | 50.198 |
| Total | | | 110829 | 1639027 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-29 22:12:52 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-10-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2
 Sample ID : WWB-2-10-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2
 Data File : WWB-2-10-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/29 21:58:30
 Date Processed : 2024/3/29 22:12:40



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 9.254 | 9.083 | 968 | 10815 | 1.079 |
| 2 | 10.403 | 9.883 | 65743 | 991145 | 98.921 |
| Total | | | 66711 | 1001960 | 100.000 |

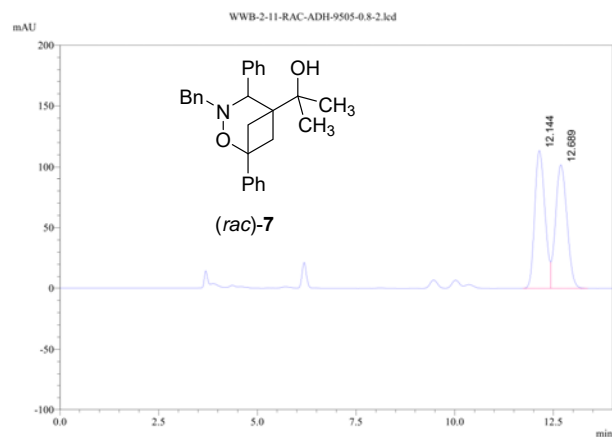
Supplementary Figure 206. HPLC spectra of (rac)-6 and (S)-6

Analysis Report

2024-03-29 21:34:54 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-11-RAC-ADH-9505-0.8-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-11-RAC-ADH-9505-0.8-1
 Data File : WWB-2-11-RAC-ADH-9505-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/29 20:58:42
 Date Processed : 2024/3/29 21:17:27



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

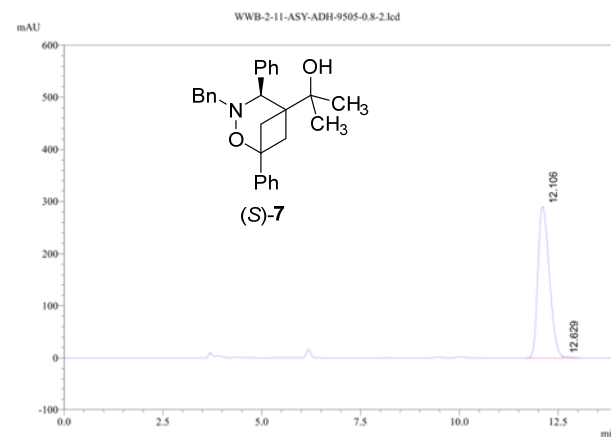
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.144 | 11.725 | 113722 | 2059234 | 50.018 |
| 2 | 12.689 | 12.433 | 101936 | 2057761 | 49.982 |
| Total | | | 215658 | 4116995 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-03-29 21:35:14 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-11-ASY-ADH-9505-0.8-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-11-ASY-ADH-9505-0.8-1
 Data File : WWB-2-11-ASY-ADH-9505-0.8-2.lcd
 Method File : 90-10.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/3/29 21:18:20
 Date Processed : 2024/3/29 21:34:01



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 12.106 | 11.692 | 290471 | 5863090 | 99.452 |
| 2 | 12.629 | 12.617 | 3282 | 32312 | 0.548 |
| Total | | | 293753 | 5895402 | 100.000 |

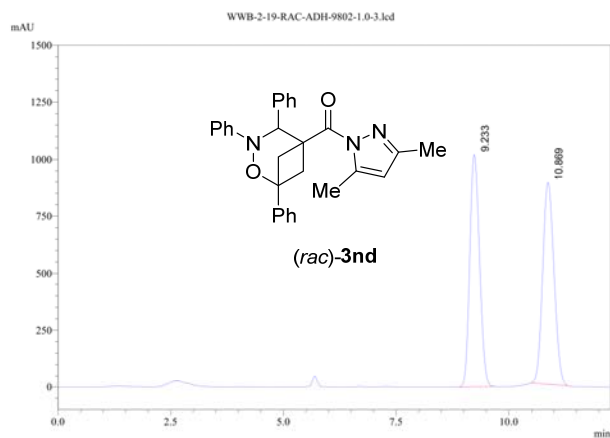
Supplementary Figure 207. HPLC spectra of *(rac)*-7 and *(S)*-7

Analysis Report

2024-04-16 15:46:20 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-19-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-19-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-19-RAC-ADH-9802-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/5 15:23:39
 Date Processed : 2024/4/5 15:36:36



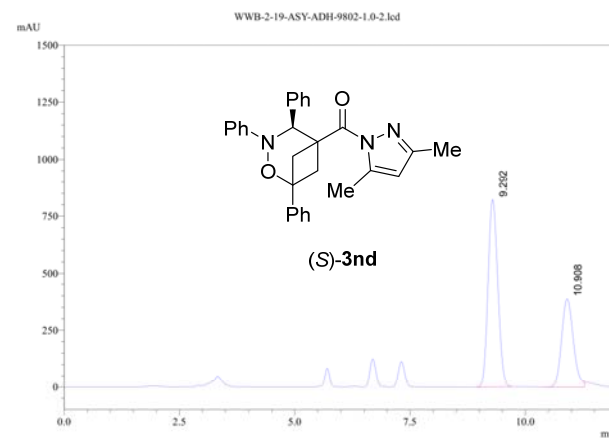
| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.233 | 8.858 | 1020268 | 15369146 | 49.775 |
| 2 | 10.869 | 10.500 | 884611 | 15507991 | 50.225 |
| Total | | | 1904879 | 30877137 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-16 15:46:36 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-19-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-19-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-19-ASY-ADH-9802-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/5 15:37:15
 Date Processed : 2024/4/5 15:51:25



| Detector A Channel 1 254nm | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
| 1 | 9.292 | 8.883 | 822236 | 12066117 | 63.749 |
| 2 | 10.908 | 10.433 | 386980 | 6861395 | 36.251 |
| Total | | | 1209215 | 18927512 | 100.000 |

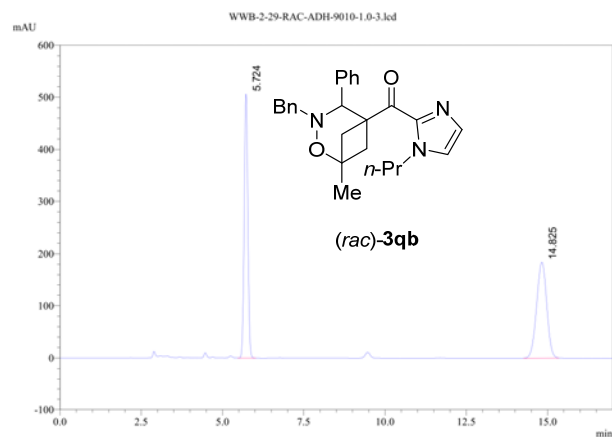
Supplementary Figure 208. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3nd and (S)-3nd

Analysis Report

2024-04-17 16:45:58 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-29-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-29-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-29-RAC-ADH-9010-1.0-3.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/17 15:56:32
 Date Processed : 2024/4/17 16:17:54



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

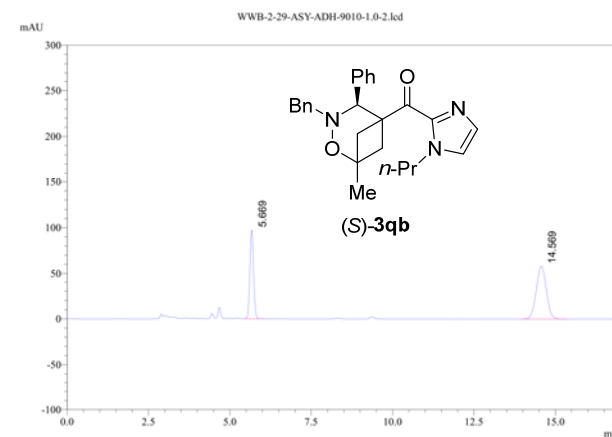
| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 5.724 | 5.467 | 505887 | 3939366 | 49.829 |
| 2 | 14.825 | 14.250 | 184001 | 3966392 | 50.171 |
| Total | | | 689888 | 7905758 | 100.000 |

Analysis Report

2024-04-17 16:46:24 1 / 1



Sample Information
 Sample Name : WWB-2-29-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Sample ID : WWB-2-29-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-1
 Data File : WWB-2-29-ASY-ADH-9010-1.0-2.lcd
 Method File : 98-02.lcm
 Report Format File : DEFAULT.lsr
 Date Acquired : 2024/4/17 16:18:51
 Date Processed : 2024/4/17 16:43:57



Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak# | Ret. Time [min] | Peak Start [min] | Height [mAU] | Area [mAU*min] | Area% |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 5.669 | 5.425 | 97440 | 765456 | 38.152 |
| 2 | 14.569 | 13.958 | 58199 | 1240886 | 61.848 |
| Total | | | 155639 | 2006343 | 100.000 |

Supplementary Figure 209. HPLC spectra of (rac)-3qb and (S)-3qb

5. Supplementary Computational Details

In order to understand the origin of enantioselectivity, density functional theory (DFT) calculations were carried out using the Gaussian 09 software package.^[13-16] The spin-quartet state was calculated for the cobalt(II) complexes because of the high-spin state with lower energy. The stationary structures were optimized using PBE0 method and combined basis set. That is, SDD for Co atom, and 6-31G(d) basis set for all the other atoms.^[17] Truhlar and coworkers' SMD solvation model was employed to consider the solvent effect of Dichloromethane.^[18] The geometry optimizations were performed without symmetry constraints, and the nature of the extrema was checked by analytical frequency calculations. The intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC)^[19] pathways have been traced to verify two desired minima connected by the transition states. The independent gradient model based on Hirshfeld partition (IGMH) analysis was conducted with Multiwfn and VMD.^[20-22] The 3-D images of the calculated structures were prepared using CYLview.^[23]

Note: source data are provided with this paper

6. Supplementary References

1. Dhake, K., Woelk, K. J., Becica, J., Un, A., Jenny, S. E. & Leitch, D. C., Beyond Bioisosteres: Divergent Synthesis of Azabicyclohexanes and Cyclobutenyl Amines from Bicyclobutanes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **61**, e202204719 (2022).
2. Livingstone, K. et al. Skeletal Ring Contractions via I(I)/I(III) Catalysis: Stereoselective Synthesis of cis- α,α -Difluorocyclopropanes. *ACS Catal.* **12**, 14507-14516 (2022).
3. Guo, R. et al. Strain-Release $[2\pi+2\sigma]$ Cycloadditions for the Synthesis of Bicyclo[2.1.1]hexanes Initiated by Energy Transfer. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **144**, 7988-7994 (2022).

4. Sharland, J. C. & Davies, H. M. L., One-Pot Synthesis of Difluorobicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes from α -Allyldiazoacetates. *Org. Lett.* **25**, 5214-5219 (2023).
5. Poulsen, P. H., Vergura, S., Monleon, A., Jørgensen, D. K. B. & Jørgensen, K. A. Controlling Asymmetric Remote and Cascade 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reactions by Organocatalysis. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **138**, 6412-6415 (2016).
6. Matassini, C., Parmeggiani, C., Cardona, F. & Goti, A., Oxidation of N,N-Disubstituted Hydroxylamines to Nitrones with Hypervalent Iodine Reagents. *Org. Lett.* **17**, 4082-4085 (2015).
7. Chen, X., Cheng, Z., Guo, J. & Lu, Z., Asymmetric remote C-H borylation of internal alkenes via alkene isomerization. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 3939 (2018).
8. Wang, X.-B. et al. Rational Design of Chiral Tridentate Ligands: Bifunctional Cobalt(II) Complex/Hydrogen Bond for Enantioselective Michael Reactions. *Org. Lett.* **24**, 3861-3866 (2022).
9. Wang, H.-X. et al. Design of C₁-symmetric tridentate ligands for enantioselective dearomative [3 + 2] annulation of indoles with aminocyclopropanes. *Nat. Commun.* **14**, 2270 (2023).
10. Wang, X.-Y. et al. Cobalt-Catalyzed Asymmetric Dearomative [3 + 2] Annulation of Quinolines, Isoquinolines, and Pyridines. *ACS Catal.* **13**, 11528–11540 (2023).
11. Zhang, J., Su, J.-Y., Zheng, H., Li, H. & Deng, W.-P., Eu(OTf)₃-Catalyzed Formal Dipolar [4 π +2 σ] Cycloaddition of Bicyclo-[1.1.0]butanes with Nitrones: Access to Polysubstituted 2-Oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptanes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **63**, e202318476 (2024).
12. Liang, Y., Paulus, F., Daniliuc, C. G. & Glorius, F. Catalytic Formal [2 π +2 σ] Cycloaddition of Aldehydes with Bicyclobutanes: Expedient Access to

- Polysubstituted 2-Oxabicyclo[2.1.1]hexanes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **62**, e202305043 (2023).
13. Becke, A. D., Density-functional thermochemistry. III. The role of exact exchange. *J. Chem. Phys.* **98**, 5648 (1993).
14. Stephens, P. J., Devlin, F. J., Chabalowski, C. F. & Frisch, M. J., Ab Initio Calculation of Vibrational Absorption and Circular Dichroism Spectra Using Density Functional Force Fields. *J. Phys. Chem.* **98**, 11623 (1994).
15. Lee, C., Yang, W. & Parr, R. G., Development of the Colle-Salvetti correlation-energy formula into a functional of the electron density. *Phys. Rev. B* **37**, 785 (1998).
16. Frisch, M. J. et al. Gaussian 09, Revision A.02; Gaussian, Inc.: Wallingford, CT, 2009.
17. Hay, P. J. & Wadt, W. R., Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Potentials for the transition metal atoms Sc to Hg. *J. Chem. Phys.* **82**, 270 (1985).
18. Marenich, A. V., Cramer, C. J. & Truhlar, D. G., Universal Solvation Model Based on Solute Electron Density and on a Continuum Model of the Solvent Defined by the Bulk Dielectric Constant and Atomic Surface Tensions. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **113**, 6378 (2009).
19. Fukui, K., Formulation of the reaction coordinate. *J. Phys. Chem.* **74**, 4161-4163 (1970).
20. Johnson, E. R. et al. Revealing Noncovalent Interactions. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **132**, 6498-6506 (2010).
21. Lu, T. & Chen, F., Multiwfn: A multifunctional wavefunction analyzer. *J. Comput. Chem.* **33**, 580-592 (2012).

22. Humphrey, W., Dalke, A. & Schulten, K., VMD: Visual molecular dynamics. *J. Mol. Graphics*. **14**, 33-38 (1996).
23. Legault, C. Y. C., 1.0b; Université de Sherbrooke: Québec, Montreal, Canada; 2009, <http://www.cylview.org>.